



Volume 78807

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST 16 and 17, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 16	Minnekahda	London	40
	Transylvania	Glasgow	49
	Coamo	San Juan	24
	Cristobal	Cristobal	13
August 17	Agwimoon	Venezuela	2
	Mathilda	Newfoundland	1
	Western World	Buenos Aires	27

7807

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8807  
Aug. 16-17-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 8..... 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 8..... 1943.....  
Date

*Elmer Feary*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
SERIAL NO 126191  
AUG 23 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and shall not be executed until the condition of any of the aliens is noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	DIPLO. U. S. A.	REG. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	70		1		42	505				4		626
TOTAL	70		1		42	505				4		626

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	121	505 626
Total	121	505 626

1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED  
1 Seaman included

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 4th-26	LONDON	126



## 2

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

*Passengers sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND

AUGUST 7th 1926 19

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 16th 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.									Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	yes	Employed by Atlantic Transport Co.	yes	yes	1919	Sister in Law. Ines Gianotti 980 Bergaline Ave. Jersey City NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	B1	B1	None	Peru	Lima	Aug 4th-26	LONDON	126
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSON MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON ENGLAND, do  
(Is whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as, for example, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and so forth, are revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born here might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the pure Negro should be classified under this heading.

100



\_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of 19, 1926

at New York, N.Y.

James J. Marchant  
John

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

	34	35
Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—
1	54	Paris
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M B O I A N D N E K A H D A

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 7 TH

19 26

	34	35
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	54	Paris
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

[illegible]

4-1-2015



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", from BOULOGNE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at NEW YORK.

*Chas W Green*  
*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
154334	WASHINGTON

5/



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 7 TH, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	THOMSON	FREDERICA	24	✓	F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	NONE	N. Y.	NEW-YORK	54334	WASHINGTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Walter S. Marshall*  
8/16/26 3:24p

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 16th. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—			
1	YES	SELF		1922-1926 NEW-YORK, N. Y.	24 Manhattan Ave. NYC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRO	BRO	BIRTH MARK ON NECK	CANADA	PORT ELGIN	PP 354334	WASHINGTON	5/1
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN MASTER, of the "MINNEKAHDA", from BOULOGNE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG. 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Answers should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Charles W. Green*

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
34		
35		
49		COLOGNE
46	NON IMM.	VIENNA
47	NON IMM.	BELGRADE
48	NON IMM.	BELGRADE
49	NON IMM.	SOPIA
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 7th. 1927, 19

Edgar Snow  
MAY 16/26 545

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 16th 1926

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", from BOULOGNE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG. 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fare, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/19/26	WASHINGTON	PERMIT 136610
2/5/26	WASHINGTON	PERMIT 151221
3/8/26	WASHINGTON	PERMIT 153311
4/12/26	WASHINGTON	154990
5/12/26	WASHINGTON	154984
6/28/26	COLOGNE	NQ 14
7/29/26	BERNE	NQ 6
8/24/26	WASHINGTON	169716
9/24/26	WASHINGTON	130394



## 19

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

### Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE#SUR#MER

AUGUST 7th, 1926.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 16th.

19 26.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WINNEKAHDA", from BOULOGNE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, Pilot, or other Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not occupation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Able to read and write \_\_\_\_\_ (Indicate upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manliness should be given to the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "French" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with a black or dark brown coat should be classified under this heading.

---



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHAS. W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **PENNSYLVANIA**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

*Charles W. Green*

*James Murray*  
*Notary*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

12

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	LONDON	13851	T
26	LONDON	13851	T
6	LONDON	13851	T
6	LONDON	868	T
26	LONDON	15188	T
26	LONDON	248	T
6	LONDON	15329	T
6	LONDON	270	T
6	LONDON	15176	T
6	LONDON	201	T
6	LONDON	15462	T
6	LONDON	202	T
6	LONDON	15463	T
6	LONDON	203	T
6	LONDON	15462	T
26	LONDON	11421	T
26	LONDON	23	T
26	LONDON	12920	T



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKARDA Passengers sailing from LONDON, 7th A.U.G.U.S.T., 1926

G 2381 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	1659769	WEBSTER	Richard Eric Rutland	40	M	Police	Yes English	Yes (Canada)	English	Canada Hamilton	(Father) R. W. Jones, 1, Brydewen Rd., Newport, Mo.	England Newport	13/26	LONDON	13851 T
2	1659769	WEBSTER	Ella	37	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes (Canada)	English	Canada Hamilton	(Brother) R.R. Webster 10, Campden Rd. S. Croydon, Surrey, England.	Ontario Hamilton	13/26	LONDON	13851 T
3	1659769	WEBSTER	Richard Morton	2	M	child	no child	no (Canada)	Canadian	Canada Hamilton	(Father) Shadforth Morton Esq., Ferndale, Harfield, Surrey, England	Ontario Hamilton	13/26	LONDON	13851 T
4	1659769	CROSS	Elizabeth	54	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes (Canada)	English	Canada Toronto	Mr. F. Cross, 11, Butler Rd. Harrow.	Toronto Canada	13/26	LONDON	13851 T
5	1659769	PECK	John	64	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes (Canada)	English	Canada New Westminster B.C.	Brother, Lt. F. Peck, Sharnold, Kent Maidstone	Canada New Westminster	13/26	LONDON	15168 T
6	1659769	MURZE-MORRISH	Samuel William Funn	64	M	Retired Ins.	Yes English	Yes (Canada)	English	England London	A.J. Russell Johnson 42 Bedford Square London, W.C. (Solicitor & Friend)	England London	13/26	LONDON	15175
7	1659769	BURROWS	GEORGE E.	64	M	Agent	yes English	yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Brother Benj. Burrows. Harrogate, England	Ont Toronto	13/26	LONDON	15462
8	1659769	BURROWS	MINNIE	54	F	Wife	yes English	yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	as above B-in-law	Ont Toronto	13/26	LONDON	15462
9	1659769	BURROWS	RONALD	12	M	Student	yes English	yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Uncle as above	Ont Toronto	13/26	LONDON	15462
10	1659769	TAYLOR	LAURENCE B.	52	M	None	yes English	yes Canada	Canadian	Que. Montreal	NONE	Que Montreal	4/26	LONDON	11421
11	1659769	BODDY	HAROLD G.	26	M	Student	yes English	yes Canada	English	Ont. London	NONE	Ont London	13/26	LONDON	12920 T

CERTIFIED THAT #1 IS VOID PASSENGER  
DID NOT EMBARK (GRACE E. JONES)

W. S. L. M. A. M.  
CURSER

W. S. L. M. A. M.  
Inspector 8/16/26 6:00 pm

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1915	N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dark Green	None		Great Britain	Pengam			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1915	N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Richmond	7/13/26	LONDON	13851 T
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Croydon	7/13/26	LONDON	13851 T	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	38	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	7/13/26	LONDON	13851 T	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Lawson	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	London	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N. Westm	In trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Essex	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Billerica	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
8	no	self	yes	yes			In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Gr	None	England	Leeds	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
9	no	husband	yes	yes			In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	England	Bradford	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
10	no	father	--	yes			In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fr	Hs	Bl	None	Canada	Regina	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
11	yes	self	yes	yes			In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T
12	no	self	yes	yes		Various	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Marys	7/16/26	LONDON	13851 T

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. JENSEN** **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "**MINNEKAHDA**", from **LONDON** **ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** **Officer**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHAS. W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **PENNSYLVANIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*Charles W. Green*  
Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

14

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1926	LONDON	7570
1926	LONDON	7570
1926	EDINBURGH	23
1926	MANCHESTER	71
1926	LONDON	14280
1926	LONDON	15294
1926	BRADFORD	17
1926	LONDON	15278
1926	GENEVA	960
1926	NEWCASTLE	16
1926	BIRMINGHAM	16
1926	LONDON	15593



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEAPOLIS Passengers sailing from LONDON, Z.t.h. AUGUST, 1926.

G 2381 I.P. - 574

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country			City or town	State				City or town							
1		GILLON	Jane	28	F	Wife	Ret-ired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. J. S. Gillon, 1st, Philbeach Gardens, Earl's Court, London S.W.5	England	Manchester	25 1926	LONDON	7570								
2		MORRIS	Thomas Casen	73	M	M	Ret-ired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Charlton	(Son) J.H.T. Morris, Golders Green, London S.E.7	England	Charlton	25 1926	LONDON	7570								
3		MORRIS	Mary Ann	63	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	as above	as above	England	Charlton	25 1926	EDINBURGH	23								
4		REID	Marion More	43	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. H. Wallis, 7, Leven Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland. (Aunt)	Scotland	Edinburgh	15 1926	MANCHESTER	71								
5	165948	SMITH	Janet Irvine	31	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	(Father) W. C. Smith, Esq., Willow Bank, Kersal Dale, Manchester	England	Manchester	15 1926	LONDON	14280								
6		ADAMS	Thomas Nevill	21	M	S	Student-Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	(Uncle) Thos. Hall, Esq., 113 Grove St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	England	London	15 1926	LONDON	13294								
7		NUCENT	Antoinette	52	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Herts. Stevenage	(Nephew) Camb. Condent, Wyndelsham Hall, Wyndelsham, Surrey.	Engl.	Stevenage	15 1926	BRADFORD	17								
8		CHIPPINDALE	Frank	22	M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Otley	Mr. S. Chippindale, 10, Ash Grove, Otley, Yorkshire, England. (Father)	England	Otley	15 1926	LONDON	15278								
9		LAPTHORNE	Enid	38	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	(Father) T. Lapthorne, 38 St. Edmunds Southsea.	England	London	15 1926	GENEVA	860								
10		VOUGA	Anne Berthe	35	F	M	Business Woman	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Messrs. Vouga et Cie., Rue du Stand, Geneva.	Switzerland	Geneva	15 1926	NEWCASTLE	16								
11		VEITCH	Thompson John	29	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Ellen Veitch, 19, Forsyth Rd. Newcastle on Tyne. (Mother)	England	Newcastle	15 1926	BIRMINGHAM	16								
12		Phillips	Amy L.	42	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Bri.	English	England	Walsall	Mrs. Provis Oakfield Colefield England.	Eng.	Walsall	15 1926	LONDON	15593								
13	165949	BIRCH	ARTHUR H.	21	M	M	Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mother Harriet Birch. Workingham. Berks. England	Eng.	London	15 1926	LONDON	15593								
CERTIFIED THAT #1 JANE GALLON IS VOID PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK																												
PURSER																												

CERTIFIED THAT #1 JANE GALLON IS VOID PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK

*us. S. S. Gillon*  
PURSER

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List**.....

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 16th 1926, IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. JENSEN** **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, from **LONDON ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of, 19, at NEW YORK

*Charles W. Green*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

15

16

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
14 Apr 1926	GRENADA W.I.	15181
22 Apr 1926	LONDON	166
31 Jly 1926	LONDON	8611
8 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
4 Jun 1926	LONDON	13311
16 Jly 1926	LONDON	10929
24 Jly 1926	LONDON	14285
3 May 1926	BIRMINGHAM	15182
May 1926	LONDON	167
May 1926	LONDON	276
May 1926	LONDON	10130
May 1926	LONDON	10132
24 Jly 1926	LONDON	15194
7 May 1926	LONDON	9476
30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
15 Jly 1926	LONDON	14102
31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15851
4 Aug 1926	LIVERPOOL	119
3 Aug 1926	LONDON	16031
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16148
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	92
4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	91
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of , 19 at NEW YORK

*Charles W. Green*  
*Impr*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock & blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

16

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
14 Apr 1926	GRENADA W.I.	15181
22 Apr 1926	LONDON	8611
31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
8 Jly 1926	LONDON	13311
4 Jun 1926	LONDON	10929
16 Jly 1926	LONDON	14285
24 Jly 1926	LONDON	15182
3 May 1926	BIRMINGHAM	276
May 1926	LONDON	10130
May 1926	LONDON	10132
24 Jly 1926	LONDON	15194
7 May 1926	LONDON	9476
30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
15 Jly 1926	LONDON	14102
31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15851
4 Aug 1926	LIVERPOOL	119
3 Aug 1926	LONDON	16031
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16148
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	92
4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	91
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211
4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ~~aliens~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA Passengers sailing from LONDON U.S.S. 1926

G-2281 L.P.-174

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	165970	BAIN.	Cecil Everard.	43	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	West Indies	St. Georges.	Grenada	St. Georges.	14 Apr 1926	GRENADA W.I.	15181
2	165970	COLLINS.	Ada Ward.	50	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Uppingham Rutland.	England	Rutland.	22 Apr 1926	LONDON	8611 IV
3	165970	COOKE.	John Edw.	36	M	S	Bank a/c	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Coatwilt.	England	Coatwilt.	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
4	165970	MANNING.	John Henry.	51	M	M	Picture Framer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Reading.	England	Reading.	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
5	165970	PARFITT.	Ida Frances.	32	F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Gerards Cross.	England	Gerards Cross.	8 Jly 1926	LONDON	15311
6	165970	SMITH.	Lillian Mary.	41	F	S	A/cant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	London.	England	London.	4 Jun 1926	LONDON	10929
7	165970	SCHWARTZ.	George Leopold.	35	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	London.	England	London.	16 Jly 1926	LONDON	14285
8	165970	THOMPSON.	Clairmonte Ashley	45	M	M	Merchnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	West Indian	St. Georges.	Grenada	St. Georges.	24 Jly 1925	LONDON	15182
9	165970	TIDMUS.	Lizzie Lydia.	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Birmingham	England	Birmingham.	1 May 1926	BIRMINGHAM	276
10	165970	TYLER.	Ada.	50	F	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Hungerford.	England	Hungerford.	May 1926	LONDON	10130 IV
11	165970	TYLER.	Althea.	20	F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Hungerford.	England	Hungerford.	May 1926	LONDON	10132 IV
12	165970	KAY.	Cecilia Annie.	37	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	London.	England	London.	24 Jly 1926	LONDON	15194
13	165970	BATHIN	Bertha.	19	F	S	Child	Yes	French.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Couladon.	England	Couladon.	7 May 1926	LONDON	9476
14	165970	STEEN.	Alberth Alfred Fink	58	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Polish.	Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.	30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
15	165970	STEEN.	Elisabeth	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.	30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
16	165970	DAVIDSON.	Evelyn	40	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ventnor I.O.	England	London.	15 Jly 1926	LONDON	14102
17	165970	HUDSON.	Patrick	42	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England	London	England	London.	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15851
18	165970	REUBEN.	Florence.	24	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	England	Liverpool.	England	Liverpool.	4 Aug 1926	LIVERPOOL	110
19	165970	BURKE.	Henry William	24	M	S	Book Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	London.	England	London.	3 Aug 1926	LONDON	16051
20	165970	FREEDMAN.	Rae.	20	F	S	Modiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	London.	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16148
21	165970	LEVESON.	Robert.	37	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	London	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
22	165970	LEVESON.	Killian	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	New York.	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
23	165970	ROBINSON.	John Atkin.	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Stockport	England	Stockport.	4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	90
24	165970	ROBINSON.	Harriet H.	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Stockport	England	Stockport.	4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	91
25	165970	TADGELL.	Ernest William	60	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211
26	165970	TADGELL.	Edith Ellen.	59	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211

CERTIFIED THAT #3 JE Goodman #5 T C Morris #26 J I Melville are void passengers did not embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHAS. W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **PENNSYLVANIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

16

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1926 GRENADA W.I.	15181
1926 LONDON	166
1926 LONDON	8611
1926 LONDON	15855
1926 LONDON	15311
1926 LONDON	10929
1926 LONDON	14285
1926 LONDON	15182
1926 BIRMINGHAM	167
1926 LONDON	276
1926 LONDON	10130
1926 LONDON	10132
1926 LONDON	15194
1926 LONDON	9476
1926 GLASGOW	142
1926 GLASGOW	142
1926 LONDON	14102
1926 LONDON	15851
Aug 1926 LIVERPOOL	119
Aug 1926 LONDON	16031
Aug 1926 LONDON	16148
Aug 1926 LONDON	16213
Aug 1926 LONDON	16213
Aug 1926 MANCHESTER	92
Aug 1926 MANCHESTER	91
Aug 1926 LONDON	16211
Aug 1926 LONDON	16211



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ~~aliens~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA Passengers sailing from LONDON, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																							
		Family name	Given name										Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or town	State				City or town																																						
1	165770	BAIN.	Cecil Everard.	43	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	West Indian	Grenada	St. Georges.	(Father) G. A. Bain, Patrician, St. Andrews, Grenada, West Indies.	Grenada	St. Georges.	14 Apr 1926	GRENADE W.I.	15181																																							
2	165770	COLLINS.	Ada Ward.	50	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Uppingham Rutland.	Mrs. Rice, Morningside, Burch Heath Road, Epsom, Surrey. (Sister)	England	Rutland.	22 Apr 1926	LONDON	8611 IV																																							
3	165768	MANNING.	John Henry.	51	M	M	Picture Framer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Reading.	(Brother) Mr. B. Goodman, 139, Gillott Road, Edgaston, Birmingham.	England	Reading.	31 July 1926	LONDON	15855																																							
4	165770	SMITH.	Lilian Mary.	41	F	S	A/cant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	(Brother) C. A. Fuller, 119, Bernerby Road, London, S.W.11.	England	London.	16 July 1926	LONDON	14285																																							
5	165770	THOMPSON.	Clairmonte Ashley	45	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	West Indian	Grenada	St. Georges.	(Mother) Mrs. Martha Thompson, St. Georges, Grenada.	Grenada	St. Georges.	24 July 1926	LONDON	15182																																							
6	165770	TIDMUS.	Lizzie Lydia.	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham.	F. Tidmus, Esq. 138 Larches St. Sparkbrook, Birmingham, England (Father)	England	Birmingham.	1 May 1926	BIRMINGHAM	276																																							
7	165770	TYLER.	Ada.	50	F	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hungerford.	(Mother) Mrs. Chudder, Hungerford, England.	England	Hungerford.	May 1926	LONDON	10130 IV																																							
8	165770	TYLER.	Althea.	20	F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hungerford.	as above	England	Hungerford.	May 1926	LONDON	10132 IV																																							
9	165770	KAY.	Cecilia Annie.	37	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	(Friend) W.P. Tavenan, 24 Fitzjohns Ave., Hampstead, London.	England	London.	24 July 1926	LONDON	15194																																							
10	165770	RAITH.	Bertha.	19	F	S	Child Nurse.	Yes	French.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	England	Coulson.	(Employer) C.E. Franks, 52 Woodcote Grove Rd. Coulson Surrey England.	England	Coulson.	7 May 1926	LONDON	9476																																							
11	165770	STEEN.	Alberth Alfred Pink	58	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Polish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Dr. A.V. Steen, Howdenlee Grasshill, Glasgow, C2, Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow.	30 July 1926	GLASGOW	142																																							
12	165770	STEEN.	Elizabeth	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	as above	Scotland	Glasgow.	30 July 1926	GLASGOW	142																																							
13	165770	DAVIDSON.	Evelyn	40	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ventnor I.O.W.	Miss Ewart & Mrs. Rowe, Northhill House, Dartmouth Park Hill, London	England	London.	15 July 1926	LONDON	14102																																							
14	165770	HUDSON.	Patrick	42	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England	London	London	(Brother) Mr. J. Hudson, 205 Clarendon Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.	England	London.	31 July 1926	LONDON	15851																																							
15	165770	REUBEN.	Florence.	24	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	England	England	Liverpool.	(Mother) Mrs. S. Reuben, 9, Sandringham Drive, Liverpool.	England	Liverpool.	4 Aug 1926	LIVERPOOL	119																																							
16	165770	BURKE.	Henry William	24	M	S	Book Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Miss E. Field, 75 Elgin Ave., London, W.9. (Friend)	England	London.	3 Aug 1926	LONDON	16031																																							
17	165770	FREEDMAN.	Rae.	37	F	S	Modiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	London	(Brother) S. Freedman 4 Station Rd., Finsbury Park, London, N.1.	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16148																																							
18	165770	LEVESON.	Robert.	37	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mr. Leveson, 3 Priory Rd. N.W. Brother	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213																																							
19	165770	LEVESON.	William	24	M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	New York.	as above.	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213																																							
20	165770	ROBINSON.	John Atkin.	18	M	S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stockport	(Father) F. Robinson 2 Ashburn Rd. Heaton Morris, Stockport.	England	Stockport.	4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	98																																							
21	165770	ROBINSON.	Harriet H.	58	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stockport	(Daughter) C. Robinson, 2 Ashburn Rd. Heaton Morris, Stockport (See Above)	England	Stockport.	4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	91																																							
22	165770	ROBINSON.	Ernest William	60	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	(Friend) Miss B. Bayley "Rowan", Watford Rd., Watford, Herts.	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211																																							
23	165770	TADGELL.	Edith Ellen.	59	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Miss E. J. Tadgell, 18, Eglington Rd. Wandsworth, S.W. 18. (Daughter)	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211																																							
24	165770	TADGELL.	Edith Ellen.	59	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	As above	England	London.	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211																																							

CERTIFIED THAT #3 JE Goodman #5 T C Morris #26 J I Melville are valid passengers did not embark

CERTIFIED THAT #3 JE Goodman #5 T C Morris #26 J I Melville are valid passengers did not embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aust 15th 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother) H. Bain, 49 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City.	Yes 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Blue	Small Mole on	Parish of St. Andrew	14 Apr 1926	GRENADA W.I.	15181
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother-in-law) Mr. Harvey Undergrove, Easton, Pa. U.S.A.	Yes 18 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	1/2 in. Brwn.	Grey	None	England	22 Apr 1926	LONDON	8611 IV
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New York & Niagara Falls (Uncle)	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother-in-law) Mr. Albert Wilson, P.O. Box, 141, Grant Wood, N.Y.	Yes 7 or 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brown	Grey	None	England	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Son-in-law) J. Roberts, 1214 40 St. New York City.	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15855
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Relative) Miss Baker, 155, 24th St. Jackson Heights, Long Island.	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	8 Jly 1926	LONDON	23311
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother) G. H. Smith, 2786 N. 38th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	Right Shoulder	England	4 Jun 1926	LONDON	10929
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Father) 211, Wayne Ave., Landsdowne, Pa.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Dark	Brown	None	England	16 Jly 1926	LONDON	14285
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	E. G. von Duhn, 24 Barclay St. New York.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Brown	None	West Indies	24 Jly 1926	LONDON	15182
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Aunt) Mrs. F. Higham, 350 Strathmore Rd. Brookline, Pa. U.S.A.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair	Grey	None	England	1 May 1926	BIRMINGHAM	276
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Son) Mr. J. W. Tyler, 8 Barber Av. Woodbury, N.J.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Grey	Blue	None	England	May 1926	LONDON	10130 IV
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	as above.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	None	None	England	May 1926	LONDON	10132 IV
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Cousin) Mr. & Mrs. Van Benthysen, c/o New York World, New York.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Blue	None	England	24 Jly 1926	LONDON	15194
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Employer: C.E. Franks, Berlin Heights, Ohio, Port Wayne Ind.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Brown	None	Switzerland	7 May 1926	LONDON	9476
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Visiting Hospitals.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Poland	30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	accompanying Husband.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	30 Jly 1926	GLASGOW	142
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss Verity, 128, Glenville Avenue, Allston, Mass.	Yes 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Brown	Wrist	England	15 Jly 1926	LONDON	14102
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. M. Geraghty, 2796, 8th Avenue, New York	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	31 Jly 1926	LONDON	15851
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	(c/o A. Rubin, 5938 Webster St. Phila.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	England	4 Aug 1926	LIVERPOOL	119
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) Orientalis, Inc. 32 West 58th St. New York City.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med. Brown	Brown	None	England	3 Aug 1926	LONDON	16031
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Cousin) Mrs. H. Reiser, 1325 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16148
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. A. Cohen, 1178 East 9th, Street, New York (Father-in-law)	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Russia	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	as above	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	None	None	America	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16213
24	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	No	Mrs. Montgomery, Route 2 Nonett, Missouri	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	98
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	as above.	Yes September	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Grey	Blue	None	England	4 Aug 1926	MANCHESTER	91
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Miss Melville 70 E 33 St. N.Y.C.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	British India	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother) Mr. H. Tadgell 34 Northend Av. Salem Mass.	Yes Sept 25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	England	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. Howie, (Daughter) 38 Dearborn St. Salem Mass.	Yes Sept 25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None	England	4 Aug 1926	LONDON	16211

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. JENSEN MASTER**, of the **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, from **LONDON ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Jensen*  
MASTER      Officer

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

*Charles S. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of 19 at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

17

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

26th WASHINGTON 170685

1926 WASHINGTON 125280

23/26 WASHINGTON 126417

BORN IN USA

BORN IN USA

BORN IN USA

22/26 WASHINGTON 157253

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

3

3



## 18

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from LONDON

AUGUST 7th 1926, 19

Total passengers	.....	3
U. S. citizens	.....	
Aliens	.....	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether a member of the Government of any other insular possession, or whether a member of the Government of any other foreign country.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether a member of the Government of any other insular possession, or whether a member of the Government of any other foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether a member of the Government of any other insular possession, or whether a member of the Government of any other foreign country.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether a member of the Government of any other insular possession, or whether a member of the Government of any other foreign country.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	no	self	yes	1901-26		Home 219 Lorraine Avenue. Montclair NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast	June 26th 1926	WASHINGTON	E70685
2	no	self	yes	1909-26		Home 12 Main St. Monroe NC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Argenschwan	1/23/26	WASHINGTON	125280
3	no	husband	yes	Born USA		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	NC USA	Van Wyck	1/23/26	WASHINGTON	125417
4	no	father	--	Born USA		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fr	Bl	Bl	None	NC USA	Monroe			BORN IN USA
5	no	father	--	Born USA		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	NC USA	Monroe			BORN IN USA
6	no	father	--	Born USA		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	NC USA	Monroe			BORN IN USA
7	yes	self	yes	1909-26		Husband John J. Collins. 338 E 17th St Port Arthur Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Agscie Solne	5/22/26	WASHINGTON	157255

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Jensen*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHAS. W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **PENNSYLVANIA**

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Charles W. Green*

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

20

VISA

suance Number

TON 175278

TON 131511

TON 131158

TON 155819

TON 166867

TON 128771

TON 90525

1498

TON 161743

TON 171766

TON 171766

TON 131511

TON 131511

TON 149867

TON 150057

TON 149827

TON 149499

TON 149187

TON 151982

TON 151982

TON 252

TON 164323

TON 139090

TON 136267

TON 137027

TON 171869

TON 126165

IA

SA

USA



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEAPOLIS Passengers sailing from LONDON, 7 TH AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GOODE	Ellen	33	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Worcester	America	Washington	26	WASHINGTON 175278
2		FREEMAN	Arthur	44	M M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	America Los Angeles	America	Los Angeles	26	WASHINGTON 131511
3		FREEMAN	Sybil	35	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	America Los Angeles	America	Los Angeles	26	WASHINGTON 131158
4		HAMER	Alice	44	F S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	America Norfolk	America	Norfolk	26	WASHINGTON 155819
5	CL USE	VOUGA	Charles E.	27	M M Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	America New York	America	New York City	26	WASHINGTON 136667
6		BROWN	Elizabeth	40	F M H-K	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	America New York	America	New York City	26	WASHINGTON 128751
7		LAWLOR	John	8	M S Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	America New York	America	New York City	26	WASHINGTON 90525
8		WAKE	Harry	28	M S Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Bexhill	America	New York City	26	WASHINGTON 1492
9		CHRISTIE	AMY IDA	52	F M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	America Chicago	America	Chicago	26	WASHINGTON 161743
10		DOYLE	Martin	39	F M Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	America New York	America	N.Y.C.	26	WASHINGTON 171743
11															
12	UNDER 16	FREEMAN	GORDON	3	M S Child	no	child	no	Gt. Britain	English	USA Los Angeles	Cal Los Angeles	26	WASHINGTON 131611	
13	UNDER 16	FREEMAN	BARBARA	11	F S Child	no	child	no	Gt. Britain	English	USA Los Angeles	Cal Los Angeles	26	WASHINGTON 131511	
14		SCHOBERT	CHRISTIAN F.	44	M M Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Mo. Kansas City	Mo	Kansas City	26	WASHINGTON 149867
15		SCHOBERT	THEODOSIA	44	F M Wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	English	Mo. Kansas City	Mo	Kansas City	26	WASHINGTON 150057
16		RIEDEL-BERNER	FRIEDA	51	F M work	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	NY New York	NY	NY	26	WASHINGTON 149827
17		VILLIGER	MARIE	49	F S Keeper	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	N.Y. New York	NY	NY	26	WASHINGTON 149499
18		BROWN	HILDA	28	F S Lady	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	NY Jackson Heights	NY	Jackson Heights	26	WASHINGTON 149187
19		McINTOSH	ALICE	42	F M Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Gt. Greenwich	Gt	Greenwich	26	WASHINGTON 151982
20	UNDER 16	McINTOSH	MABIE	3	F S Child	no	child	no	Claims USA	English	Gt. Greenwich	Gt	Greenwich	26	WASHINGTON 151982
21		BACKHOUSE	KELVIN	25	M S cer	yes	English	yes	British	English	NY Clifton	NJ	Clifton	26	SOUTHAMPTON 252
22		MAID	JOSEPH	25	M M Miner	yes	English	yes	British	English	West Va. Leyland	West Va	Leyland	26	WASHINGTON 164323
23		MORGAN	DAVID	30	M S Machinist	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Pa. USA Homestead	Pa	Homestead	26	WASHINGTON 138090
24		DICK	THOMAS	24	M M our	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	L.I. NY Cedarhurst	NY	Cedarhurst	26	WASHINGTON 136267
25		DICK	DOROTHY	31	F M Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	L.I. NY Cedarhurst	NY	Cedarhurst	26	WASHINGTON 137027
26		LARVIN	MARGARET	30	F S Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	NJ Elizabeth	NJ	Elizabeth	26	WASHINGTON 171869
27		DE POSSE	EUDOXIE	60	F S Purrier	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	NY New York	NY	New York	26	WASHINGTON 126165
28		HALL	EDNA F.	3	F S Child	No	Child	No	USA	English	NY Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn		BORN IN USA
29		MUNCH	DOROTHY	9	F S Child	Yes	English	Yes	USA	English	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles		BORN IN USA
30	UNDER 16	PACKER	HENRY E.	4	M S Child	No	Child	No	USA	English	USA Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls		BORN IN USA

CERTIFIED THAT #11 ADA JANE RUSSELL IS VOID PASSENGER DID NOT EMBAK  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 16th, 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization		
				Yes or No	Where														Place of birth	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
																			Country	City or town				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912- Washington DC Home	(Wife of US Citizen)	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark Brown	England	Worcester.	7/2/26	WASHINGTON	175278
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921- Cal. (Returning to my permanent business at Messers. Hunter, Dubin & Co. 900 California Bank Bldg., Los Angeles)	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark Brown	England	London.	2/27/26	WASHINGTON	131511	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-26 Cal. as above.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark Brown	England	Bournemouth	2/25/26	WASHINGTON	131158	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-26 Norfolk, Va. (Friend) 915, Westover Ave., (home) 44 West 52nd St. New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Light Brown	England	Manchester.	5/17/26	WASHINGTON	155819	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-26 44 West 52nd St. New York.	YES-10 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark Br	America	New York	6/16/26	WASHINGTON	136657	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-26 Astoria Ave., Astoria, N.Y. L.I.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Ireland	Banagher Co	110 Feb 1926	WASHINGTON	128751	
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923-26 (Father) Mr. J. Lawlor, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	10	Fair Fair	England	London	10 Sep 1926	WASHINGTON	90525	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-26 Aunt Mrs. M. Owen, 2007 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	England	Newcastle.	6/29/26	LONDON	1495	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-26 554 East 51st Street (Home) Chicago Ill.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair Grey	England	London	6/4/26	WASHINGTON	161743	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 c/o Royal Indemnity Co. 84, William St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair Grey	Ireland	Kilglin	1 Jun 1926	WASHINGTON	171743	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Mr. W. Russell, 337 W. Hudson St. Long Beach, New York. (Husband).	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair Brown	England	London	30 Jan 1926	WASHINGTON	171700	
12	no	father	--	yes	Born USA with father on line #2 this page	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Cal.	Pasadena	2/27/26	WASHINGTON	131511	
13	no	Father on line 2	--	yes	Born USA as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Cal.	San Monica	2/27/26	WASHINGTON	131511	
14	no	self	yes	yes	1899-26 Home 4402 Highland Avenue Kansas City Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Cal.	Kirshen	5/1/26	WASHINGTON	149867	
15	no	husband	yes	yes	1908-26 as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Germany	lanits	5/2/26	WASHINGTON	150057	
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-26 Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Canada	Forestv	5/1/26	WASHINGTON	149827	
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1916-26 Home 58 W 90th Street NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Switzerland	Lucern	5/1/26	WASHINGTON	149499	
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1920-26 4050 73rd Street Jackson Heights LI NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Switzerland	Zofingen	5/1/26	WASHINGTON	149187	
19	no	self	yes	yes	1912-26 Husband James McIntosh 18 Griggs St Greenwich Ct	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	Pabianice	5/7/26	WASHINGTON	151982	
20	no	mother	--	yes	Born USA father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				England	Market	5/7/26	WASHINGTON	151982	
21	no	self	yes	yes	1923-26 Cousin Charles Pulis 134 Trenton Ave. Clifton NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				England	Hull	5/15/26	SOUTHAMPTON	252	
22	no	self	yes	yes	1923-26 Bro-in-law Arthur Brice Leyland West Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				England	Eastbourne	5/10/26	WASHINGTON	164325	
23	no	self	yes	yes	1923-26 Home 1415 Margaret Street Munhall Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Scotland	Carlisle	3/23/26	WASHINGTON	139090	
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1923-26 Home Grove Street Cedarhurst L.I. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Scotland	Gumnaok	3/18/26	WASHINGTON	137027	
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920-26 as above Home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				England	Bridgewater	6/30/26	WASHINGTON	171869	
26	no	self	yes	yes	1914-26 Sister Mrs W. Healy. 1021 Anna St Elizabeth NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				England	Tamworth	1/27/26	WASHINGTON	126165	
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1916-26 Home 365 W 28th Street NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Belgium	Liege				
28	yes	mother	--	yes	Born USA 6717 Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				NY USA	Brooklyn				
29	no	mother	--	yes	Born USA Father at 216 E Cudahy St Walnut Park Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Cal.	Los Angeles				
30	no	mother	--	yes	Born USA Father E.L. Packer 3508 Highland Ave. Niagara Falls NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				NY	Niagara Falls				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. JENSEN** MASTER, of the **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, from **LONDON ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of  
at **NEW YORK**

**MASTER** **Officer.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1926, day of AUG 16, 1926, at NEW YORK, Charles W. Green.

*Charles W. Green*  
*Imm*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

22

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 156087

WASHINGTON 130894

WASHINGTON 128480

WASHINGTON 154781

WASHINGTON 154788

WASHINGTON 140630

WASHINGTON 159401

WASHINGTON 132151

WASHINGTON 130912

WASHINGTON 129269

WASHINGTON 137179

WASHINGTON 115915

WASHINGTON 116954

WASHINGTON 132361

WASHINGTON 145159

WASHINGTON 148112

WASHINGTON 132362

WASHINGTON 152350

WASHINGTON 168547

WASHINGTON 176165

WASHINGTON 135671

WASHINGTON 172037

WASHINGTON 141393

WASHINGTON 131282

WASHINGTON 144912

WASHINGTON 128905

WASHINGTON 165152

WASHINGTON 126596

WASHINGTON 148145



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA Passengers sailing from LONDON, 7.1.1926

G 2881 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	AYRES. ✓	Mae	20	F	S	Hair-dresser Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America New York City	(Father) R. Ayres, 275, Beaconsfield St. Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	156087
2	✓	CHARIO. ✓	James	35	F	S	Salad lady Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Boston.	(Mother) 20 Inglewood Rd. West Hampstead, London, N.W. America Boston.	WASHINGTON	130894
3	✓	CHAPMAN. ✓	Angela	35	F	S	Steno-grapher Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Chicago	(Father) A.P.I. Cotterell, Newlyn, Gerards Cross, Bucks. Ill. Chicago.	WASHINGTON	128460
4	✓	CRONKSHAW. ✓	Mabel. <i>and</i>	42	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Brooklyn.	(Mother) Mrs. Redmond, "The Pirs", Cecil Rd. Boscombe, Bournemouth Eng N.Y. Brooklyn.	WASHINGTON	154781
5	✓	CRONKSHAW. ✓	Gladys. <i>and</i>	28	F	S	Secretary Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Brooklyn.	as above N.Y. Brooklyn.	WASHINGTON	154788
6	✓	HALL. ✓	Elizabeth <i>will do work</i>	30	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish.	America Brooklyn	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Thompson, 146, Ravenhead Rd. Belfast, Ireland. N.Y. Brooklyn.	WASHINGTON	140630
7	✓	MOUSLEY. ✓	Patty.	17	F	S	Student Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Philadelphia	T.E. Mousley, Morristown, R.F.D. 4, Box 91, Philadelphia, Pa. Pa. Philadelphia.	WASHINGTON	159401
8	✓	MAVER. ✓	Thomas.	46	M	M	Cashier Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America New York.	52 Chickwell Rd. Woodford (Sister) So phia Marrett, Essex N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	132151
9	✓	MAVER. ✓	Alice. <i>and</i>	43	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America New York.	as above N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	130912
10	✓	MILLMAN. ✓	Lillian.	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Easton Penna	(Mother) Mrs. S. Ross, Johnson Terr School, Kayham, Devonport. L.I. Elmhurst.	WASHINGTON	129269
11	✓	MUNCH. <i>with dau</i>	Harriett. L.	47	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Los Angeles	(Brother) A. E. Tysall, Sergus, Cal. Calif. Los Angeles.	WASHINGTON	137179
12	✓	PERSSON. ✓	Gabriel.	21	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark. Scandinavia	America Brooklyn.	(Aunt) Mrs. Brandt, H.C. Orstedsdnej 41. O. Copenhagen. N.Y. Brooklyn.	WASHINGTON	115915
13	✓	WHITE. ✓	Herbat Fleming.	38	M	M	Engineer Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America New York.	(Uncle) F. F. White, 20 Poplar St. Newburgh, N.Y. N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	116954
14	✓	WHITE. ✓	Ethylis Agnes. <i>and</i>	30	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America New York.	as above N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	138361
15	✓	AUSTIN. ✓	Loy.	27	F	S	Opera or Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Detroit Mich	133, Walton Brack Road, Anfield. Mich. Detroit.	WASHINGTON	145150
16	✓	COLQUHOUN. ✓	Frank. <i>and</i>	32	M	M	Tool Maker. Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch.	America Chicago	(Brother-in-law) Mr. A. Curwick, 10 Horse Road, Erith. Ill. Chicago.	WASHINGTON	148112
17	✓	HAYNES. ✓	Edith.	44	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Middleton	(Father) Mr. Little, 19 Glenover Rd. Avondale Rd. Stockport, England. Mich. Middleton.	WASHINGTON	130363
18	✓	LOVETT. ✓	Margaret.	53	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Detroit.	(Brother) Mr. E. McTear, 13, Venmore St. Swanton, Liverpool. Mich. Detroit.	WASHINGTON	152350
19	✓	MARSHALL. ✓	Cornelia.	41	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch.	America New York.	(Aunt) Mrs. Taylor, South Dankland, St. Andrews, Dundee, Scot. N.Y. New York.	WASHINGTON	168547
20	✓	CARDWELL. ✓	Annie Maed.	58	F	S	Governess Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America New York.	Mrs. J.W. Taylor, 308, Woodlawn Road, Roland, Park, Baltimore, Md. N.Y. New York.	WASHINGTON	176165
21	✓	CUNNINGHAM. ✓	Guy.	41	M	S	Actor. Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America N.Y. City.	(Mother) Margaret Cunningham, 125 Landerdale Mansions, Maida Vale Lond N.Y. New York C.	WASHINGTON	133671
22	✓	COLVILLE. ✓	Vera	35	F	S	Nurse. Yes	French	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America N.Y. City.	(Friend) Miss A. Breath, 148, Franklin Place, Flushing, L.I. N.Y. Flushing, L.I.	WASHINGTON	172037
23	✓	OREN. ✓	Benjamin.	34	M	S	Salesman Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America N.Y. City.	(Brother) Mr. E. Green, 20 Link Road, Edghaston, Birmingham. N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	141393
24	✓	DUNTHORNE. ✓	Harriet.	62	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Brooklyn.	(Sister) Miss. Redcar, York Mr. Dunthorne, 119-75th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. Brooklyn.	WASHINGTON	131282
25	✓	HAM. ✓	Edith A.	48	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Syracuse?	Mrs. M. Cabell, Sharwood, Spaldhurst, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. (Sister) N.Y. Syracuse.	WASHINGTON	144912
26	✓	MARSHALL. ✓	Charles S.	47	M	M	Engineer Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Cleveland O.	Mrs. P. Freeman, 109, London Road, St. Leonards-On-Sea, England. Ohio Cleveland.	WASHINGTON	128905
27	✓	PACKER. ✓	Messie Mary Jean	30	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	America Niagara Falls	3508 Highland Ave., Niagara Falls. (Husband) N.Y. Niagara Falls.	WASHINGTON	165152
28	✓	PIKE. ✓	Harry	19	M	S	Student Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain England	America N.Y.	(Mother) C. Pike, 1022, Nelson, Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y. New York City.	WASHINGTON	126590
29	✓	REHARD. ✓	Lillian.	45	F	D	Nurse. Ya	English	Yes	Holland English	America Lakewood	Mrs. E. Poole, Friend, 39 St. Albans London, W.4. Ohio Lakewood.	WASHINGTON	148145
30	✓	WATSON. ✓	Alice J.	38	F	M	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain By Marriage German	America Detroit	(Father) M.H. Watson 82 Antrobus St. London. Mich. Detroit.	WASHINGTON	

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...CERTIFIED THAT  
#3-12-15-18-19-20 ARE VOID  
PASSENGERS DID NOT EMBARKW. S. G. P. C. L. A.  
P. C. L. A.Certified that 42 Nance Chalg is void  
Passenger embarked at Boulogne and is manifested Sheet 7 Line 9  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. S. G. P. C. L. A.  
P. C. L. A.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how obtained?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to U.S.A.	Whether alien landed in country by ship or plane? If by ship, whether he had been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Date Place of Issuance Number						
1	Yes	Self.	30/	1925/6 2 yrs Yes 7 mo N.Y.City 1920-26 Yes 4 yrs Boston	(Aunt) Molly Crownsey, 1120, 5th Ave., (Apt. 11B) N.Y.Cty. R. (Employer) R. H. Stevens, Fremont St. Boston.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 9	Fair Black Brown None.	England Dunston-Tyne	18 May 1926 WASHINGTON 156087							
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Boston	R. H. Stevens, Fremont St. Boston.	No	Indefinite	NO NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	MO	5 4	Auburn Blue None.	England London.	24 Feb 1926 WASHINGTON 130894							
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Chicago	3301 Kimball Aves., Chicago, Ill. (Home)	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	6 3	Fair Fair Blue None.	England Bristol.	9 Feb 1926 WASHINGTON 128460							
4	Yes	Self.	30/	1924-18 Yes 10 yrs Brooklyn	(Home) 40 Clinton St. Bro Klyn, N.Y.	NO	Permtly.	Indef	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark Grey Brown None.	England Bournemouth	11 May 1926 WASHINGTON 154781							
5	Yes	Self	Yes	yes Brooklyn	as above	NO	Perm.	.	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 1	Fair Brown Blue "	" Bournemouth	11 May 1926 WASHINGTON 154788							
6	Yes	Self.	30/	1922-26 Yes 4 yrs New York	(Home) 6717 Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, New York. 1918 (Father) T.E. Mousley, Warristown, E.F.D. 4, Box 91, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark Dark Dark None	Ireland Newtown	31 Mar 1926 WASHINGTON 140630							
7	Yes	Father	Yes	yes Phila.	E.F.D. 4, Box 91, Philadelphia.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Fair brown Grey None.	England Bentworth.	29 May 1926 WASHINGTON 150401							
8	Yes	Self.	30/	1909-26 Yes 17 yrs New York	(Home) 157 E. 31 NYC.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 9	Dark Brown Brown None.	England Lincoln.	2 Mar 1926 WASHINGTON 132151							
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes New York	as above.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 8	Dark Dark Brown None	England Wolverhampton	24 Feb 1926 WASHINGTON 130912							
10	No	Self	Yes	yes Easton	(Husband) Mr. Millman, 13 Van Loon Place, Elmhurst, U.S.A.	Returning aft or a visit to England.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark Brown Brown None.	England Devonport.	13 Feb 1926 WASHINGTON 129266							
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Los Angeles	(Family) Mr. P. Munch, 116 E. Cudahy St. Walnut Park, Los Angeles. 1922 (Husband) Mr. Petersen, 301, 73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 3	Fair Dark Brny None	England London.	20 Mar 1926 WASHINGTON 157179							
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Brooklyn	Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 8	Fair Light Blue None	Danmark Copenhagen.								
13	Yes	Self	Yes	yes N.York.	(Home) 158 W 74th St. N.Y. City.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 9	Fair Fair Grey None	England London.	8 Dec 1926 WASHINGTON 115915							
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes same N.York	as above	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 9	Fair Fair Blue None	England London.	18 Dec 1926 WASHINGTON 116954							
15	No	Self.	Yes	yes Detroit	7320 Wheeler Aves., Detroit Mich.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark Brown Hazel None.	England Liverpool	24 Mar 1926 WASHINGTON 138361							
16	No	Self.	Yes	yes Chicago	Home: 1411 W. 55th St. Chicago.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 7	Fair Brown Blue over Right Eye.	Scotland Paisley.	13 Apr 1926 WASHINGTON 145159							
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Detroit	Rev. H. W. Maynes, 1st Presbyterian Church, Middleton, Mich. (Husband)	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Blonde Brwn Grey None.	England Stockport.	26 Apr 1926 WASHINGTON 140112							
18	Nov	Self.	Yes	yes Detroit	7330 Wheeler Aves., Detroit Mich.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 3	Fair Brown Blue No	England Liverpool	24 Mar 1926 WASHINGTON 138362							
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes New York	(Husband) 308 E. 72nd St. New York C.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Fair Brown Brown None.	Scotland Edin.	7 May 1926 WASHINGTON 152369							
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Boston	Mrs. Taylor, 308, Woodlawn Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Ma.	Unc-	Indef.	NO NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 -	White Brown Hazel None	St. Brissn London.	24 Jun 1926 WASHINGTON 169547							
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes N.Y. City	42 W 34th Street, New York City	No	Years.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 8	Fair Brown Gray fillet L. Hand	England London	3 Jly 1926 WASHINGTON 176165							
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes N.Y. City	(Friend) Miss A. Breath, 14 <sup>th</sup> , Franklin Place, Flushing, LI.	Und. Not known	Unc	NO NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 7	Fair brown Gray None	England London	8 Mar 1926 WASHINGTON 135671							
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes N.Y.C.	(Home) 308 W. 93rd, St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	7 7	Fair Brown Brown None.	England London.	30 Jun 1926 WASHINGTON 172037							
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes Brooklyn	(Husband) Mr. Dunthorne 119-75 St. 1919 Utica & (Husband) Thos. Ham, 907 W Congress	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 7	Fair Brown Blue None.	England Stockton.	1 Apr 1926 WASHINGTON 141393							
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes Syracuse	St. Syracuse, N.Y.	NO	Uncertain	ert	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 6	Dark Brown Gray None	England Brookly.	26 Feb 1926 WASHINGTON 131282							
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Cleveland	1949 E. 82nd Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 8	Medm. Brown Gray None	England Stanfoid Lines, Eng.	13 Apr 1926 WASHINGTON 144912							
27	Yes	Self.f	Yes	yes Niagara	(Husband) Mr. E. L. Packer, 3508 Highland Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 3	Fair Brown Hazel None	England Newcastle	11 Feb 1926 WASHINGTON 128905							
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes N.Y.C.	C. Pike, 1022, Nelson Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	Perm.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair Blonds Gray None	England Hanley Surr	11 Jun 1926 WASHINGTON 165152							
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes Lakewood	(Friend) Mrs. Mitchell, 1390 Brook Lay Ave., Ohio.	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 5	Fair Black brown None	England London	25 Jan 1926 WASHINGTON 125596							
30	No	Husband	Yes	yes	Mrs. F. Herman, 3561 Wayburn Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Sister)	NO	Permtly.	Yes NO	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 5	Dark Brown Grey None	America Detroit	26 Apr 1926 WASHINGTON 148146							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. JENSEN MASTER**, of the **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, from **LONDON ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. JENSEN MASTER**, of the **S.S. "MINNEKAHA"**, from **LONDON ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Jensen*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 16 1926** day of

at **NEW YORK**

*Frank J. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WINNEKAHDA

sailing from BOULOGNE

AUGUST 16th 1926, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 1926 23

Number 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAVAGE	JULIANE <i>m</i>	28		F	M	Jersey City NJ March 13th 1898		11 Gifford Ave. Jersey City N J
2	SHIPPER	ELADIA	74		F	W	Petersham Mass Dec 1st 1862		49 Pearl St Newton Mass.
3	SHIPPER	MAUDE	41		F	S	Barre Mass. July 25th 1885		as above
4	TAYLOR	ERNA G.	32		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. Feb 17th 1894		1608 Victoria Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
5	TUCKER	MARION	44		F	M	Johnstown Penna. Dec 25th 1880		59 Wall St. NY City
6	TUCKER	ALBERTA <i>cl</i>	6		F	S	New York Oct 22nd 1919		as above
7	TUCKER	PRUDENCE <i>A</i>	5		F	S	New York Dec. 11th 1921		as above
8	TYSON	EDWARD	38		M	S	Philadelphia Penna. May 13th 1888		as above
9	TYLER	DAVID B.	26		M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 15th 1899		708 Stoneleigh Court. Washington DC
10	TAPLEY	FRANCES	24		F	M	Hartford Ct. April 15th 1902		80 Pierpoint St Brooklyn NY.
11	TAPLEY	WILLIAM <i>W. Lued</i>	4		M	S	Springfield Mass. June 3rd 1922		198 Central St Springfield Mas
12	VIBBERTS	FRANK G.	20		M	S	South Manchester Ct. May 6th 1906		as above
13	WOLFF	ANDREW L	22		M	S	Glenside Penna. June 19th 1904		Sunnyside New Britain Conn.
14	WOOD	GRACE K.	66		F	W	Louisville Ohio. Feb 1st 1860		395 Norton St. New Haven Ct.
15	WOOD	EDITH	47		F	W	Elmore Ohio. April 6th 1879		Elmore Ohio.
16	WILLEY	WAITMAN <i>W</i>	50		M	M	Morgantown West Va. Sept 26th 1875		Elmore Ohio.
17	WILLEY	ELSE <i>lofe</i>	42		F	M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 4th 1884		6 E Reade Street. Baltimore Md.
18	WILLEY	MODESTA <i>dm</i>	20		F	S	Baltimore Md. Oct. 20th 1905		as above
19	WILLEY	MARY <i>4</i>	14		F	S	Baltimore Md. Sept. 13th 1911		as above
20	WOLCOTT	MYRA	47		F	S	Chestnut Ill. Feb 13th 1879		as above
21	WALDO	BURDETTE <i>B</i>	23		F	S	New Orleans La. Jan 12th 1903		929 Crescent Pl. Chicago Ill.
22	WHITE	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	New Orleans La. July 26th 1902		1320 2nd St New Orleans La.
23	WEST	ORA	31		F	S	Temperanceville, Va. Aug. 3rd, 1895		1304 2nd St New Orleans La.
24	WOODBURY	DOROTHY <i>will 4 85</i>	14		F	S	Swampscott Mass Nov 30th 1911		489.5th Avenue New York
25	WILLIAMS	FRANCES	38		F	M	Bellevue Ohio. July 8th 1888		Barla & Pembroke Road. Gwynyd. Penna.
26	WHEELER	BARBARA	18		F	S	Sherman Texas. Nov. 1907		171 W 12th St NY City.
27	WARNER	EIMA <i>L</i>	52		F	S	New York Oct 1st 1873		1465 Glenwood Rd Brooklyn NY
28	PULLIAM	SCOTT B.	65		M	M	Harrodsburg Ky. March 3rd 1861		230 Fenimore St Brooklyn NY
29									136 A Street N.E. Washington DC.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

117

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from BOULOGNE AUGUST 6th 1926, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAVAGE	JULIANNE <i>m</i>	28		F	M	Jersey City NJ March 13th 1898		11 Gifford Ave. Jersey City N J
2	SHIPPEE	ELADIA	74		F	W	Petersham Mass Dec 1st 1862		49 Pearl St Newton Mass.
3	SHIPPEE	MAUDE	41		F	S	Barre Mass. July 25th 1885		as above
4	TAYLOR	ERNA G.	32		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. Feb 17th 1894		1608 Victoria Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
5	TUCKER	MARION	44		F	M	Johnstown Penna. Dec 25th 1880		59 Wall St. NY City
6	TUCKER	ALBERTA <i>ch</i>	6		F	S	New York Oct 22nd 1919		as above
7	TUCKER	PRUDENCE <i>A</i>	5		F	S	New York Dec. 11th 1921		as above
8	TYSON	EDWARD	38		M	S	Philadelphia Penna. May 13th 1888		708 Stoneleigh Court. Washington DC
9	TYLER	DAVID B.	26		M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 15th 1899		80 Pierpoint St Brooklyn NY.
10	TAPLEY	FRANCES	24		F	M	Hartford Ct. April 15th 1902		198 Central St Springfield Mas
11	TAPLEY	WILLIAM <i>W 2nd son</i>	4		M	S	Springfield Mass. June 3rd 1922		as above
12	VIBBERTS	FRANK G.	20		M	S	South Manchester Ct. May 6th 1906		Sunnyside New Britain Conn.
13	WOLFF	ANDREW L	22		M	S	Glenside Penna. June 19th 1904		395 Norton St. New Haven Ct.
14	WOOD	GRACE K.	66		F	W	Louisville Ohio. Feb 1st 1860		Elmore Ohio.
15	WOOD	EDITH	47		F	M	Elmore Ohio. April 6th 1879		Elmore Ohio.
16	WILLEY	WAITMAN <i>W</i>	50		M	M	Morgantown West Va. Sept 26th 1875		6 E Reade Street. Baltimore Md.
17	WILLEY	ELSE <i>Wife</i>	42		F	M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 4th 1884		as above
18	WILLEY	MODESTA <i>da</i>	20		F	S	Baltimore Md. Oct. 20th 1905		as above
19	WILLEY	MARY	14		F	S	Baltimore Md. Sept. 13th 1911		as above
20	WOLCOTT	MYRA	47		F	S	Chestnut Ill. Feb 13th 1879		929 Crescent Pl. Chicago Ill.
21	WALDO	BURDETTE <i>B</i>	23		F	S	New Orleans La. Jan 12th 1903		1320 2nd St New Orleans La.
22	WHITE	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	New Orleans La. July 26th 1902		1304 2nd St New Orleans La.
23	WEST	ORA	31		F	S	Temperanceville, Va. Aug. 3rd, 1895		489, 5th Avenue, New York
24	WOODBURY	DOROTHY <i>with 4 15</i>	14		F	S	Swampscott Mass Nov 30th 1911		Barla & Pembroke Road, Gwynedd, Penna.
25	WILLIAMS	FRANCES	38		F	M	Bellevue Ohio. July 8th 1888		171 W 12th St NY City.
26	WHEELER	BARBARA	18		F	S	Sherman Texas. Nov. 1907		1465 Glenwood Rd Brooklyn NY
27	WARNER	EIMA <i>L</i>	52		F	S	New York Oct 1st 1873		230 Fenimore St Brooklyn NY
28	PULLIAM	SCOTT B.	65		M	M	Harrodsburg Ky. March 3rd 1861		136 A Street N.E. Washington DC.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **116**

24

S. S. **MINNEKAHDA** sailing from **BOULOGNE** **11** AUG 7th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUGUST 16th 1926, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SWANN	WELLORE	41		F	M	Steven Point Wisc. June 17th 1885		15 Elm St. Oshkosh Wisc.
2	SWANN	ALICE	14		F	S	Washington DC Oct 1st 1912		as above
3	SMYTHE	THOMAS	26		M	M	Blacksburg Va. 15 Oct 1898		U of Soth. Carolina. Columbia SC.
4	SMYTH	MARTHA	25		F	M	North Warren Penna. July 17th 1901		as above
5	SHULZE	DORIS	20		F	S	Providence RI July 28th 1906		Andover Mass.
6	SHIPPEE	FANNIE	64		F	S	Barre Mass. Sept. 8th 1862		170 W 83rd St NY City
7	SCULL	VIRGINIA	22		F	S	Atlantic City Aug 23rd 1903		New York Avenue & Shore Rd. Somers Point. NJ.
8	SCULL	JOSEPHINE	22		F	S	Atlantic City Aug. 23rd 1903		as above
9	SNOW	FREDERICK S.	53		M	M	Boston Mass May 14th 1873		151 Townsend St Boston Mass.
10	SNOW	AMY L.P.	55		F	M	Boston Mass. June 12th 1871		as above
11	SOUTHER	MARGARET	54		F	M		By Marriage	Hingham Centre Mass.
12	SCHNEIDERBACH	OSCAR	21		M	S	New York June 11th 1905		1534 Sheakspeare Ave. NY
13	SCHNEIDENBACH	OSCAR	50		M	M	New York April 21st 1876		as above
14	SCHNEIDENBACH	ELSIE	42		F	M	New York May 23rd 1883		as above
15	SHERWOOD	MURIEL	31		F	S	Corona Cal. Jan 1st 1894		Box 310 Fresno Cal.
16	STICKNEY	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	Beverly Mass. Jan. 10th 1906		13 Thorndyke. Beverly Mass.
17	SIMONS	ABRAHAM	54		M	M	Nashville Tenn. July 14th 1872		3722 Harrison St Washington DC
18	SIMONS	CARRIE	54		F	M	Uniontown Ala. March 5th 1878		as above
19	SNYDER	HONORA	16		F	S	Narberth Penna. Aug 3 1910		Narberth Pa
20	STARK	ISABEL	28		F	S	Louisiana Mo. Sept. 27th 1897		105 Walworth St White Plains N Y
21	SEDDON	MURIEL	19		F	S	Brooklyn NY Jan 8th 1906		214 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn NY
22	SWEENEY	MARTHE	29		F	M		By Marriage	1105 N 17th St. Mourse Ia.
23	SEELYE	ANTONETTE	52		F	S	Burnt Hills NY June 3rd 1873		Burnt Hills NY.
24	SCHELD	CHARLES	38		M	S	New York NY Aug. 1887 16th		111 Arlington Ave. Jersey City NJ.
25	SMITH	MARGARET	39		F	S	Detroit Mich. July 20th 1887		2103 Geddes St. Ann Arbor Mich
26	SINGER	EVELYN	31		F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 12th 1893		1382 Sheakspeare Ave, NY City
27	SHAPIRO	AUGUSTA	31		F	S	New York April 15th 1895		752 Hewitt Place NY City.
28	STICKNEY	DELIA	66		F	S	Salem Mass. Jan 30th 1860		49 Dana St. Cambridge Mass.
29	STRAWN	ROXIE	30		F	S	Michigan Town Ind. March 30 1896		Government Hotels Washington DC
30	SCHOONOVER	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	Newark NJ Nov. 13th 1886		South Norwalk Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **115** 25

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from BOULOGNE, AUG 7th 1926 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'SULLIVAN	MARY	62		F	W	Hanibal Mo. Jan 8th 1864		West Medford, Boston Mass.
2	PIERCY	EVA	27		F	S	Braintree Mass. Nov 17th 1898		Braintree Mass.
3	PENGNOT	AMEDEE	22		M	S	St Louis Mo. Feb 18th 1904		4482 Lindole St. St. Louis Mo.
4	PICTURE	LILLIAN	29		F	S	North Grafton Mass. Aug. 27th 1897		North Grafton Mass.
5	POST	MARTIE	46		F	S	New York Oct 28th 1879		162 E 46th St NY City
6	PELLETT	SARAH FRANCIS	66		F	W	Troy NY April 27th 1860		5638 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	PARESI	ELENA	18		F	S	St Louis Mo. May 2nd 1908		Parkview Apts. Roanoke Va.
8	PEARSON	DIEIA ELIZABETH	37		F	S	Minneapolis Minn Aug 18th 1889		2110 30th Avenue Minneapolis Minn.
9	PARRY	EDNA	38		F	S	Florida Ohio. March 23rd 1888		721 Coven St. Ann Arbor Mich.
10	PROCTOR	MARY	51		M	S	Waterbury Vt March 24th 1875		2415 20th St. NW Washington DC
11	POLLARD	EMILY G.	53		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. April 4th 1873		308 Elm Ave. Swarthmore Penna.
12	POLLARD	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	England of US Parents	1985761K	as above
13	RUSSELL	ISAAC	59		M	M	New Britain Ct. July 9th 1867		New Britain Conn.
14	RUSSELL	HENRY	17		M	S	New Britain Ct. Oct. 5th 1908		as above
15	RANDELL	DEBORAH	29		F	S	New York Sept 11th 1896		2404 8th Avenue NY City
16	RILEY	RUTH	41		F	S	Rochester NY May 31st 1885		356 Winton Rd Rochester NY
17	RENTSCHLER	KATIE	52		F	S	Chestnut Ill. Oct. 19th 1873		Lincoln Ill.
18	RUDE	MARGARET	31		F	S	Springfield Mass. June 4th 1895		42 Stone Terrace, Springfield Mass.
19	RUTTERMAN	PHILIP J.	70		M	M	240619K	By Father's naturalisation	41 W 3rd St Dayton Ohio.
20	ROBERT	EDNA	37		F	S	Lima Ohio. March 9th 1890		Oak Grove Club, Flint Mich.
21	ROSENTHAL	FRANCES	35		F	S	New York Feb 16th 1891		1014 Hoe Ave. Bronx NY
22	ROOME	MARY J.	56		F	S	Boston Mass. Oct 27th 1867		906 Hyde Park Ave. Hyde Park Mass
23	ROUTZAHN	ELEANORE	31		F	M	Manfield Ohio March 27th 1895		2 Dawson Ave. Mansfield Ohio.
24	ROCKWELL	HARRY	45		M	M	Rockwell Mills NY June 23rd 1881		State Normal School. Buffalo, New York
25	ROCKWELL	MARJORIE	36		F	M	Ithaca NY July 4th 1890		as above
26	RAMSAYER	RALPH	28		M	M	N. Georgetown Ohio. Aug. 23rd 1898		1st National Bank. Canton Ohio.
27	RAMSAYER	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	Findlay Ohio... June 14th 1903		as above
28	STEVENS	ADELIA	27		F	S	Washington DC Jan 2nd 1899		91 W Union St. Wilkes Barre Pa
29	SHEROPSHIRE	CLYDE	54		M	S	Rome Ga. Jan 21st 1869		Nashville Tenn. 4th & 1st Natl Bank.
30	SWEENEY	MARGOT	33		F	M	194705K By Marriage Om Bern drop 8/16/23 230 pm	3000	East Valley Road. Santa Barbara Calif.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from BOLOGNE AUGUST 7th 1926, 19  , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 16th 1926, 19  

Number 114

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JORDAN	JOHN N.	24		M	S	New York Nov. 4th 1901		273 E 175th St NY City
2	JORDAN	THOMAS V.	31		M	S	New York Feb 13th 1895		as above
3	JACKSON	ELLEN <i>W</i>	27		F	S	Clinton Mich. Dec 9th 1895		Mount Clemons Mich.
4	JENNINGS	GRACE <i>A</i>	56		F	F	Wabash Ind. Nov. 12th 1869		406 E Adams St. Muncie Ind.
5	KEATING	ANN	57		F	S	Trenton Ohio. 11th April 1869		1627 Carteret Ave. Pueblo Colo.
6	KEITH	MARY	41		F	M	Gettysburg Penna. March 9th 1885		Gettysburg Penna.
7	KEITH	NANCY <i>da</i>	12		F	S	Gettysburg Penna. Dec 1st 1913		as above
8	KING	ARTHUR	35		M	M	Waynesboro Penna. May 19th 1881		West Newton Penna.
9	KING	IVA <i>W</i>	29		F	M	Smithton Penna. March 27th 1897		as above
10	KENNEDY	PAUL <i>W</i>	25		M	M	Cadott Wisc. Sept. 13th 1900		1030 Main Street. Condo Wis.
11	KENNEDY	JOY <i>W</i>	21		F	M	Fresno Cal. Nov 18th 1904		as above
12	KING	BERTHA PRATT	46		F	S	Little Falls NY Feb 5th 1879		903 S 6th St Terre Haute Ind.
13	LACY	FRANCES	38		F	S	Raleigh NC Jan 16th 1888		110 E P St. Raleigh NC
14	LACY	NAN	35		F	S	Raleigh NC Aug 9th 1890		as above
15	LINCOLN	ELSIE B.	33		F	S	Willimantic Conn. Nov 27th 1892		150 North St. Willimantic Ct.
16	LINCOLN	MILDRED E.	23		F	S	Leeds Mo. April 9th 1903		26 Church St. Gloucester Mass
17	LYONS	KATHERINE A.	34		F	S	Boston Mass. Dec 19th 1891		270 Norwell St Dorchester Mass
18	LOEW	SARAH <i>H</i>	24		F	S	Mendon Mo. Dec 2nd 1901		Mendon Mo.
19	LITTLE	ANNIE SAGE	49		F	F	Wheeling West Va. Aug. 21st 1876		1351 Beech St. Lakewood Ohio.
20	MOORE	MAXWELL	18		M	S	New Britain Ct. Jan 12th 1908		Sunnyside. New Britain Conn.
21	MC CLAIN	ELEANORE	35		F	S	Portland Ore. Sept. 18th 1894		534 E 22nd St Portland Ore.
22	MILLER	B. FAYE	34		F	S	Gibsonburg Ohio. July 5th 1892		Gibsonburg Ohio.
23	Mc IRON	EVELYN <i>L</i>	27		F	S	Boston Mass. June 7th 1898		205 Bay State Rd Boston Mass
24	MIESEN	ROSE M.	33		F	S	Pon du Lac Wisc. March 16th 1893		193 E Rees St. Pon du Lac Wisc.
25	MAHLER	ROSE	29		F	S	New York March 13th 1897		758 Kelly St Bronx NY
26	MURRAY	RUTH <i>B</i>	28		F	M	Los Angeles Cal. June 3rd 1897		1608 Victoria Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
27	MILLER	MARTHA	34		F	M	186102 <i>K</i>	By Marriage	Buxton Md.
28	MAYERSON	AUGUSTA	31		F	S	New York Nov 15th 1894		130 E 96th St NY City
29	MARK	REBECCA <i>R</i>	26		F	M	2769 Chicago <i>K</i>	By Marriage	11123 S Park Ave. Chicago Ill.
30	OLSEN	ELHEL M.	30		F	S	Chicago Ill. June 14th 1896		2617 E 22nd St Minneapolis Minn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **113**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from ROULOGNE AUG. 7th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 16th 1926, 19

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GORDON	FORTUNA <i>L</i>	10		F	S	Baltimore Md. June 20th 1916		2320 Reistertown Road. Baltimore Md.
2	GORDON	NEIL JR. <i>son</i>	6		M	S	Baltimore Md. April 20th 1920		as above
3	GIBBS	<i>Sister</i> FLORENCE <i>law</i>	23		F	S	Rochester NY Feb 23rd 1903		29 Maybeth St Rochester NY
4	GIBBS	FLORENCE	57		F	M	Bloomington Ill. April 29th 1869		as above
5	GREEN	MARY E.	67		F	W	Washington DC Oct 5th 1857		Washington DC 5414 13th St NW
6	GREEN	ELSIE <i>E</i>	34		F	S	Washington DC March 27th 1891		as above
7	GREEN	MILDRED	24		F	S	Washington DC July 23rd 1901		as above
8	GREEN	FLORENCE <i>W</i>	23		F	S	Swarthmore Penna. April 26th 1903		201 Chester Rd Swarthmore Pa.
9	GARTNER	MARION	27		F	S	Oakland Calif. March 12th 1899		19 Croxton Ave Oakland Cal.
10	GILLESPIE	ISOBEL	46		F	S	Chicago Ill. Jan 28th 1880		Beach Hotel/ Sheridan Road Edgewater Chicago Ill.
11	GODFREY	MILDRED <i>H</i>	23		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct 21st 1902		6321 Morton St. Philadelphia Pa
12	GOBEL	MILBRED	25		F	S	Eatonville Penna. July 28th 1901		51 Wyoming Ave. Tunkhannock Pa
13	GREENFIELD	GEORGE	53		M	M	Four Corners Pa. Jan 1st 1873		717 1/2 State St. Santa Barbara Ca
14	GREENFIELD	EVA <i>W</i>	52		F	M	Carson City Nev. Aug. 17th 1873		as above
15	HAUCK	EMMA	37		F	M	<i>205118 K</i>	By Marriage	70 Olive St Brooklyn NY
16	HUNT	CORA <i>A</i>	52		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug 12th 1872		6535 Aylsboro Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	HOBBS	BETHANA <i>E</i>	22		F	S	Providence RI July 10th 1904		Wellesley Hills Mass.
18	HOLCOMB	CARLYSLE <i>H</i>	38		M	M	Ashtabula Ohio. Jan. 1st 1888		322 Park St Newcastle Pa.
19	HOLCOMB	GERTRUDE <i>m</i>	36		F	M	Ashtabula Ohio Sept 30th 1889		as above
20	HINES	KATE	38		F	S	Rockville Md. Jan 17th 1888		331 E 31st St NY City
21	HORWITT	BERTHA	29		F	S	<i>1820873 K</i>	Supreme Court New York March 6th 1925	910 Dinsmore Ave. Far Rockaway NY.
22	HARPOLE	HUGH	30		M	M	Nebo Ill. Feb 4th 1896		Pittsfield Ill.
23	HARPOLE	SOLANGE <i>W</i>	30		F	M		By Marriage <i>161763 K</i>	as above
24	HARPOLE	JOHN <i>son</i>	7		M	S	Born France American Parents		as above
25	HAEUSSLER	LOUIS	68		M	M	<i>176071 K</i>	County Court Paterson NJ June 6th 1900	85 Coral Avenue. Paterson NJ
26	HAEUSSLER	MARIE <i>W</i>	58		F	M		By Marriage	as above
27	HART	PETER	37		M	S	New York May 9th 1889		506 W 176th St NY City
28	HALEY	ALESCIA	50		F	S	Wilmington Del. Aug. 19th 1868		536 W 112th St NY City
29	HENDERSON	MARION	31		F	S	Penn Yan June 2nd 1894 NY.		605 W 115th St NY City
30	HILLMAN	EDITH	23		F	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 11th 1902		930 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

112

28

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from BOULOGNE AUG. 7th 1926, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DROSTE	EDWARD	61	M	M	Newport Ky Nov 18th 1864		938 Harriet Ave. Canton Ohio
2	DROSTE	DORA	51	F	M	Canton Ohio. Oct 13th 1874		as above
3	DORTCH	ELIZABETH	31	F	S	Goldsboro NC Jan 29th 1895		Raleigh NC
4	DORTCH	LUCY B.	33	F	S	Goldsboro N.C. Dec 5th 1892		Raleigh NC
5	DREYER	MARY	62	F	W	213 433K	By Marriage	650W173rd St NY
6	DAWBARN	LENNOX	12	M	S	New York June 15th 1918		Riderwood Md.
7	DAWBARN	HENRY	11	M	S	New York June 16th 1915		as above
8	DAVIS	JOHN W. JR.	20	M	S	Brooklyn NY Aug. 23rd 1905		27 E 18th St Brooklyn NY
9	DYER	GLADYS	29	F	S	Southport Me. July 13th 1897		34 Pine St. Gloucester Mass.
10	FALLON	DANIEL	61	M	W	New York Nov 9th 1864		2425 Valentine Ave. Bronx NY
11	FALLON	STANLEY	33	M	S	New York Dec. 21st 1892		as above
12	FEITHAM	HENRIETTA	35	F	M	169 957K	Dist. Court Newport R.I. March 3rd 1926	7 Dresser St. Newport RI
13	FORT	WILLIAM	60	M	M	Cedar Bluff Okla. Oct 23rd 1866		Marion Junction Ala.
14	FORT	ELLA	54	F	M	Marion Jct. Ala. 28th Dec 1871		as above
15	FRENCH	MARION	48	F	M	Chicago Ill. June 2nd 1878		233 Essex Road. Winneatka Ill.
16	FRENCH	DONALD	17	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 15th 1909		as above
17	FANNING	ELLEN	77	F	M	Astoria L.I. NY. May 1st 1869		18 Locust St. Flushing NY.
18	FANNING	ELIZABETH	62	F	S	Brooklyn NY Sept. 24th 1863		as above
19	FANNING	ELLEN	55	F	S	Astoria NY Sept 30th 1870		as above
20	FANNING	JULIA	51	F	S	Astoria NY Feb 17th 1875		as above
21	FLIEDNER	CHARLES	71	M	M	Cleveland Ohio Dec 27th 1855		140 Ellen St. Dayton Ohio.
22	FLIEDNER	MAY	58	F	M	Waterloo NY Aug. 21st 1861		as above
23	FRETZ	VIRGINIA	26	F	S	Pottstown Penna. June 7th 1900		Colledgeville Pa.
24	FOLEY	SAMUEL	35	M	S	New York April 7th 1891		2003 Walton Ave. Bronx NY.
25	GALLON	HELEN	17	F	S	North Adams Mass. April 14th 1909		West Drive/Flandome L.I.
26	GARNAUS	ANITA	20	F	S	Brooklyn NY July 25th 1905		60 Buckingham Rd Brooklyn NY
27	GRAVES	CHARLES	66	M	M	Chicago Ill. June 10th 1860		45 Granite St. New London Ct.
28	GRAVES	FRANCES	62	F	M	New London Ct Oct 14th 1863		as above
29	GORDON	NEIL	39	M	M	Spafford NY Oct 7th 1885		2320 Riestertown Road Baltimore Md.
30	GORDON	HAZEL	37	F	M	Copenhagen NY Dec. 18th 1887		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **111**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. **MINNEKAHA** sailing from **BOLOGNE**, **AUG. 8th**, 19**26**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUG. 16th 1926**, 19**26**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	SARAH	26		F	S	Born Mexico of US Parents Oct. 27th-97		5706 17th NE Seattle Wash.
2	CONGER	ALEXANDER	39		M	M	Union Church NY Feb 18th 1887		Washingtonville NY
3	CROSS	KATHLEEN	19		F	S	Washington DC April 27th 1907		4343 39th Street Washington DC
4	CROSS	MARY	22		F	S	Washington DC Dec. 30th 1904		as above
5	CHAIMERS	JAMES	67		M	M		By Fathers Naturalization	100 State St Framingham Mass
6	CHAIMERS	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	Sparta Mich. July 18th 1870		as above
7	COOK	HARRIET	43		F	M	New Haven Ct. Jan 17th 1883		192 Prospect St. Waterbury Ct
8	COOK	DAVID	12		M	S	Waterbury Ct. March 27th 1914		as above
9	CURTIN	TAIBOT	21		M	S	New York NY May 4th 1905		Pelham NY
10	GURRIE	ANNA	49		F	S	Mount Ayr. Iowa. Oct 2nd 1877		Chico Cal.
11	CROCKER	LILLIAN	23		F	S	Hyannis Mass. 8th April 1903		Wellesbryn Mass
12	CURTIS	FRANCIS	38		M	S	Newton Centre Mass. June 10th 1888		333 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
13	COON	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	Boston Mass March 12th 1899		728 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
14	CLARK	HAROLD	38		M	M	Boston Mass. Oct. 16th 1887		Rumson NJ
15	CLARK	HARRIET	35		F	M	Turners Falls Mass. Feb. 1 1891		Rumson NJ
16	CABAUD	MARY	24		F	S	Utica NY May 11th 1902		225 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY
17	CUTHBERT	ETHEL	16		F	S	Brooklyn NY Nov 14th 1909		1124 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY
18	CURRIER	CAROLINE	64		F	M	Jackson Tenn. March 18th 1861		313 W 102nd St NY
19	CURRIER	DOROTHY	28		F	S	New York Jan 10th 1898		as above
20	CURRIER	EDITH	23		F	S	New York Jan 8th 1903		as above
21	CLAIBORNE	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	New Orleans La. Sept. 30th 1904		New Orleans La. 5824A St Charles Avenue
22	CLEVELAND	HOLBROOK	56		M	S	Plymouth Ind. Aug 13th 1870		234 King St Philadelphia Pa.
23	CLUNE	MARY	54		F	S	Hannibal Mo. June 18th 1872		Hannibal Mo.
24	CONNOLLY	MARJORIE	41		F	M	Newark NJ May 27th 1885		7100 McCallum St. Philadelphia Penna.
25	DAMEREL	MARY	24		F	S	Brooklyn NY Jan 22nd 1902		56 Elm St Westerley RI
26	DARLING	LELA	38		F	S	Corona NY Oct. 1st 1887		Merrick Rd. Amityville LI.
27	DITTUS	ELEANORA	26		F	S	Lincoln Ill. April 7th 1900		Lincoln Ill.
28	COOK	FRANCIS	49		M	M	Potosi Mo. Oct 5th 1876		Hampton Falls NH
29	COOK	JESSIE B.	34		F	M	Sommersworth NH March 28th 1892		as above
30	DUBINSKI	STANLEY	23		M	S		By Fathers Naturalization PP#260738	464 Riverside Dr NY City

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

110

30

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHA sailing from BOULOGNE, AUG. 7th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALDEN	ALICE	38	F	Cambridge Mass April 1898		Arlington Mass,
2	ANSLOW	DOROTHY	24	F	Medford Mass. Oct 12th 1901		2104 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago Ill.
3	BROWN	ANNABELLE	24	F	Boston Mass. Jan 12th 1902		12 Mirthe St. Atlantic Mass.
4	BLOEDEL	DANA	36	F	Brookfield Wisc. March 24th 1890		612 Military St Fon dâ Lao Wis
5	BURLINGAME	MARY	15	F	New York Nov 23rd 1910		Bryn Mar Ave. Bryn Myr Pa.
6	BOOSEL	FERNANDE	36	F		By Marriage	3855 N Francisco Ave. Chicago
7	BRUNJES	PHYLLIS	25	F	Corena Cal. July 29th 1901		Box 345. Glendora Calif.
8	BATCHELLER	ADAMS	18	M	New York NY Feb 6th 1908		42 W. 54th Street New York City.
9	BRACKETT	CLARA	61	F	Cambridge Mass. July 22nd 1865		34 1/2 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
10	BERNSTEIN	MINNIE	24	F		By Fathers Naturalization	1031 Ave C Bayonne NJ
11	BATES	ELIZA	58	F		By Marriage	Alston Mass.
12	BATES	CARRIE	48	F	Walden Mass. March 6th 1878		Alston Mass.
13	BARROWS	MARGARET	41	F	Middletown Ct. July 16th 1885		87 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY
14	BENSON	RUTH	26	F	Bridgewater Minn. Jan 28th 1900		Shelbourne Falls Minn.
15	BUMFELD	IDA FIELDS	26	F	New York April 6th 1900		255 Ft Washington Ave NY City
16	BAKER	IRENE	30	F	Farrugut Iowa. 24th Sept. 1895		University Pl. Neb.
17	BRENNON	CELESTE	30	F	Lowell Mass. Sept. 19th 1895		1127 S 12th St Birmingham Ala
18	BRENNON	JOSEPHINE	60	F	Boston Mass. Nov. 6th 1865		46 Beacon St Boston Mass.
19	BERTRAND	WILLIAM	63	M		County Court. Paterson NJ Feb 1898	65 Montober Ave. Paterson NJ
20	BERTRAND	LOUISE	63	F		By Marriage	as above
21	BUGGELA	LILY	53	F	Brooklyn NY Feb 24th 1893		694 Madison Ave. NY City
22	BALDWIN	AGNES	37	F	North Weymouth Mass. June 10th 1889		191 Belmont St Wallaston Mass
23	BRAUN	JACK	46	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn. May 1919	25 Vermilyea Ave NY City
24	BRAUN	IDA	39	F		By Marriage	as above
25	BRAUN	MILDRED	5	F	Born Germany of US Parents		as above
26	BENNETT	KATHERINE	30	F	New York Feb 26th 1893		2003 Walton Avenue Bronx NY
27	BENNETT	JAMES JR	7	M	New York July 7th 1919		as above
28	BENNETT	JAMES	33	M	New York Jan 6th 1893		as above
29	BOND	MABLE	25	F	Brooklyn NY July 5th 1900		135 Hicks St Brooklyn. NY
30	BURDINGEN	MARIE	33	F	Rochester NY Jan 31st 1893		29 W 57th St NY City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

117A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON ENGLAND, AUGUST 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 16th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEMPSTER	FRANK E.	57		M	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 12th 1868 U.S. GOVERNMENT SEA POST CLERK <i>Checked not seen in Stern May 8/16/26 2<sup>30</sup> pm</i>		658 Park Pl. Brooklyn NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*1 mail clerk  
not counted*

27

*(Belt)*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

117A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON ENGLAND, AUGUST 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 16th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEMPSTER	FRANK E.	57		M	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 12th 1868 U.S. GOVERNMENT SEA POST CLERK		658 Park Pl. Brooklyn NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked not seen in Stern May 8/16/26 2:30 pm

1 mail club  
not counted

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON AUG 7th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WESTCOTT	LINNAEUS	12		M	S	Los Angeles Cal July 18th 1913		1101 Indian Hill Boulevard Cal. Claremont.
2	WESTCOTT	WILFRED	11		M	S	Eagle Rock City Cal. June 6th 1910		as above
3	WATSON	HERBERT	35		M	M		Federal Court Detroit Mich. March 3rd 1924	3561 Weyburn Ave. Detroit Mich
4	WILLIAMS	PHOEBE	41		F	M		By Marriage County Court Beaver Pa. Feb 1922	4141 Parsons Blvd. Flushing NY
5	WILSON	WILLIAM	38		M	M			Park Road. Ambridge Pa.
6	WILSON	EDITH	36		F	M		By Marriage	as above
7	WILSON	LESLIE	11		M	S	Ambridge Pa. Feb 26th 1915		as above
8	WOLINSKI	SOPHIE	19		F	S	Toledo Ohio. Feb 28th 1907		Sylvania Ohio.
9	WAINWRIGHT	AMELIE	54		M		New York Dec 7th 1871		112 Waverley St Schenectady NY
10	WALSH	CATHERINE	33		F	S	Buffalo NY Aug 2nd 1892		132 E 43rd St NY City
11	WEINBERG	HERTHA	29		F	S	Brooklyn NY July 31st 1897		342 Van Brunt St NY
12	WARREN	MARY	57		F	S	Dahlonega Ga. Jan 12th 1868		114 E 52nd St NY City
13	WHITE	CHARLES	64		M	M	Bridgeport Ct. Feb 21st 1862		26 Broadway NY City
14	WHITE	ANN	58		F	M	Louisville Ky March 9th 1868		as above
15	WILLIAMSON	MARY	45		F	M	Bangor Me. April 11th 1881		Bronxville NY
16	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	42		M	M		Supreme Court NY Sept. 29th 1921	Flushing L.I.N.Y. 4146 Parsons Boulevard.
17	WYND	JOHN	43		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Hamilton Ohio.	Camden Ohio.
18	WHISTLER	WABLE	55		F	M	Kellysburg Penna. March 2nd 1871		Mercer Penna.
19	VAN DE VOORD	HERMAN	26		M	M		County Court Olney Ill. April 1926	Olney Ill.
20	SCHAEFFER	MAUDE E.	39		F	S	Fresno Calif. April 12th 1880		375 San Pablo Avenue. Fresno Calif.
21	BROCKIE	JOHN M.	46		M	S	27 N. Carl Ave., Babylon L.I.	By Father's Naturalization	
22	TUCKER	FRANK	45		M	M	Middletown N.Y. Nov. 8th. 1880		3237, 53rd Fl. Woodside, L.I.
23	TUCKER	MADELIENE	37		F	M	Born in Ireland of American parents		3237, 53rd Fl. Woodside, L.I.
24	LOWDEN	HELEN B.	27		F	S	Dedham Mass May 12th 1899		35 Spruce St Dedham Mass.
25	SCHREUDER	MARGARET	27		F	S	Pittsburgh Penna. Oct 26th 1898		160 West Hutchinson Ave. Edgewood. Pittsburgh Penna.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **108**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MINNEKAHA** sailing from **LONDON ENGLAND**, **AUGUST 7th 1926**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 16th 1926**, 19 **33**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SCHWENGER	BERTHA	52		F	Brooklyn NY Jan 10th 1875		1924 E 93rd St Cleveland Ohio
2	SCHWENGER	JEAN	26		F	Cleveland Ohio Aug. 5th 1899		as above
3	TIFFIN	WALTER	59		M		Detroit Mich Dist Court May 1896 P.P.#204579	8530 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
4	TIFFIN	ETHEL	39		F		By Marriage	as above
5	THOMAS	FLORENCE	39		F		By Marriage	33 W 44th Street NY City
6	THOMAS	ROBERT	6		M	England of US Parents		as above
7	THOTLAND	MARTHA	62		F		By Marriage	Minn 622 Russel Ave. N. Minneapolis
8	TERRY	ALICE	48		F	Marionville Mo. May 19th 1878		1348 Martle Ave Hollywood Cal.
9	TERRY	HOWARD	48		M	St Louis Mo. Jan. 3rd 1877		as above
10	TERRY	HOWARD JR.	20		M	St Louis Mo. Dec 18th 1906		as above
11	TERRY	VICTOR	16		M	Carthage Mo. Jan 4th 1910		as above
12	TROST	KATHERINA	41		F		By Marriage	Port Arthur Texas.
13	TROST	MARION	3		F	Port Arthur Texas Aug 10th 1922		as above
14	TAYLOR	NORMAN	55		M		Supreme Court Washington DC May 6th 1918	908 14th NW Washington DC
15	TAYLOR	BEATRICE	55		F		By Marriage	as above
16	TROTTER	MARION	48		F	Hazelhurst Miss. Dec 26th 1877		Winona Miss.
17	UPSHUR	MARGARET	23		F	Norfolk Va. 14th Dec., 1903		703 Croyden Park Norfolk Va.
18	VARNER	CARROLL	44		M	Senatobia Miss Sept 9th 1881		Winona Miss.
19	VISSCHER	MAURICE	25		M	Holland Mich. Aug. 25th 1901		University of Minnesota. Minneapolis. Minn.
20	VISSCHER	GERTRUDE	27		F	Japan of US Parents		as above
21	WOOD WARD	ANTOINETTE	23		F	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 1st 1903		1318 Stockley Gardens Norfolk Va
22	WEST	FREDERICK	46		M		Dist. Court of Los Angeles Cal. May 2nd 1924	1697 Longwood Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
23	FEST	FREDERICK JR.	22		M	Los Angeles Cal. Oct 1st 1903		as above
24	WARES	DAVID	68		M	Pleasant Plains NY Jan. 31st 1858		Pleasant Plains NY
25	WARES	KATIE	63		F	Tottenville S.I. NY June 16th 1863		as above
26	WOLFF	ANNA	40		F	New York City Dec 17th 1885		350 Eldert Lane. Brooklyn. NY
27	WOLFF	TILLIE	38		F	New York Aug. 26th 1888		as above
28	WAITE	THOMAS	58		M		County Court Camden NJ Pass Port #230946	Merchatsville NJ
29	WESTENBERG	AXEL	59		M		Supreme Court New York 1892 Passport # 200580	New York NY. 131, Vanderbilt Avenue 1101 Indian Hill Boulevard Claremont Cal.
30	WESTCOTT	REGINA	39		F	Pomona Cal. Sept. 1st 1886		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **107**

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON, AUGUST 7th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SHERMAN	ROLAND	51		M	Lawrence Mass. Nov. 30th 1873		14 Everett Ave. Winchester Mass
2	SHERMAN	AIMA <i>af</i>	46		F	Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 3rd 1878		as above
3	SHERMAN	NANCY <i>ch</i>	16		F	Winchester Mass. Feb 8th 1910		as above
4	SHERMAN	ROLAND JR? <i>ch</i>	14		M	Winchester Mass Jan 17th 1912		as above
5	SHERMAN	ROGER <i>ch</i>	21		M	Lawrence Mass. Dec 15th 1904		as above
6	SMITH	HAROLD L.	32		M	Acworth NH Sept 1 1893		550 Riverside Dr. NY City
7	SMART	EDITH	32		F	Brooklyn NY March 6th 1894		626 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn NY
8	SMITH	ELIZABETH	39		F	Waverly Tenn. July 27th 1887		Winona Miss.
9	STILES	EISIE B.	33		F	Ilion NY Sept. 6th 1893		15 Newton St Ilion NY
10	SILVER	FLORENCE	27		F	Hartford Ct. April 10th 1899		190 Fern St. Hartford Ct.
11	SMITH	GRETCHEN	33		F	New York May 18th 1893		c/o Capt. Butler USN Navy Dept. Washington DC.
12	SMITH	WILLIAM <i>ch</i>	14		M	Manila P.I. July 14th 1912		as above
13	SMITH	ANNA <i>ch</i>	10		F	Washington DC Oct 1 27th 1915		as above
14	STRAUS	EDGAR	27		M	New York Dec. 1st 1898		4673 Park Ave. NY City
15	SHANKS	JAMES	47		M		By Fathers Naturalization	Beechurst L.I.N.Y.
16	SHANKS	ELIZABETH <i>wife</i>	46		F		By Marriage	as above
17	SHANKS	GRACE <i>ch</i>	16		F	New York Nov. 1st 1910		as above
18	SHANKS	JESSIE <i>ch</i>	13		F	New York July 5th 1913		as above
19	SPRING	GERALD	29		M	Germany of US Parents March 30th 1897		No. Tarreytown NY
20	SHERWOOD	GEORGE	42		M		Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal. April 27th 1923	920 Hyperian Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
21	SHERWOOD	MABLE <i>she</i>	45		F		Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal. April 27th 1923	as above
22	SHERWOOD	FOSTER HALL <i>ch</i>	9		M	Golden Colo. Aug. 30th 1916		as above
23	STEWART	HARRIET	28		F		By Marriage Jan 9th 1920	Highland Park Detroit Mich
24	SMITH	ALEXANDER	63		M		Supreme Court New Haven Conn. Sept. 15th 1917	154 Florence Ave. Jepperson Street New Haven Conn.
25	SHILLABER	ROBINSON	20		M	Brooklyn NY July 22nd 1906		575 3rd Street Brooklyn NY
26	SINCLAIR	ALICE	37		F		By Marriage	Stonehouse Penna.
27	SHEARMAN	MARIE	45		F		By Marriage	1519 Penrose Ave. Atlantic City NJ
28	SHAW	DONALD	24		M	Morristown Penna. Feb 3rd 1902		Morristown Penna.
29	SMITH	SYDNEY	52		M		Camp Dix NJ Sept 6th 1918	120 N 16th Bloomfield NJ
30	SMITH	GLADYS	33		F	Jersey City NJ Oct 11th 1893		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON AUG 7th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926 19 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	POWELL	ANNIE	64		F	Powhatan Va. Dec 26th 1861		Norfolk Va. 40th St & Columbia Ave.
2	PARKHURST	MARGARET	29		F	Andover Mass. July 23rd 1897		45 Chester St Malden Mass
3	PALMER	WILLIAM	57		M	Lexington Mo. Oct 18th 1868		Lexington Mo.
4	PHILLIPS	JAMES	80		M		Old 3rd Dist. Court Alameda Cal.	1520 10th Avenue Oakland Cal/
5	PIERSON	FRANK	57		M	Wilford Del. 6th Jan 1860		1007 Jefferson Street Wilmington Del.
6	PIERSON	IDA	56		F	Wilford Del. 5th Dec 1870		as above
7	FRESCOTT	FANNIE	66		F	Cambridge Mass. Dec 16th 1859		Cambridge Mass. 146 Mount Auburn St.
8	RAGNER	MARY	66		F		By Marriage	318 28th Street McKeesport Penna.
9	RAGNER	WILLIAM	33		M	McKeesport Penna. April 25th 1893		as above
10	RUFIN	CORDELIA	22		F	Norfolk Va. Feb 25th 1904		511 Fairfax Ave. Norfolk Va
11	RODGERS	JOSEPH	41		M		Court of Common Pleas. Summerville NJ April 14th 1921	Summerville NJ
12	RODGERS	AGNES	39		F	Bloomfield NJ Sept 1 1886		as above
13	RODGERS	MURIEL	12		F	Brooklyn NY July 15th 1914		as above
14	ROUDEBUSH	MYRTLE	36		F	St Joseph Ind. July 1st 1890		St Joseph Ind.
15	RANEY	HAZEL	31		F	Shawnee Okla. Feb 18th 1895		Shawnee Okla.
16	ROBERTSON	FRANCES	26		F	Blockstone Va. Sept. 16th 1899		507 N. Lombary St Richmond Va.
17	RAFTER	JOSEPH L	44		M	Scranton Penna. March 9th 1882		Brook Building. Scranton Penna.
18	RANDELS	GEORGE	49		M	Millersburg Ohio. Nov. 3rd 1876		Alma. Mich.
19	RANDELS	ELIZABETH	43		F	St Louis Mich. Sept 1 30th 1882		as above
20	RANDELS	MARGARET	11		F	Alma Mich. March 19th 1915		as above
21	RANDELS	WILLIAM	16		M	Valley City ND. Nov. 19th 1909		as above
22	RANDELS	ROBERT	14		M	Alma Mich. Oct 6th 1911		as above
23	RICHARDSON	JOHN	58		M	Braddock Penna. 7th Aug. 1867		4340 S Boulevard. Youngstown Ohio.
24	RICHARDSON	LEONORA	52		F		By Marriage	as above
25	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	21		M	Pittsburgh Penna. June 18th 1905		Swickley Penna.
26	ROGERS	ERNEST	45		M	St Peters Minn. July 31st 1881		Los Gatos Cal.
27	ROWE	GEORGE	48		M		Dist. Court Boston. Mass. Sept. 29th 1919	Brookline. 55 Newton St Boston Mass.
28	SNOW	EDWARD	67		M	Fairport NY Dec 17th 1859		Fairport NY
29	SNOW	ALICE	30		F	Fairport NY July 7th 1892		Fairport NY
30	SCHOYER	ERNEST	35		M	Chicago Ill. Nov. 24th 1891		1451 East 50th Street Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

106



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **105**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON, AUGUST 7th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 19 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LISCOMB	GEORGE	43		M	M	Lebanon NY 2nd Feb 1883		9 Binchley St Jersey City NJ
2	LISCOMB	RUTH	37		F	M	Worcester Mass 5th Jan 1889		as above
3	LEVY	ESTHER	27		F	S	New York Jan 8th 1899		601 W 179 St NY City
4	LEVY	MINNIE	56		F	M		By Marriage	743 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY
5	LYTTLE	AGNES	23		F	S		By Fathers Naturalization Dist. Court Schenectady NY April 2nd 1914	2 Edgewood Ave. Schenectady NY
6	LYTTLE	ISAAC	47		M	M			R 4th Box #1 Schenectady NY
7	LYTTLE	ANNIE	45		F	M		By Marriage	as above
8	LONG	ANNA	33		F	M		By Marriage	15 S Mason St Dearborn Mich.
9	MEREDITH	WILLIAM J.	63		M	M	Jefferson Co. Kan. Aug 1st 1862		Palo Alto Cal.
10	MOORE	RUSSEL	17		M	S	Riverhead L.I. NY. July 28th 1909		Riverhead NY
11	MAY	JOHN	68		M	M		Stubbins County Court North Dakota Nov 1st 1888	Dickey ND
12	MARSHALL	MARY	41		F	S	Charleston Miss. Aug 20th 1884		Charleston Miss. 1810 Hamilton Avenue. Ozone Park L.I. NY.
13	MOMMSEN	MABLE P.	49		F	M		By Marriage	as above
14	MOMMSEN	MABLE A.	25		F	S		By Father Naturalization	as above
15	MC AUSLAND	JANET	55		F	M		By Marriage	1390 Vandeman St Cleveland Ohio
16	MURDOCH	WILLIAM	40		M	M		Dist. Court Auburn NY June 29th 1918	16 Warren Ave. Auburn NY
17	MOFFETT	EDNA	56		F	S	Richmond Va. Jan 28th 1870		4 Denton Road W Wellesley Mass.
18	MC ALLISTER	GRACE	36		F	S	May 14th 1890 Lowell Mass		3 W Holly St Cranford NJ
19	MYERS	DOROTHY	25		F	S	Cleveland Ohio. Oct 12th 1900		36 Spencer Ave. Lancaster Pa.
20	Mc KAY	JOHN	22		M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 8th 1904		Halesite L.I. NY.
21	MONK	IVY	31		F	M		By Marriage Dist Court Los Angeles Cal. June 17th 1917	45 Arden St New York 417 Columbia Street Pomona Cal.
22	NORTHCOTT	FRANK W.	58		M	M			as above
23	NORTHCOTT	DOROTHY	29		F	M	St Louis Mo. Dec 28th 1896		814 Campus Ave. Redlands Cal.
24	NICHOLS	EGBERT	42		M	M	Mount Ayr. Ind. May 6th 1884		as above
25	NICHOLS	ELISIE	43		F	M	Chisiman Ill. 20 April 1893		as above
26	NICHOLS	EGBERT JR.	11		M	S	Redlands Cal. 8th Oct 1914		as above
27	POLLOCK	THOMAS	24		M	S	Monmouth Ill. March 31st 1903		5034 Hazel Ave. Philadelphia
28	PAGANO	IDA	38		F	M		By Marriage	507 Bradford St Albany NY
29	PAGANO	DORIS	11		F	S	Albany NY Feb 23rd 1914		as above
30	PAUL	KATHERINE	56		F	M	Philadelphia Penna. Aug 19th 1870		159 Hollywood Avenue. Crestwood NY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **104**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON AUGUST 7th 1926, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 1926 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILLMAN	MURRAY	23		M	S		Kings County Court. Brooklyn NY June 1st 1926	1037 56th St Brooklyn NY
2	HODGES	LE ROY	38		M	S	Tarboro NC July 12th 1888		Richmond Va.
3	HILL	SAMUEL	64		M	M		County Court Youngstown Ohio March 1920	4340 S. Boulevard Youngstown Ohio.
4	HARTMAN	ANNABELLE	43		F	S	Chambersburg Penna. March 24th 1883		914 N Carrollton Ave. Baltimore Md
5	HALLIDAY	ELIZABETH	45		F	S		Dist. Court Buffalo NY Jan 1926	425 Berkshire Ave. Buffalo NY
6	HEIZ	SARA	50		F	M		By Marriage	631 E 168th St NY City
7	HUNT	GEORGE	41		M	M	Marion Co Ore. July 26th 1884		2121 Chamberlain Ave. Madison Wisc.
8	HUNT	AIMA	40		F	M	Athena Ore. July 12th 1885		as above
9	HUNT	RAYMOND	13		M	S	Berkley Cal. Dec 13th 1912		as above
10	HUNT	BETTY	6		F	S	Madison Wisc. June 14th 1917		as above
11	HAMILTON	NANCY	30		F	S	Parnassus Pa. June 22nd 1896		Parnassus Penna.
12	HEIM	JOHN	75		M	M	Tidal Penna. Jan 14th 1851		131 Linden Ave. Edgewood Pa.
13	HEIM	SARA	67		F	M	Home Penna. Feb 1st 1857		as above
14	HIRST	THOMAS	66		M	M		Herkimer Co Court July 12th 1894	1105 25th St Waterlivet NY
15	HIRST	ELLEN	65		F	M		By Marriage	as above
16	HIRST	ELLEN	34		F	S	Frankfort NY April 6th 1892		as above
17	HAWES	ESTER	51		F	S	Syracuse NY Feb 26th 1874		610 Lexington Ave. NY City
18	HORNE	DOROTHY	27		F	S	Malden Mass. June 20th 1899		Malden Mass.
19	HILL	ALTA	26		F	S	Cleveland Ohio. May 14th 1900		66 W 82nd St NY City.
20	JONES	LINN	41		F	S	Dubuque Iowa. 26th Nov. 1884		Public Library Des Moines Iowa.
21	JONES	MARIAN	33		F	M		By Marriage	Duncombe Iowa.
22	JONES	MARIAN	6		F	S	Webster City Iowa May 8th 1920		as above
23	KAISER	LOUIS	56		M	M	Baltimore Md Aug 23rd 1869		Arnold P.O.Md.
24	KAISER	ELIZABETH K.	53		F	M	Baltimore Md. Jan 25th 1872		as above
25	KEATOR	ALFRED	40		M	M	Acord NY June 9th 1886		Univ. of North Dakota. Grand Forks ND
26	KEATOR	MARGARET	41		F	M	Crete Neb. 14 April 1885		as above
27	KUHNS	MARGARET	52		F	M		By Marriage	183 Myrtle Avenue. Youngstown Ohio.
28	KELLEY	FRED	50		M	M		District Court of Chicago Ill. 1908	San Diego Cal.
29	LATIMER	DOROTHY	31		F	M		By Marriage	319 E Columbia St Colorado Springs Colo.
30	LATIMER	KATHERINE	3		F	S	Colorado Springs July 7th, 1923		AS ABOVE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **103**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON ENGLAND AUG 7th 1926, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANKS	CHARLES	36		M	M	Kendelville Ind. April 20th 1888		Berlin Heights Ohio. also Indiana. Forth Wayne.
2	FRANKS	FRANCES K.	36		F	M	Berlin Heights Ohio Oct 26th 1889		as above
3	FRANKS	EMORY	7		M	S	Fort Wayne Ind. Oct 9th 1918		as above
4	FRANKS	EDWIN	4		M	S	Fort Wayne Ind. March 8th 1922		as above
5	FRANKS	JAMES	1	7	M	S	Jan 7th 1925 England of Am Parents		as above
6	FISKE	LOUISE	44		F	M	Hartford Ct. Nov 1st 1881		Berlin Conn.
7	FISKE	VICTORIA	19		F	S	Berlin Ct Dec 12th 1906		as above
8	FISHER	ELSIE	32		F	M		By Marriage	343 E 51st St NY City
9	FISHER	HERBERT	5		M	S	New York Sept 3rd 1920		as above
10	FISHER	ROBERT	1	11	M	S	New York April 5th 1925		as above
11	POLEY	ELEANOR	23		F	S	Animosa Iowa. July 1st 1903		1921 S Street NW Washington DC
12	FERRI	ALFRED	44		M	M		Supreme Court NY May 5th 1920	91 Lenox Rd Brooklyn NY
13	FERRI	AMY	42		F	M	Sterling Mass. 28th March 1884		as above
14	GARDINER	VIOLA	16		F	S	Pittsburgh Penna. 20th Aug. 1910		43 Calhoun Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	GEORGE	MARILLA B.	27		F	S	Salisbury Conn. Oct 25th 1898		31 Gramercy Park NY City
16	GLENN	J. SCOTT	21		M	S	Bartlettville Okla. Jan 16th 1905		277 Park Ave. NY City
17	GORSE	ALINE	30		F	S	Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 7th 1896		130 W 87th St NY
18	GOODE	FREDERICK	38		M	M	Washington DC March 17th 1888		1825 Riggs Pl. Washington DC
19	GALLIKEN	EDWARD J.	45		M	S	Albany NY Aug. 6th 1881		268 Parker St Buffalo NY
20	HAMMOND	BLANCHE	39		F	M		Not Native - Born Bristol By Marriage	668 Mates St. Los Angeles Cal.
21	HAMMOND	MARY DORIS	4		F	S	Born England AM. Parents		as above
22	HAMMOND	GREGORY	2		M	S	Born England AM. Parents		as above
23	HAMMOND	AGNES BLANCHE	-		F	S	Born London US Parents		as above
24	HERSEY	EVA	47		F	S	Boston Mass Jan 12th 1879		Pembroke Me. Government Hotels. Washington DC
25	HOLT	ALMA	61		F	M	Addison NY Sept. 10th 1864		
26	HERSCHE	ADAM	46		M	S	Erie Penna. 24 Dec 1879		446 Tyler St Monterey Cal.
27	HUNGERFORD	FRANCES	54		F	S	Kalamazoo Mich. 10th Jan 1892		Manville Heights Iowa City Ia.
28	HILL	MINERVA	26		F	S	Jamestown NY August 16th 1900		79 Main St Salamanca NY
29	HEATON	EDITH	49		F	M		By Marriage	319 New York Ave. Brooklyn NY
30	HEATON	MARJORIE	26		F	S	Born England of American Parents		as above

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON AUGUST 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 16th 1926, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWNELL	MARY ELIZABETH	68		F	M		By Marriage	4346 Cliff Road, Birmingham Ala
2	BERTOLET	SAMUEL	49		M	M	Reading Penna. Feb 17th 1877		536 Washington St Reading Pa.
3	BAGSHAW	JOHN	68		M	M		Surrogates Office March 1885, Riverhead L.I.	Riverhead L.I.
4	BRADLEY	MARY	45		F	M		By Marriage	2031 6th Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
5	BRADLEY	EILEEN	17		F	S	Born England American Parents		as above
6	BIRRELL	WILLIAM	62		M	M		County Court Buffalo NY March 1891	Auburndale Mass.
7	BENTMAN	HETTY	44		F	M		By Marriage	915 Hoe Ave. Bronx NY
8	BENTMAN	HENRY	24		M	S		By Father Naturalization County Ct. Bklyn 1878	as above
9	CONVERY	WESLEY G.	55		M	M		By Fathers Naturalization	2102 Newkirk Ave Brooklyn NY
10	CHAFFEE	WEIZAR	54		M	M	Detroit Mich. July 25th 1872		Glen Ridge NJ
11	CURRIER	CHARLES	70		M	M	Boston Mass. Nov 18th 1855		313 W 102nd St NY City
12	CHARLIER	MARY	37		F	M	April 13th 1888 Newton NJ		New School, Kent Conn.
13	<del>COLLINS</del>	<del>ANNA</del>	<del>41</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>		<del>By Marriage</del>	<del>230 E 14th Street Port Arthur Texas</del>
14	COLLYER	FRANCES H.	33		M	M		Dist. Court Philadelphia Pa. June 10th 1921	1632 Blavis St, Philadelphia Penna.
15	COLLYER	BEULAH	28		F	M	Philadelphia Pa June 14th 1898		as above
16	COLLYER	DOROTHY	6		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 13th 1919		as above
17	COLLYER	ADELAIDE	2		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 6th 1924		as above
18	DELLINGER	GEORGE	23		M	S	York Penna. Jan 1903 10th		231 Hardin Court York Penna.
19	DINWIDDIE	ELIZABETH W.	22		F	S	Aug 20th 1904 Monteagle Tenn.		1468 Aravella St. New Orleans La.
20	DIETZ	ANNA	50		F	M		By Marriage	Port Arthur Texas.
21	DUNBAR	ANNIE	43		F	M		Co. Court Gratiot Mich. Feb 19 1919	Carson City Mich.
22	DUNCAN	JAMES	50		F	M		By Marriage Dist. Court Los Angeles Cal. Jan 13th 1922	144 W 65th St NY City
23	DAVIES	ADA M.	35		F	M	Pittsburgh Penna. Oct 7th 1891		43 Calhoun Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
24	DAVIES	THOMAS	39		M	M		County Court Pittsburgh Penna. July 1920	as above
25	EVELETH	ELLEN L.	30		F	S	Portland Me. March 27th 1896		493 Steven Ave Portland Me.
26	EDMOND	SARAH	54		F	S	Cohocton NY April 25th 1872		Cohocton NY
27	FOSGATE	ELMER G.	67		M	M	Winchester NH July 20th 1859		Ashburnham Mass
28	FOSGATE	HAZEL	34		F	S	Rindge NH Sept 26th 1892		as above
29	FARR	MARCUS	56		M	M	Crabburg NY 19th Feb 1870		20 Van der Venter Avenue Princeton NY
30	FLOOD	MARGARET	27		F	S	New York Dec. 30th 1898		79 Elwood St NY City

CERTIFIED THAT #13 ANNA COLLINS IS VOID  
MANIFESTED ON ALIENS SHEET #3 LINE 7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON AUGUST 7th, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th 1926

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALBERTI	HENRY G.	27		M	S	Belgium of American Parents		510 S Spring St Los Angeles Ca
2	ADAMS	ANNE	64		F	W	Rhinebeck NY Dec 26th 1862		275 Jefferson Dr. Pittsburgh Pa
3	ASHLEY	EMILY	37		F	M	Toledo Ohio. July 11th 1849		Sylvannia Ohio
4	ASHLEY	JAMES M.	17		M	S	Toledo Ohio Oct. 15th 1908		as above
5	ADAMS	MARIE LIE	40		F	S	Charleston SC May 13th 1888		117 Paradise Road Swampscott Mass.
6	BAKER	ROMA	27		F	S	Otsego Mich. July 21st 1899		Manistique Mich.
7	BRETON	M. PEARL	34		F	S	Fairport NY Dec 29th 1891		86 Union St Rochester NY
8	BAILEY	NELLIE	44		F	M	New Bedford Mass. Dec 16th 1881		33 Morton St Andover Mass
9	Bailey	EVELYN	19		F	S	New Bedford Mass. Feb 13th 1907		as above
10	BLANCHARD	RUTH	34		F	S	North Wilmington Mass March 23rd 1892		509 Audubon Rd Boston Mass
11	BLANCHARD	BEATRICE	35		F	S	North Wilmington Mass Jan 16th 1891		as above
12	BUTTERWORTH	ADA	63		F	M		Co Court Herkimer Co. Oct 20th 1890 By Marriage	15 Newton St Illion NY
13	BUTTERWORTH	ISAAC	63		M	M		Herkimer Co. Court Oct 20th 1890	as above
14	BUTTERWORTH	PHOEBE	39		F	S	July 31st 1887 Illion NY		as above
15	BARNWELL	WALTER	18		M	S	New York City April 19th 1908		1372 Odgen Ave. NY City
16	BAUSMAN	ALICE K.	51		F	M	Lafayette Ind. Oct 13th 1874		78 Atwater Terrace Springfield Mass
17	BAUSMAN	ALICE K.	22		F	S	Minneapolis Minn March 29th 1904		as above
18	BAUSMAN	CHARLOTTE K.	20		F	S	Minneapolis Minn June 23rd 1906		as above
19	BAUSMAN	BERTHA K.	13		F	S	Chicopee Mass July 16th 1912		as above
20	BROOKE	GEORGE C.	20		M	S	Ardmore Pa. Oct 29th 1905		Glen Road Ardmore Penna.
21	BROWN	FLORETTA	19		F	S	Pittsburgh Penna. March 15th 1907		43 Calhoun Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
22	BANBURY	ALBERT EVANS	61		M	M		Union Co. Court Elizabeth NJ Oct. 16th 1893	135 Jefferson Ave. Elizabeth NJ
23	BANBURY	HELEN	60		F	M		By Marriage	as above
24	BANBURY	DORIS EVANS	16		F	S	Elizabeth NJ March 11th 1910		as above
25	BOS	PETER	52		M	M		Clarion Wright County. Jan 22nd 1895	Port Arthur Texas
26	BOS	RENSLE	50		F	M		By Marriage	as above
27	BOYLE	ETHEL	45		F	M	Nov. 6th 1880 New Orleans La.		4305 Springdale Ave Forest Pk Baltimore Md.
28	BOYLE	ETHEL FRANCIS	20		F	S	Chattanooga Tenn. March 19th 1906		as above
29	BOYLE	EMMA	16		F	S	Chattanooga Tenn March 10th 1910		as above
30	BROWNELL	CHARLES ALBERT	72		F	M	Westville NY Oct. 8th 1853		4546 Cliff Road. Birmingham Ala

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

41

of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MINNEKAHDA" Arr-  
(Insert name of vessel)  
bound for LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.  
J. JENSEN Master.  
AUG 26 1926

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1. Lewis Robert 1	Wales Nat	US	33	5	7	Fr	Bra	Bra	Ch. Officer Wife Betty 467 W 152 nd St NY City
2. Iversen John E. 2	Nor Nat	USC							1st. Officer Rosalie, Wife 178 Franklin St NYO.
3. Jackman Peter 3	Mass	US	31	5	8	Fr	"	"	2nd. " Mother Anna 1622 Columbia Rd, Boston.
4. Travers Charles 4	Nd.	US	40	5	11	Fr	Bra	Bra	3d. " Mother Cornelia. 1170 E 69th St Los Angeles Cal.
5. Plewaty Oscar 5	Czechoslovakia	US	42	5		Br	Br	"	4th. " Wife Elizabeth 46 North 16 St. Flushing, NY
6. Chidley Reek O 6	England	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	5th. " Wife Mrs. Bena E. Nelson 2347 Los Angeles, Calif.
7. Fitzgerald William 7	Eng.	Br.	35	5	8	Fr	It	Bl	Carpenter Wife Rosa 634 Crookston Rd Eltham
8. Howard Matthias 8	"	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	" mate Wife Anne Caroline Clara 8 Roscoe St Cannington Eng.
9. Pearson Alfred 9	N.Y.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	Boatswain Wife Alice Gravesend, 9 Christ Church Rd
10. Hearnden Charles 10	Eng and	"	43	5	4	"	"	"	" mate Wife Alice 22 Schenley Rd Darford Kent England
11. Korobeff Stephen 11	Russia 1st P	Russ	25	5	10	"	"	"	O.N. None
12. Benton Albert 12	England 1st P	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	" Mother Florence. 192 Tosold Rd Ilford England
13. Tinker Joseph 13	NY	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	" Mother Helen. Altamont NY
14. Hughes Robert 14	England 1st P	Br	26	5	6	"	"	"	" Wife Florence. 28 Glenister Rd Greenwich England
15. Christner Robert 15	Penna.	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	" Aunt Mrs J. Cowell. 825 Ave M Brooklyn NY
16. Olsson Halfdan 16	Norway Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	" Brether Riner. Rorvik, Norway/ Mother Ellen
17. Flavin John 17	Ireland 1st P	Br	44	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper Middleton Co. Cork Ireland
18. Rice Patrick 18	Ireland 1st P	Br	45	5	6	"	"	"	" Brother Frank. 513 W 176th St NY City
19. Forsmark Carl 19	Sweden	Swd.	31	5	9	"	"	"	" Daughter Winifrede 46 Sydney Rd Tilbury Englan
20. McKittick John 20	NY	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	" Brother Peter. New Brunswick NJ
21. Cahane John 21	Ireland	IP	34	5	10	"	"	"	Master Wife Margaret Strand Cottage, Ireland
22. Munday Edward 22	England	Br.	26	5	1	"	"	"	At Arms Mother Leah Deedmayes Essex, Eng.
23. Montgomery John 23	Scotland	Br	19	5	2	"	"	"	" Father Malcolm. Prince Robert, B.C.
24. Green Bernard 24	England	Br	26	5	2	"	"	"	" Mother Katherine. Liverpool England.
25. Griffiths Robert H. 25	Wales	Br	34	5	2	"	"	"	" Mother Mary 2 Roche Terrace, Portland
26. Kennedy John H. 26	Scotland	Br.	31	5	8	"	"	"	" Wife Valerie 14 Outram Rd London E16
27. Brown Douglas 27	Scotland	Br.	26	5	2	"	"	"	" Sister Nettie I gowrie Pl Dundee, Scotland
28. Hayes Wycheer 28	Ireland	Br.	36	5	2	"	"	"	" Brother Maston 1526 Second Ave N.Y.C.
29. Craig Walter 29	Scotland	IP	23	5	8	"	"	"	" Mother Mary 48 Baxter St. Aberdeen, Scot.
30. Moran John 30	Ireland	IP	33	5	7	"	"	"	" 507 West 25 St N.Y.C.
31. Kennedy Harry 31	California	U.S.	34	5	7	"	"	"	" 25 South 37 St
32. Hight Thomas 32	California	U.S.	34	5	7	"	"	"	" Brother Fred Eliza 223 Baites St, N.Y.C.
33. Green Thomas 33	Ireland Nat	US	63	5	7	"	"	"	" Niece Anna Gess. 61 Victor St Liverpool
34. Lewis Gried 34	Liverpool	IP	36	5	6	"	"	"	" Wife Sarah 30 Grantland Rd, Liverpool
35. Smith Harry 35	New York	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	" Mother Alice 104 62nd Ave, NY
36. Barton Bennett 36	England	IP	27	5	2	"	"	"	" 25 South St, NY
37. Reed Thomas 37	England	IP	25	5	2	"	"	"	" Sister Margaret 1401 W 37 St New York
38. Farrell Michael 38	England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	" Mother Elizabeth 3 Haglin St Liverpool.



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.						
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

\_\_\_\_\_ Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

\_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 9901 488489

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Insert name of vessel.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MINNEKAHDA"  
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)  
NEW YORK, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.  
(Insert sailing port)

whereof 9 J. JENSEN

...is Master,

42

[illegible]



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MINNEKAHA"

of the American

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel)

, bound for

LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.

NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

J. JENSEN

is Master.

43

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR			EYES	
						Feet	In.						
801	Joyce	William J	1		US	54	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	Ch. Engineer	Wife Mary Seton England. Brother Albert 16 Alderley Rd. Heylake, Cheshire, Eng.
102	Houston	Douglas	2	England	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Son George Southampton, Eng. Wife Elizabeth 76 High St., Southampton, Eng.
103	Ouman	Henry	3	England Nat	US	49	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	76 High St., Southampton, Eng.
104	Blundell	Fred	4	England Nat	US	42	5	7	Gr	Bl	Bl	3d Asst.	Mother Agnes 2914 Newman Ave., Dallas, Tex.
105	Smith	Gordon	5	Scotland	Br	34	6	4	Fr	Lt	"	4th Asst.	Wife. Isabelle 36 N. Lodge Ter. Darlington Eng. Mother Elizabeth Garston L'pool
106	Firth	William	6	England	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	5th "	
107	Barrett	Joseph	7	"	IP	26	5	11	"	"	"	6th "	
108	Despinescu	John	8	Roumania	IP	29	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Eng'r	13 W. 64th. St NYC.
109	Ford	George	9	England	IP	50	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Engineer	Wife Elizabeth Southampton, Eng. Mother 133 Dalmore St. L'pool, Eng. Mother Catherine 71 Manor Farm Rd., Southampton
110	Drew	Augustus E.	10	England	IP	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	
111	Newman	Peter	11	England	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Jennie 16 Parsonage St. Poplar London Sister 67 Chancellor St., Glasgow Wife Louise 3 Cambrian Ter.
112	Greig	Alexander	12	England	IP	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	
113	Mc Conville	Joseph	13	Scotland	IP	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	
114	Jones	John S.	14	Wales	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	Ref. Eng.	Sister Jenny 330 Woodside Ave Newark N.J.
115	Bernard	Tom	15	Mass	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	" Oiler	Father Frank Zagreb Austria. Father Thomas Wyphen St., Liverpool
116	Zarn	Joseph	16	Austria	IP	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	
117	Dunn	David	17	England	IP	34	5	9	"	"	"	Deck Eng.	Wife Anne 565 W. 119 St., N.Y. City Wife Nancy 26 Crisswich St., Everten, L'pool, Eng.
118	Mc Caskie	Henry	18	Scotland	IP	34	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Elect	
119	Jones	Albert	19	England	IP	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Rose 121 Arlington St., London.
120	Young	Robert	20	Scotland	US	37	5	1	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Florence Rousay Rd, Southampton, Eng. Wife Ruth Liverpool, Eng.
121	Small	Sidney	21	England	IP	42	5	7	"	"	"	Plumber	Wife Ruth Liverpool, Eng.
122	Sarsfield	Cornelius	22	England	IP	40	5	9	"	"	"	Storek'pn	Sister Agnes 435 East 36 St., N.Y.C. Wife Alice 24 Ash Grove Seaforth, Liverpool
123	Fitzgerald	James	23	England	IP	42	5	6	"	"	"	Water T'dr	Wife Helen 17 Guston St., London, Eng. Mother Bridgett Beeth, Liverpool, Eng.
124	Walters	William	24	England	IP	27	6	1	"	"	"	"	
125	Ryan	James	25	England	IP	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	
126	Coffey	Stephen	26	England	IP	27	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Mary 17 Argyle Pl. Barrow-in-Furness
127	Mc Cormick	James	27	England	IP	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 17 Blanton St., Liverpool
128	McCarthy	James	28	England	IP	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 35 Barnault St., Liverpool
129	Duggan	Patrick	29	Ireland	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 33 Walmsley St., Liverpool
130	Riley	Peter	30	England	IP	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Christiania
131	Stettin	Oscar	31	Norway	IP	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Hillancaster St., Belfast, Ire Sister Ivy 42 County Rd. London.
132	Mc Gregor	John	32	Ireland	IP	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	
133	Moore	George	33	England	IP	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother London.
	Lynn	Peter	34	England	IP	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 17 Maria Rd, Liverpool.
	Wiley	Thomas	35	England	IP	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane Beeth Liverpool Mother Margaret 2500 Deven Ter. Breaux
	John		36	England	Br	38	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen 93 Dukes Rd. Southampton
	William		37	England	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	
	Joseph		38	S. Africa	IP	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can \_\_\_\_\_.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

•I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3801 488438

Form 710 A

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_



States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "MINNEKAHDA"

NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

, bound for

LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.

whereof

J. JENSEN

is Master.

44

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		'COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
139. Mc Donald Thomas	1	England	Br	50	5	8	Fr	Lt	B1	Oiler	Wife 29 King St., Southampton Mother Annie
140. Pearson William	2	England	IP	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	255 Haven Ave., N.Y.C. Wife
141. Santana Ricardo	3	Porto Rico	US	26	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	7 Pender di Lam London
142. Hernandez Maclerie	4	Chile	IP	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	66 Erastus St., N.Y.C. Wife Elizabeth
143. Bowdige Alfred	5	England	IP	45	5	8	Fr	Lt	B1	"	59 East Ave., East Ham, London Wife Maritia 25 Fiber St. Liverpool
144. Dougherty Charles	6	England	Br	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	54 Partrit St., Liverpool
145. De Neme William	7	England	IP	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ave, Eklyn.
146. Garcia August	8	Porto Rico	US	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	B1	"	371 West 11 St., N.Y.C.
147. Galinde Alberto	9	Chile	Ch	22	5	7	Dk	Dk	B1	"	"
148. Gurnan Vicente	10	Chile	Ch	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wether 104 Boundary Rd. E 17 London Mother Catherine
149. Clarke Thomas	11	England	IP	27	5	9	Fr	Lt	B1	"	Imms Rd, Belfast Mother Alice
150. Hackett Nicholas	12	England	IP	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	57 Westminster R Liverpool Brether John
151. Poelan James	13	England	IP	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	56 Walmar St., Dublin Sister Mary Doyle
152. Mc Nevin Walter	14	Ireland	IP	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	142 Rogers Ave, B'klyn. Wife Katherine 2 Clay St., Liverpool Cousin Mrs. Cameron 427 West 30 St., N.Y.C.
153. Mahoney Dennis	15	England	IP	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	71 Washington St., N.Y.C.
154. Donoghue John	16	England	IP	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	823 Tenth Ave., N.Y.C.
155. Judge Charles	17	England	IP	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	468 East 116 St., N.Y.C.
156. Ismail Said	18	Egypt	Eg	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	35 South St., N.Y.C.
157. Capulnada Manuel	19	Chile	IP	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	456 Washington St., N.Y.C.
158. Montecine Domingo	20	Chile	Ch	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	825 Christopher St., N.Y.C.
159. Alvarez Felipe	21	Chile	IP	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	50 Union St., N.Y.C.
160. Ortiz Pastoria	22	Ecuador	Ecu	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	329 Greenwich St., N.Y.C. Father Joseph Santiago, Chile
161. Barra Alberto	23	Chile	Ch	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St., N.Y.C. Mother Alice Main St., Salisbury, Mass. Mother Harriet Southampton 87 Ormsden Rd, Woolsten.
162. Pauline Manuel	24	Portugal	IP	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	18 West St., N.Y.C.
163. Pritt Gragerie	25	Chile	IP	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	507 West St., N.Y.C.
164. Sierra Pedro	26	Chile	IP	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ivy F 5 Lester Ave, West Ham, Eng
165. Caries Louis	27	Chile	IP	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife 433 West 19 St., N.Y.C.
166. Wilmet Oswald	28	England Nat	US	26	5	8	Fr	Lt	B1	"	397 West St., N.Y.C.
167. Ketnen George	29	England	IP	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Gallio, Peru
168. Yenil Salem	30	Egypt	Eg	27	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	209 Cedar St, Phila.
169. O'Mara Thomas	31	Ireland	IP	32	5	6	Fr	Lt	B1	"	694 Villegas St, Lima, Peru
170. Tinker Joseph	32	England	Br	26	5	8	Fr	Lt	B1	"	Wife 416 Parkling Rd Plaston Pk, London
171. Dubel Frank	33	Holland	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	
172. Piratta Louis	34	Peru	IP	26	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	
Royes Oscar	35	Peru	IP	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Morris Frank	36	England	Br	29	5	4	Fr	Lt	B1	"	
J. Jones	37	Porto Rico	IP	27	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	
Joseph	38	England	IP	29	5	9	Fr	Lt	B1	"	



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 3901 480488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_



Sec. 4572  
Art. 86

STEAMSHIP

called the "MINNEKAHDA"

whereof

# J. JENSEN

...is Master.

bound for LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.

45

[illegible]



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 2001 400420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MINNEKAHDA"  
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)  
NEW YORK, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.  
(Insert sailing port)

whereof J. JENSEN is Master.

46

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
301. MATTHEWS CHAS.	ENG.	USC	32	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	Ch. Stew'd Wife: Charlottes Southampton, Eng.
302. COLLINS EDGAR	"	1P	40	5	8	"	Br	Gr	2nd. " wife: Alice, Southampton, Eng.
303. PALMER ALBERT	"	Br.	30	5	11	"	Gr	Bl	Baggage Mr. Wife, Evelyn, 80a, Hadley Rd, London,
304. WASTENS WILLIAM	"	1P	40	5	8	"	"	"	Sr Stores wife, Kate, 122, St. Marys Rd, Se'ten
305. BURTON SIDNEY	"	1P	40	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. " Sister, Alice, The Bourne, Spa. Startford, Eng.
306.									" "
307. THOMAS ROBERT	ENG	1P	47	5	8	Fr	Gr	Bl	Printer Brother, William, 7, Wardsworth St. Beattie, Eng.
308. NICHAMLS MAMTHA	GERMANY	"	32	5	4	"	Bl	"	Stewards Brother, 30, Kosciuska St. Brooklyn
309. CUMMINGS CATHERINE	IRELAND	USC	40	5	5	"	"	"	" Daughter, Laura, 100, Chestnut St. E. Orange
310. BRIDGGE BERTHA	BELGIUM	1P	30	5	4	"	"	"	" Brother, F. Therry, 302, W. 40th, New York
311. TAYLOR ALBERT	ENG.	Br	37	5	9	"	"	"	Saloon Std wife, Violet, 61, Brook St. London, E. E.
312. GORTON CHAS.	"	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Std wife, Milda, Town Lane, Beck Ferry, Eng.
313. HOLDWAY JOSEPH	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	" wife, Maude, 77, Daddington Grove, Idn, S. E.
314. WHITE FREDERICK	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	" wife, Ada, London
315. MARSDEN JOHN	"	1P	35	5	9	"	"	"	" Father, Horace, 258, Walten Rd, L'pool
316. KEATH JOHN	"	USC	36	5	8	"	"	"	" wife, Bessie, 105, Henry St. Brooklyn
317. WALLACE ARTHUR	"	Br	28	5	6	"	"	"	" Father, George, 111, Childress Rd. London
318. BURRAGE SIDNEY	"	1P	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Wife, Mary, 91, Balfour Rd, Beattie, L'pool.
319. DE SANTOS MANUEL	"	1P	36	5	4	"	"	"	" Wife, Florence, 94, Moss Grove, Liverpool
320. CLARKE JOHN	"	1P	38	5	10	"	"	"	" wife, Jean, 39, Winton Rd Southampton
321. SULLIVAN HENRY	"	1P	44	5	9	"	"	"	" wife, Nellie, 7, Clarence Rd, West Green, London
322. PINNICK EDWARD	"	1P	36	5	7	"	"	"	" Sister, Mrs Thomas, 27, Mayfield St. Gosport, Eng
323. TOOMEY JOHN	"	1P	40	5	7	"	"	"	" Mother, Mary, 98, Cotton St. Liverpool
324. LEWIS ALBERT	"	1P	24	5	11	"	"	"	" Wife, Winifred, 29, Clarence Rd, E. Caves, England
325. LARSENSEN THOS.	"	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	" Wife, Wren, 4, Glasgow St. Beck Ferry, Eng.
326. LAYED ANDREW	SCOTLAND	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	" Wife, Ada, 7, Seymour Rd, East Ham, London
327. ROSSER JOSEPH	ENGLAND (NAT)	USC	30	5	6	"	"	"	" Sister, Mrs J. Metcalf, 1, Thernycroft St. Birkenhead
328. BEVIS FRANK	ENG.	Br	45	5	5	"	"	"	" wife, Emily, 13, Hawthorne Grove, Wallasey, Eng.
329. BARKER JOHN	AUSTRALIA	1P	24	5	9	"	"	"	" wife, Lily, Barking, Eng.
330. GARRMAN PERCY	ENG.	1P	20	5	10	"	"	"	" Mother, Beatrice, 27, Shrub-land Rd, Walthamstow, London
331. GULLER WILLIAM	"	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	" Father, William, 22, Knights Rd, Silvertown
332. REES MORRIS	"	1P	34	5	7	"	"	"	" Wife, May, 172, Odessa Rd, Forest Gate, London
333. CLARK HAROLD	NEB.	USC	25	5	8	"	"	"	" Friend, Helena, Neidel, 265, Lafayette St. N. Y. C.
334. MARTIN ROBERT	PA.	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	" wife, Laura, 69, 6th Street, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
335. KLIFE JOSEPH	OHIO	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	" Uncle, Frank, 2327, Sutter St San Francisco.
336. HATTES HUGH	SCOTLAND	1P	41	5	2	"	"	"	On Boots wife, Helen, 98, W. Park St. Glasgow.
337. LEA	ENGLAND	1P	27	5	10	"	"	"	Minnenkeeper wife, Lily, 27, Dorothy St. Liverpool
338. JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USC	29	5	11	"	"	"	Deck Std Father, James, 532, W. 152 nd, N. Y. C.



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. FLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

© 2901 448486

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_



Sec. 45, Ch. 100, § 1  
Art. 86, Ch. 100, § 1

called the "MINNEKAHDA"

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert bailing port)

is Master.

47

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
339. Gregory Fred 1	England	Br	20	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	Sm. Rm. Std	Mother Clara 17 Chalk Farm Rd, London
340. Francis Jesse 2	Philippine Is.	US	29	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl	Hosp. Attndt.	Mother Esperanza Manila
341. Pullin Fred 3	England	Br	28	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	1st Pantry	Mother 83 Martins Lane Wallasey, Chesh, Eng.
342. Winkle Fred 4	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother 11 Florida St., Beebe, L'pool
343. Dhondt Albert 5	Belgium	IP	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Mother Mary 6 Suderman St. Antwerp
344. Gutierrez Antonio 6	Philippine Is	US	35	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl	" "	Wife Jessie 28 Lemmyfields Poplar, London
345. Swallow Alfred 7	England	IP	31	5	8	Fr	"	"	Plates	Wife Florence Maxborough, Eng.
346. Picketts Fred 8	New York	US	18	5	2	"	"	"	"	Father Fred 244 Princeton Ave, J.C., N.Y.
347. Lainsen Albert 9	England	IP	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Wife Florence 17 Springfield Rd., Southampton, Totten
348. Bustamante Manuel 10	Peru	Peru	24	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	2nd "	Sister Mary 354 West 31 St, N.Y.C.
349. Judge Thomas 11	England	IP	31	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Mess "	Wife Ann 7 Little St., L'pool
350. Young Reginald 12	England	Br	25	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	Asst "	Father William 39 Herefield Rd, Southampton
351. Jones Arthur 13	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Mother Ellen 24 Wykeham St, L'pool
352. Judge James 14	"	IP	28	5	7	"	"	"	Veg "	Mother Mary 37 Vesuvius St., L'pool
353. Warren Ellen 15	Missouri	US	32	5	4	"	"	"	Utility	Sister Ellen 8535 Hend Ave, St. Louis
354. Lewis John 16	Australia	IP	24	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Mother Annie 794 Lyon St, S. Francisco
355. Fitzgerald Austin 17	England	Br	29	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	Wife Margaret Argus Rd, L'pool
356. Dhondt Frank 18	Belgium	IP	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Jessie 132 River St., Hoboken
357. Torres Hernandez 19	Philippine Is.	US	35	5	6	Dk	"	"	Ship's Cook	66 Jane St, N.Y.C.
358. De Campe Mariene 20	"	US	34	5	2	"	"	"	Asst "	816 Greenwich St, N.Y.C.
359. Calixtre Perfecte 21	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	Utility	47 Sands St., B'klyn
360. Pascua Joseph 22	"	"	24	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bro Tony 136 Hamilton Ave, B'klyn
361. Lindsay John 23	Scotland	Br	45	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	Wife Jessie 81 Hellington Rd, E Ham, Lon
362. Christ Walter 24	Swiss Nat	USC	34	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Father Joseph Zug Switzerland
363. Bettner August 25	Germany	IP	40	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife Mary Hamburg
364. Owens William 26	England	IP	28	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Isabel Fisher 32 Thurlew St., L'pool
365. Kumpakischkis Will 27	Germany	IP	28	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Father Christophe Hamburg, Germany
366. Smith Thomas 28	England	Br	30	5	8	"	"	"	Utility	Wife Elizabeth 12 Castle St., L'pool
367. Phillips Herbert 29	"	IP	34	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Butcher	Sister Augusta Southampton
368. Pearce Joseph 30	"	Br	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Lily Southampton
369. Praga Joaquin 31	Spain Nat	USC	35	5	7	Dk	"	"	Asst "	Sister Mrs Darley 20 D St., San Mateo, Cal.
370. Goffin Max 32	Russia	IP	44	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Mother Rachel 714 East 50 Pl, Ohio.
371. Fell Herbert 33	England	IP	42	5	7	"	"	"	G.R. Std.	Sam Percy 42 Heiland Rd, Nottingham
372. Morris Joseph 34	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ray 36 Cannon St. Rd. London
373. McCoy John 35	Ireland	US	56	5	11	"	"	"	Night Watch	Sam John 102 Morris St., Yeakors
374. Clark Dement 36	Colorado	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 1458 Steel St., Denver.
375. Smith Thomas 37	England	IP	50	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret New Castle on Tyne
376. Magallana Juan 38	Philippine Is.	US	27	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl	Capt Serv.	Mother Agapita Manila



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 2001 400450

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MINNEKAHDA"  
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)  
NEW YORK, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.  
(Insert sailing port)  
J. JMW3KN is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.						
377.										Barber	
378.										Bandmaster	
379.										Musician	
380.										"	
381.										"	
382. Kelly Mike	Wisconsin	US	58	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl		Asst Std.	Sister E. Heffenbredehl 2331 Jackson St, Minneapolis
383. Helt George	England	IP	39	5	2	"	"	"		"	Mrs L. Deswick 145 Hill St, L'pool
384. Ambrose Charles	"	Br	39	5	8	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	Wife Mabel 310 Wadsworth Br Rd Londen SW 3
385. Mc Hare Campbell	Scotland	IP	37	5	2	Fr	Bl	Bl		"	15 Melling Rd Beetho, L'pool
386. Barrow Frank	England	IP	26	5	11	"	"	"		"	Mother Charlotte L'pool
387. Hesser Otto	Bohemia	IP	42	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mother Barbara Tausetia Bohemia
388. Angus Alfred	Scotland	IP	33	5	5	"	"	"		"	Wife Evelyn Witten Southampton
389.										"	
390. Coffey James	England	IP	28	5	7	"	"	"		"	Wife Winifred Asteria, L.I.
391. Edwards William	"	US	35	5	9	"	"	"		"	Sister Mrs. Guntherpe 632-46 Ave. S. Francine
392. Rose Samuel	"	IP	38	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sister Mrs. B. Foster 229 W 108 St., N.Y.C.
393. O'Neill Hugh	"	IP	44	5	9	"	"	"		"	Sister Mrs. M. Hogg Ruth Apt. 61 St., B'klyn.
394. Ward Herbert	"	IP	31	5	10	"	"	"		"	Sister Mallian L'pool
395. Shepherd Stanley	"	Br	28	5	5	"	"	"		"	448 West 14 St., N.Y.C.
396. French Fred	"	Br	35	5	10	"	"	"		"	Wife May Leaburst Rd, Londen
397. Coughlin Daniel	"	Br.	36	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mother Ellen 6 Ewing St. Bow Londen
398. Saunders Joseph	"	Br	40	5	4	"	"	"		"	Wife Frances 71 Mountfield Rd., E Ham Londen
399. Chambers John	"	Br	23	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mother Florence 33 Odessa St, Londen SE 6
400. Schlossinger Ernest	New York	US	25	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mother Alice 3111 Park Londen SE 21
401. Schwartz Willie	"	US	21	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mother Elizabeth 88 Junction Rd, Londen
402. Finlayson Richard	"	US	45	5	4	"	"	"		"	East Ave., L.I. Mother Elizabeth 3 Bloomfield Rd., Darlington
403. Sterer Robert	England	IP	22	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wife Ellen 26 Sandrep St. L'pool
404. Keith William	"	Br	31	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mother Ellen 61 Congreve Rd, Londen SE
405. Walker William	England	IP	29	5	4	"	"	"		"	Mother Alma 6 Stalle Rd Londen.
406. Puddifoot Bert	"	Br	22	5	2	"	"	"		"	Wife Myfanny 86 Shaw St., L'pool
407. Lawson Thomas	Ireland	Br	30	5	9	"	"	"		"	Mother Harry 628 Wicena Ave., Chic. Ill.
408. Fried Bernard	Illinois	US	31	5	11	"	"	"		Plates	Father Thomas Southampton.
409. Murray Thomas	England	IP	24	5	11	"	"	"		"	
410.										"	
411. Laren Ephraim	Scotland	IP	45	5	4	"	"	"		Utility	
412.										"	
413.										"	
414.										"	
415.										"	

ADDRESS OF SEAMAN



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MINNEKAHDA"  
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)  
, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND, VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE.  
NEW YORK (Insert sailing port)  
is Master. 48  
hereof J. JENSEN PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

48

[illegible]



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of the birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

as Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our \_\_\_\_\_

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2901 488420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_



United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **"HINDENBURG"**  
NEW YORK (under sailing port), bound for LONDON, England via PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE, FRANCE  
whereof **J. JENSEN** is Master.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM. PLEX. ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1 Thomas George	England	17	20	5	7	Br	Bl	Bl	Wife Rose 20 Bushy Rd 1 <sup>st</sup> floor
2 John H	Sweden	17	27	5	8	Br	"	"	Mother Maria H. Klund 55 Hagerman St. Stockholm
3 William	Scotland	17	18	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Mary 74 Langhrey Ave, Bayonne, N.J.
4 Thomas	England	17	22	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Phionene 12 Waterloo Rd, Southampton
5 Charles	"	17	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Caroline 84 Mortimer Rd, Southampton
6 James	Ireland	17	20	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Bessie Ballyhill, Hollywood, Dublin
7 William	Louisiana	18	41	5	8	Br	Bl	Bl	Brother Thomas 508 Conroy Is. Ave, N.Y.
8 Alvin B	Pennsylvania	18	17	5	8	Br	Bl	Bl	Mother Alice Park Avenue, Manhattan
9 William	Ireland	18	24	5	8	"	"	"	28 South Street, N.Y.
10 Harry	England	18	27	5	8	"	"	"	50 South St., N.Y.
11 Charles E	"	18	22	5	8	"	"	"	Wife William 508 E. 121 St., N.Y.
12 Abe	New York	18	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mother William 1225 St. Marks Ave, N.Y.
13 Jack	"	18	21	5	8	"	"	"	Father Ed 1225 St. Marks Ave, N.Y.
14 Aaron	"	18	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Rebecca 904 Kelly St Mother Josephine
15 William H	"	18	22	5	8	"	"	"	112 Fulton St, 1st Ave. Mother Mary 22 Kenley St, 1 <sup>st</sup> floor
16 John	England	17	22	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 770 Madison Ave.
17 Dominick	"	17	20	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Margaret 1 <sup>st</sup> floor
18 James	"	18	22	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Mrs Kelly 405 West 45 St., Johns Island
19 John	"	17	20	5	4	"	"	"	None
20 Joseph	Belgium	27	24	5	8	"	"	"	None
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

Form 100-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

FINAL



REGISTRATION

of the  
I have had  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

(State whether Surgeon "Medical Officer" or "Physician" or "Veterinarian" or "Dentist" or "Other")  
years' experience as a Physician

AFFIDAVIT

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
investigation, I believe that no one of said  
section three of the Immigration Act, or  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each

Master

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

© 2001 408423

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

### CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_











LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

50

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	JENSEN	JOHN J.			MASTER	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	57	M	USC	USC	5'9"	194	
1	IVERSON	JOHN			CH. OFFICER					42	M	USC	USC	5'7"	164	
2	HEMBERG	ELIS			1ST DO					32	M	USC	USC	5'7"	165	
3	JACKMAUGH	PETER J.			2ND DO					31	M	USC	USC	5'7"	164	
4	TRAVERS	CHARLES A.			3D DO					40	M	USC	USC	5'11"	170	
5	OAKSMITH	DAVID E.			JR 3D DO					24	M	USC	USC	5'7"	160	
6	CHIDLEY	ROCK E.			EX 3D DO					38	M	USC	USC	5'5"	145	
7	FITZGARROLD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER					35	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
8	HOWARD	MATTHIAS			DO MATE					41	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	165	
9	PEARCE	ALFRED			BOSIN					49	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	165	
10	HEARNON	CHARLES			DO MATE					49	M	ENG	GB	5'4"	150	
11	KORSMOFF	STEPHAN			U.M.					25	M	RUS	RUS	5'10"	170	
12	BENTON	ALBERT			DO					22	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
13	ALLISON	HENRY E.			DO					24	M	SCOT	GB	5'10"	165	
14	TINKER	JOSEPH E.			DO					27	M	USC	USC	5'10"	165	
15	HUGHES	HUBERT			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	160	
16	GLEYM	ARIE			DO					29	M	HOLL	HOLL	5'6"	160	
17	PLAVIN	JOHN			STOREKEEPER					44	M	IRE	GB	5'6"	154	
18	RICE	PATRICK			M.A.A.					46	M	IRE	GB	5'6"	160	
19	BOHANE	JOHN			DO					33	M	IRE	GB	5'10"	170	
20	MUNDAY	EDWARD			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	6'1"	190	
21	CREAN	BERNARD			A.B.					25	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
22	LEVITT	JOHN E.			Discharged at London August 4th											
23	OLSEN	CHARLES			DO					45	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	165	
24	WARD	DENIS			DO					29	M	NOR	NOR	5'8"	165	
25	COPEMAN	JOHN			DO					21	M	IRE	GB	5'9"	168	
26	SHANNON	MICHAEL			Deserted at London August 4th											
27	MAGRE	JOHN			DO					53	M	IRE	GB	5'5"	152	
28	MORRISON	WILLIAM			DO					23	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	163	
29	BROWN	JOHN			DO					25	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

51

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	30 GRIFFITHS	ROBERT M.	✓	✓	A.B.	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	150	
2	31 GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DO					40	M	ENG	GB	5'11"	185	
3	32 MONTGOMERY	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					19	M	SCOT	GB	5'7"	160	
4	33 ODINSON	HALDAN J.	✓	✓	DO					32	M	USC	USC	5'6"	150	
5	34 KENNEDY	JOHN M.	✓	✓	DO					31	M	SCOT	GB	5'8"	168	
6	35 LAYETTE	CHARLES A.	✓	✓	DO					31	M	USC	USC	5'5"	170	
7	36 FRYER	MATTHEW	✓	✓	DO					21	M	USC	USC	6'0"	170	
8	37 MC KITTRICK	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					48	M	USC	USC	5'7"	156	
9	38 KAGUKIN	STEPHAN	✓	✓	DO					36	M	RUS	RUS	5'8"	162	
10	39 HARTLEY	JACK	✓	✓	O.S.					19	M	USC	USC	6'0"	190	
11	40 ELLIOT	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					23	M	USC	USC	5'10"	185	
12	41 LITTLE	DWIGHT	✓	✓	DO					20	M	USC	USC	5'9"	175	
13	42 DUSEL	JACK C.	✓	✓	DO					18	M	USC	USC	5'11"	185	
14	43 DACANAY	JULIO	✓	✓	MESSMAN					33	M	USC	USC	5'8"	165	
15	44 BARRON	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					29	M	USC	USC	5'5"	140	
16	45 LEVY	MICHAEL	✓	✓	DO					32	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	151	
17	46 WATKINS	JACK	✓	✓	MESSBOY					24	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	155	
18	47 BARKS	SAMUEL	✓	✓	DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
19	48 GILFILLAN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	PURSER					29	M	USC	USC	5'8"	174	
20	49 GANN	FRED C.	✓	✓	ASST PURSER					28	M	ENG	GB	6'0"	182	
21	50 ADAMS	STUART C.	✓	✓	CLERK					43	M	USC	USC	5'8"	152	
22	51 GREEN	CHARLES	✓	✓	SURGEON					57	M	USC	USC	5'7"	160	
23	52 FENTON	STANLEY W.	✓	✓	SR. RADIO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
24	53 WEBSTER	CHARLES N.	✓	✓	2nd. RADIO					24	M	USC	USC	6'0"	165	
25	54 LEIPERT	CHARLES	✓	✓	Jr. DO					28	M	USC	USC	5'7"	170	
26	55 PINNEGAN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	HORSEMAN					56	M	IRE	GB	5'5"	145	
27	101 JOYCE	WILLIAM J.	✓	✓	CH. ENGINEER					54	M	USC	USC	5'5"	165	
28	102 HOUSTON	DOUGLAS E.	✓	✓	1ST ASST "					34	M	USC	USC	5'9"	170	
29	103 OSMAN	HENRY	✓	✓	2ND " "					49	M	USC	USC	5'6"	150	
30	104 BLUNDELL	FRED	✓	✓	3RD " "					43	M	USC	USC	5'8"	163	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*Chas. S. M. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1926, from the port of LONDON

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	105 SMITH	GORDON	✓	✓	4TH ASST. ENGR.	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SCOT	GB	6'3"	200	
2	106 PIRTH	WILLIAM	✓	✓	5TH " "					46	M	USC	USC	5'5"	148	
3	107 BARRETT	JOSEPH	✓	✓	6TH " "					46	M	ENG	GB	5'10"	165	
4	108 DESPINESCU	JOHN	✓	✓	JR. ENGINEER					29	M	ROUM	ROUM	5'8"	170	
5	109 FORD	GEORGE	✓	✓	DO					50	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	170	
6	110 DREW	AUGUSTUS E.	✓	✓	DO					28	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	163	
7	111 MEWMAN	PETER	✓	✓	DO					28	M	USC	USC	5'8"	165	
8	112 GREIG	ALEX	✓	✓	DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'10"	170	
9	113 MC CONVILE	JOSEPH	✓	✓	DO					33	M	SCOT	GB	5'8"	165	
10	114 JONES	JOHN S.	✓	✓	REFRIG DO					36	M	USC	USC	5'5"	145	
11	115 BERNARD	TOM	✓	✓	" OILER					55	M	USC	USC	5'6"	148	
12	116 ZARN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	" "					27	M	GERM	AUSTRIA	5'8"	160	
13	117 DUNNE	DAVID	✓	✓	DECK ENG'R					34	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
14	118 MC CASKIE	HENRY	✓	✓	CH. ELECTRICIAN					34	M	SCOT	GB	5'8"	158	
15	119 JONES	ALBERT	✓	✓	ASST "					31	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
16	120 YOUNG	ROBERT	✓	✓	" "					37	M	USC	USC	5'5"	145	
17	121 SMALL	SIDNEY	✓	✓	PLUMBER					42	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
18	122 SANSFIELD	CORNELIUS	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER					40	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	150	
19	123 FITZGERALD	JAMES	✓	✓	WATER TENDER					41	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	148	
20	124 WALTERS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DO					27	M	ENG	GB	6'0"	180	
21	125 RYAN	JAMES	✓	✓	DO					36	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
22	126 COFFEY	STEPHEN	✓	✓	OILER					26	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
23	127 TYRER	HENRY	✓	✓	DO					34	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	163	
24	128 HANRATTY	JAMES	✓	✓	DO					35	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	162	
25	129 DUGGAN	PATRICK	✓	✓	DO					54	M	USC	USC	5'5"	145	
26	130 RILEY	PETER	✓	✓	DO					38	M	IRE	GB	5'8"	160	
27	131 SLETTEMO	OSCAR	✓	✓	DO					38	M	SCAN	NOR	5'7"	155	
28	132 MC GREGOR	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					38	M	IRE	GB	5'7"	150	
29	133 MOORE	GEORGE	✓	✓	DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
30	134 LYNN	PETER	✓	✓	DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKANDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	135 RILEY	THOMAS			OILER	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
2	136 NOLAN	JOHN			DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	150	
3	137 KINSELLA	WILLIAM			DO					39	M	USC	USC	5'8"	163	
4	138 BRIGGS	JOSEPH			DO					47	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	145	
5	139 McDONALD	THOMAS			DO					50	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	148	
6	140 PEARSON	WILLIAM			DO					28	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
7	141 BOWDIDGE	ALFRED			FIREMAN					45	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	145	
8	142 GARCIA	AUGUSTA			DO					25	M	USC	USC	5'5"	145	
9	143 DOOLAN	JAMES			DO					28	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	148	
10	144 JOHNSON	JOSEPH			DO					29	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
11	145 HERNANDEZ	MACLERIO			DO					48	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	140	
12	147 GALINDO	ALBERTO			DO					22	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	140	
13	148 GUZMAN	VICENTE			DO					26	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'8"	160	
14	149 FRITT	GREGORIO			DO					26	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	140	
15	150 ORTIZ	PASTER			DO					28	M	SP AMER	EQUADOR	5'5"	138	
16	151 BARRA	ALBERTO			DO					35	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	135	
17	152 SAID	ISMAIL			DO					23	M	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	5'5"	140	
18	153 SEPUELLEDA	MANUEL			DO					35	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	138	
19	154 CARRIES	LUIS			DO					27	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	135	
20	155 JACOBSON	CHARLES			DO					23	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	135	
21	157 ALVAREZ	FLORIO			DO					26	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'8"	163	
22	158 PAULINO	MANUEL			DO					28	M	PORT.	PORT.	5'10"	165	
23	159 SANTANO	RICARDO			DO					25	M	USC	USC	5'10"	170	
24	160 DEMOMME	WILLIAM			DO					23	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	163	
25	161 CLARKE	THOMAS			DO					27	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	148	
26	162 DOUGHERTY	CHARLES			DO					35	M	IRE	GB	5'5"	139	
27	164 HART	JOSEPH			DO					37	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	135	
28	165 HAMILTON	DUNCAN			DO					30	M	W. IND.	GB	5'8"	150	
29	166 WILNOT	OSWALD			DO					27	M	USC	USC	5'10"	175	
30	168 MONTECIMO	DOMINGO			DO					24	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1740

*James J. Macdonald*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1040

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	169 JUDGE	CHARLES			FIREMAN	JULY 24th 1926 NEW YORK	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	140	
2	170 HACKETT	NICHOLAS			DO					35	M	IRE	GB	5'3"	138	
3	171 MOONEY	THOMAS			DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	142	
4	172 MAHONEY	DENNIS			DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	140	
5	173 COLLINS	MICHAEL			DO					30	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
6	174 HANNAH	JOHN			DO					31	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	155	
7	175 MARTIA	JOHN			DO					28	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	136	
8	176 SIERRA	PEDRO			DO					31	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'7"	140	
9	177 HARRIS	WILLIAM			COALPASSER					40	M	ENG	GB	5'4"	140	
10	178 COOPER	GEORGE			DO					18	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	142	
11	179 JOHNSON	WILLIAM			Deserted at London August 4 <sup>th</sup>											
12	180 SANTIBANEZ	ALVARADO			DO					24	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'6"	150	
13	181 COWLEY	ERNEST			Deserted at London August 4 <sup>th</sup>											
14	182 POTTER	JOHN W.			Deserted at London August 4 <sup>th</sup>											
15	183 FUNDEZ	PEDRO			DO					24	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'7"	150	
16	184 ROBINSON	FRED			DO					32	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	165	
17	185 CONNELLY	PETER			Deserted at London August 4 <sup>th</sup>											
18	186 BRIONES	ALBERTO			DO					26	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5'5"	145	
19	187 JIMENEZ	HENRIQUE			DO					35	M	PANAM.	PANAMA	5'5"	140	
20	188 CALDRON	ALBERTO			DO					24	M	SP AMER	ECUADOR	5'5"	136	
21	189 DUNNE	JAMES			DO					24	M	ENG.	GB.	5'5"	142	
22	190 NESSION	MICHAEL			DO					22	M	ENG.	GB.	5'7"	150	
23	191 HEFFEY	THOMAS			DO					26	M	ENG	GB.	5'8"	160	
24	192 MC FARLANE	PATRICK			DO					34	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	158	
25	193 MC CONAGHY	WILLIAM J.			Deserted at London August 4 <sup>th</sup>											
26	194 DEAN	WILLIAM			DO					28	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	153	
27	195 BURNES	EDWARD			DO					28	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	140	
28	196 HOMMES	PETER			DO					27	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	148	
29	197 BLANCHARD	DOWKER			DO					16	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	153	
30	198 RODRIGUEZ	JUAN			MESSMAN					22	M	USC	USC	5'7"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*James J. Marshall*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of the alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKANDA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	199 ALBARADO	WILLIAM	✓	✓	MESSMAN	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	USC	USC	5'5"	141	
2	200 YEATES	ARTHUR	✓	✓	DO					20	M	ENG	GB	5'11"	170	
3	201 LALAMI	MOHAMMED	✓	✓	DO					28	M	USC	USC	5'6"	154	
4	203 ALKANDRA	JOSEPH	✓	✓	MESSBOY					25	M	USC	USC	5'5"	143	
5	204 NEWMAN	HARRY	✓	✓	DO					25	M	USC	USC	5'5"	145	
6	205 ELADEN	CHARLES	✓	✓	DO					31	M	USC	USC	5'9"	165	
7	206 SILVER	ALFRED	✓	✓	DO					23	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	143	
8	207 CRUZ	ALBINO	✓	✓	DO					20	M	USC	USC	5'6"	148	
9	208 MC NEVIN	WALTER	✓	✓	FIREMAN					31	M	IRE	GB	5'7"	150	
10	209 RICHARDSON	STEPHEN	✓	✓	COALPASSER					19	M	IRE	GB	5'6"	148	
11	210 MURRAY	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					36	M	SCOT	GB	5'8"	155	
12	211 WELSH	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					31	M	SCOT	GB	5'6"	145	
13	301 MATTHEWS	CHARLES	✓	✓	CH. STEWARD					49	M	USC	USC	5'6"	160	
14	302 COLLINS	EDGAR E.	✓	✓	2nd DO					40	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	190	
15	303 MOHEN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER					29	M	USC	USC	5'11"	165	
16	304 MASTERS	CHARLES	✓	✓	SR STORES					49	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
17	305 BURTON	SIDNEY	✓	✓	ASST DO					40	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
18	306 HUMES	DANIEL R.	✓	✓	" "					32	M	IRE	GB	5'6"	150	
19	307 THOMAS	ROBERT	✓	✓	PRINTER					47	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
20	308 MICHAELIS	MARTHA	✓	✓	STEWARDESS					32	F	GERM	GERM	5'6"	130	
21	309 CROWLEY	ANN	✓	✓	DO					47	F	USC	USC	5'6"	140	
22	310 CUMMINGS	CATHERINE	✓	✓	DO					40	F	USC	USC	5'6"	140	
23	311 PALMER	ALFRED	✓	✓	SALOON ST'D					29	M	ENG	GB	6'0"	170	
24	312 HOLDWAY	JOSEPH	✓	✓	ASST ST'D					52	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	155	
25	313 BURRAGE	SIDNEY	✓	✓	DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	158	
26	314 GOODINSON	MEURICE	✓	✓	DO					30	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
27	315 WALTER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DO					29	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
28	316 BARKER	JOHN	✓	✓	DO					31	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	160	
29	317 GARNHAM	HERN	✓	✓	DO					22	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
30	318 CONVERSE	EMILIO	✓	✓	DO					42	M	SP AMER	PERU	5'8"	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*James M. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKANDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	319 CULLEN	WILLIAM			ASST STEWARD	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	148	
2	320 PUDDIFOOT	BERT			DO					20	M	ENG	GB	5'11"	150	
3	321 BRES	MORRIS			DO					35	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
4	322 DOYLE	JOHN			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	145	
5	323 CLARKE	HAROLD			DO					25	M	USC	USC	5'6"	140	
6	324 SEVERUD	SIGURD			DO					17	M	USC	USC	5'7"	148	
7	325 DUNLEAVY	JOSEPH			DO					50	M	USC	USC	5'8"	155	
8	326 LAWSON	THOMAS			DO					30	M	IRE	GB	5'7"	150	
9	327 SCHLESSINGER	E. W.			DO.					23	M	USC	USC	5'8"	156	
10	328 SCHWARZ	WILLIE			DO					20	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	145	
11	329 MC GOVERN	WILLIAM			DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
12	330 PINLAYSON	RICHARD			DO					35	M	SCOT	GB	5'5"	145	
13	331 WHITE	FRED			DO					27	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	148	
14	332 GORTON	CHARLES			DO					45	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	140	
15	333 MARSDEN	JOHN			DO					34	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	155	
16	334 DE SANTES	MANUEL			DO					36	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	150	
17	335 STORER	ROBERT			DO					22	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	153	
18	336 GATTENS	HUGH			DO					40	M	SCOT	GB	5'5"	145	
19	337 BRAHAM	LEE C.			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'11"	170	
20	338 MOLE	PHILLIP			DO					36	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	156	
21	339 GREGORY	FRED			SMOKE ROOM STEWARD					21	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	158	
22	340 FRANCIA	JOSE			HOSP. ATT.					29	M	USC	USC	5'6"	140	
23	341 PULLIN	FRED			1st PANTRY					25	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	138	
24	342 HINDLE	FRED			2nd "					32	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	138	
25	343 GUTIERREZ	ANTONIO			ASST "					33	M	USC	USC	5'5"	135	
26	344 FLICK	EVALD			" "					40	M	GERM	GERM	5'6"	145	
27	345 DODGE	ELIOT P.			PLATES					21	M	USC	USC	5'6"	145	
28	347 LAINSON	ALFONSO			CH. COOK					33	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	165	
29	348 BUSTAMANTE	MANUEL			2nd COOK					24	M	SP AMER	PERU	5'5"	143	
30	349 JUDGE	THOMAS			MESS COOK					21	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1926, from the port of LONDON

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	350 YOUNG	✓ REGINALD	✓	✓	ASST COOK	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
2	351 JONES	✓ ARTHUR	✓	✓	" "					24	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	165	
3	352 JUDGE	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	VEG					29	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	156	
4	353 WARREN	✓ ELION	✓	✓	UTILITY					32	M	USC	USC	5'7"	154	
5	354 LEWIS	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	158	
6	355 HALL	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	DO					40	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	140	
7	356 BRAY	✗ ARTHUR	✓	✓	DO					24	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	142	
8	357 TORRES	HERMOGENES	✓	✓	SHIP'S COOK					37	M	USC	USC	5'6"	140	
9	358 DE CAMPO	MARIANO	✓	✓	ASST " "					36	M	USC	USC	5'5"	135	
10	359 CALIXTRO	PERFECTO	✓	✓	UTILITY					24	M	USC	USC	5'5"	135	
11	360 PESUINIA	JOSE	✓	✓	DO					22	M	USC	USC	5'5"	135	
12	362 MUELLER	✓ EDDIE	✓	✓	2nd BAKER					26	M	GERM.	GERM.	5'6"	142	
13	363 OWENS	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	ASST "					25	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	135	
14	364 CHRIST	WALTER	✓	✓	" "					30	M	USC	USC	5'6"	138	
15	365 SMITH	WILFRED G.	✓	✓	" "					28	M	USC	USC	5'7"	145	
16	366 SMITH	THOMAS	✓	✓	UTILITY					30	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	140	
17	367 PHILLIPS	✓ HERBERT	✓	✓	CH. BUTCHER					42	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	160	
18	368 PEARCE	✓ JOE	✓	✓	2nd "					28	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	156	
19	369 PRAGA	JOAQUIN	✓	✓	ASST "					29	M	USC	USC	5'7"	160	
20	370 GEPFIN	MAX	✓	✓	" "					44	M	RUS	RUS	5'5"	143	
21	371 FELL	✓ HERBERT	✓	✓	G.H. ST'D					42	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
22	372 MORRIS	✓ JOE	✓	✓	DO					36	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
23	373 ABRAHAMS	✗ JOE	✓	✓	NIGHT WATCH					42	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
24	374 WESTON	THOMAS D.	✓	✓	DO					52	M	USC	USC	5'7"	160	
25	375 CONNELLY	MICHAEL J.	✓	✓	DO					50	M	USC	USC	5'7"	160	
26	376 QUINTANA	JUAN	✓	✓	CAPT'S SERV'T					27	M	USC	USC	5'6"	145	
27	377 STURKEY	THOMAS	✓	✓	BARBER					55	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	165	
28	378 DAVIS	CHARLES K.	✓	✓	BANDMASTER					45	M	USC	USC	5'6"	160	
29	379 GETZLER	SAM	✓	✓	MUSICIAN					34	M	USC	USC	5'7"	155	
30	380 RICH	JACK	✓	✓	DO					33	M	USC	USC	5'7"	155	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

*Charles S. Marshall*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKANDA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 16 1926, from the port of LONDON

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	381 BOWYER	WALTER			MUSICIAN	JULY 24th 1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	155	
2	382 WALIA CE	ARTHUR			ASST STEW'D					28	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	135	
3	383 LAWRENSON	THOMAS			DO					34	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	147	
4	384 PINNICK	EDWARD			DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	147	
5	385 SULLIVAN	HERBERT			DO					47	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	147	
6	386 CLARKE	JOHN			DO					37	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	160	
7	388 DEATH	JOHN			DO					35	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	150	
8	389 TOOMEY	JOHN			DO					40	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	145	
9	390 MARTIN	R			DO					49	M	USC	USC	5'6"	145	
10	391 KELLY	MIKE			DO					58	M	USC	USC	5'7"	150	
11	392 NOLT	GEORGE			DO					39	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	145	
12	393 ROSSER	JOSEPH			DO					50	M	USC	USC	5'6"	145	
13	394 AMBROSE	CHARLES			DO					31	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	155	
14	395 MC HARG	CAMPBELL			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	148	
15	396 KLINE	JOSEPH			DO					38	M	USC	USC	5'7"	150	
16	397 LEWIS	ALBERT			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	167	
17	398 BEVAN	FRANK			DO					39	M	ENG	GB	5'6"	148	
18	399 FORTON	FRED			DO					47	M	FLEM.	BELG.	5'6"	145	
19	400 LAIRD	ANDREW			DO					26	M	SCOT	GB	5'6"	145	
20	401 MOSER	OTTO			DO					42	M	BOH.	BOH.	5'6"	150	
21	402 MC NULTY	JOSEPH			DO					32	M	IRE	GB	5'6"	147	
22	403 ANGUS	ALFRED			DO					32	M	SCOT	GB	5'5"	140	
23	404 QUINN	GEORGE			DO					42	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	140	
24	405 HARTLEY	JOHN			DO					30	M	ENG	GB	5'5"	140	
25	406 COPPEY	JAMES			DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
26	407 EDWARDS	WILLIAM			DO					35	M	USC	USC	5'10"	165	
27	408 MARTIN	CHRISTOPHER W.			PIA TES					24	M	USC	USC	5'6"	145	
28	409 CHRISTENSEN	NILSE			DO					48	M	USC	USC	5'6"	146	
29	410 MILLER	SAMUEL			UTILITY					36	M	USC	USC	5'6"	148	
30	411 RUIZ	MANUEL			"					25	M	SP AMER	ECUADOR	5'5"	138	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	412	MARK	PAUL		CH. BAKER	July 24th 1926	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	65	M	USC	USC	5'5"	148	
2	413	HIRTLE	GEORGE		ASST "					50	M	USC	USC	5'8"	160	
3	414	ROSE	SAMUEL		ASST STEWARD					38	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
4	415	MARSH	ALBERT		DO					35	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	165	
5	416	O'NEILL	HUGH		DO					44	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	156	
6	417	HOLMGREN	ARTHUR		PLATES					20	M	FLEM.	BELG	5'9"	165	
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 430 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <i>A. Miller</i> Vice Consul Date <i>6 Aug 1926</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is continuous to be valid for that period.)</div>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

*James Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAANDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1926, from the port of LONDON

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	412	MARK	PAUL		CM. BAKER	July 24th										
2	413	MIRTL	GEORGE		ASST "	1926	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	65	M	USC	USC	5'5"	148	
3	414	ROSE	SAMUEL		ASST STEW'D					50	M	USC	USC	5'6"	160	
4	415	MARSH	ALBERT		DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5'8"	160	
5	416	O'NEILL	HUGH		DO					35	M	ENG	GB	5'9"	165	
6	417	HOLMGREN	ARTHUR		PLATES					44	M	ENG	GB	5'7"	156	
7										20	M	FLEM.	BELG	5'9"	165	
8	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 430 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <u>Atlantic</u> Vice Consul Date, <u>6th Aug 1926</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

*Amos Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. JENAE, MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	418 Hardy	John			Messboy	Aug. 7th 1926	London	Discharged	Yes	29	M	USC	USC	5'10"	150	
2	56 Grundy	Arthur E.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	USC	USC	6' 1"	160	
3	57 Kenney	Leroy			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	USC	USC	5'10"	160	
4	58 Forsmark	Carl			A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scan.	Swed.	5'8"	170	
5	59 Clark	Harry			Horse- Foreman	"	"	"	"	57	M	Eng	G.B.	5'8"	200	
6	212 Fitzgerald	George			C'passer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng	G.B.	5'9"	165	
7	213 Malone	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Eng	G.B.	5'6"	160	
8	214 Wooley	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'6"	145	
9	215 Tye	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng	G.B.	5'6"	145	
10	216 Reilly	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'6"	145	
11	60 Ford	James G.			Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'9"	150	
12	419 McAloon	Patrick			Asst Stewd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng	G.B.	5'11"	155	
13	420 French	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'10"	155	
14	421 Littlefield	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'8"	160	
15	422 Deane	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scot	G.B.	5'8"	160	
16	423 Coughlin	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'6"	145	
17	424 Sanders	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Eng	G.B.	5'4"	140	
18	425 Taylor	Albert J.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Eng.	G.B.	5'8"	160	
19	426 Lindsay	John			Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scot	G.B.	5'8"	160	
20	61 Hammond	Adna B.			Horseman	"	"	"	"	57	M	USC	USC	5'7"	145	
21	427 Skuse	Percy S.			Photographer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng	G.B.	6'2"	160	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 430  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Suppl.  
Vice Consul  
Date 7th Aug 1926  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE REQUIRED

10485 #471 - Ordered to E.D. Hospitals

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-16-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen Master, of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926

Wm. M. MacArthur  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 126190

BILLED

AUG 13 1926

I, M. C. BORRIE

Surgeon of the BRITISH "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.S.E.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18 AUG. 1926

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 19

at San Francisco

E. P. B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 8-16-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cifs.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. NAVY	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	ORDER IN ACCD		
1st CABIN	6				2	37						45
2nd CABIN	114				8	11				10		243
STEERAGE	204 5				3	86	1			60		359
TOTAL	324 5				13	234	1			70		647

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	37	45
2nd Cabin 132	11	243
Steerage 273	86	359
Total 413	234	647



# 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

## Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

7TH AUGUST.

19 26.

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

# 60

62

16 AUG. 1928

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

16 AUG 1926

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE MASTER of the BRITISH "TRANSYLVANIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **60** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said **60** is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco  
SPAIN Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. BORRIS, Surgeon of the BRITISH "TRANSMANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1928 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Edna L. M. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

63

3

64

36

69

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

26	Washington	100168	1	7/26
26	Glasgow	3-3	7	7/26
26	Glasgow	3-3	3	7/26
26	Glasgow	158	3	7/26
26	Washington	158528	5	7/26
26	Washington	158767	6	7/26
26	Washington	156669	7	7/26

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

16 AUG. 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

63

64

36

12.

Date.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

19/7/26 Washington 100168  
23/7/26 Glasgow 3-3  
16/8/26 Glasgow 168  
7/7/26 Glasgow 158767  
27/5/26 Washington 158528  
26/5/26 Washington 158767  
21/5/26 Washington 156669

12/26

14/26

17/26

20/26

23/26

26/26

29/26

31/26

34/26

37/26

40/26

43/26

46/26

49/26

52/26

55/26

58/26

61/26

64/26

67/26

70/26

73/26

76/26

79/26

82/26

85/26

88/26

91/26

94/26

97/26

100/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE MASTER, of the BRITISH "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1926

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tonnage tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8] *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In such cases, it should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" is applied to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The descendants of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for the alien to state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence and, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien (if not United States).  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. *relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest* *relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should specify definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reentry, the authorities for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

7th AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

65

1

69

Number...

1926.

34

35

36

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		
1	Blodgett	Elisabeth	46	F S	Seneca Falls N.Y. 18/3/78
2	Chamberlain	William	65	M M	Louisville, Ky., 1st December 1860.
3	Chamberlain	Mary	54	F M	Louisville, Ky., 15th January 1872.
4	Cohen	Josephine	54	F S	Coldwaters Mich 25/7/1872
5	Cohen	Jennette	59	F S	Coldwaters Mich. 16th/7/67
6	Graham	Harry	49	M M	Philadelphia, Pa., 9th March 1877.
7	Graham	Marietta	45	F M	Newshaven, 29/12/61
8	Graham	Robert	16	M S	Philadelphia, Pa. 9/5/65
9	Graham	Marion	61	F S	Philadelphia, 30/5/71
10	Graham	Bertha	45	F S	Fulton, Ga., 30th November 1862.
11	High	Hattie	64	F Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y., 20th July 1855
12	Ashbrook	Gertrude Annie	71	F W	Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th May 1853
13	Horne	Carrie	72	F Wd	Plainfield, N.J., 16/9/1876
14	Horne	Elsie Rutherford	49	F S	U.S. Passport No. 175069
15	Lemnox	Marion	69	F S	U.S. Passport No. 174863
16	Lemnox	Christian	75	F S	U.S. Passport No. 174944
17	Bulloch	Grace	71	F M	203383
18	Kabley	Charles	63	M M	U.S. Passport No. 175069
19	Kabley	Mary	55	F M	U.S. Passport No. 174863
20	Lloyd	Arthur	55	F M	U.S. Passport No. 174944
21	Munger	Robert	51	M S	203383
22	McRoberts	Samuel	58	M M	U.S. Passport No. 175069
23	McRoberts	Harriet	53	F M	U.S. Passport No. 174863
24	Skillin	Edward	59	M Wd	U.S. Passport No. 174944
25	Williams	Joe	18	M S	203383
26	Williams	Toulman	15	M S	U.S. Passport No. 175069
27	Jents	Christine	29	F M	U.S. Passport No. 174863
28	Kiekintveldt	Jeanette	31	F S	U.S. Passport No. 174944
29	Gunn	Edwin	60	M S	203383
30	Gibb	James	49	M D	U.S. Passport No. 175069

Certified true. Line 20, Arthur Lloyd, did not sail.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Migration Visa number.

Issued at

Date.

531 ✓  
73 ✓  
173 ✓  
175 ✓  
176 ✓  
177 ✓  
178 ✓  
179 ✓  
180 ✓  
181 ✓  
182 ✓  
183 ✓  
184 ✓  
185 ✓  
186 ✓  
187 ✓  
188 ✓  
189 ✓  
190 ✓  
191 ✓  
192 ✓  
193 ✓  
194 ✓  
195 ✓  
196 ✓  
197 ✓  
198 ✓  
199 ✓  
200 ✓  
201 ✓  
202 ✓  
203 ✓  
204 ✓  
205 ✓  
206 ✓  
207 ✓  
208 ✓  
209 ✓  
210 ✓  
211 ✓  
212 ✓  
213 ✓  
214 ✓  
215 ✓  
216 ✓  
217 ✓  
218 ✓  
219 ✓  
220 ✓  
221 ✓  
222 ✓  
223 ✓  
224 ✓  
225 ✓  
226 ✓  
227 ✓  
228 ✓  
229 ✓  
230 ✓  
231 ✓  
232 ✓  
233 ✓  
234 ✓  
235 ✓  
236 ✓  
237 ✓  
238 ✓  
239 ✓  
240 ✓  
241 ✓  
242 ✓  
243 ✓  
244 ✓  
245 ✓  
246 ✓  
247 ✓  
248 ✓  
249 ✓  
250 ✓  
251 ✓  
252 ✓  
253 ✓  
254 ✓  
255 ✓  
256 ✓  
257 ✓  
258 ✓  
259 ✓  
260 ✓  
261 ✓  
262 ✓  
263 ✓  
264 ✓  
265 ✓  
266 ✓  
267 ✓  
268 ✓  
269 ✓  
270 ✓  
271 ✓  
272 ✓  
273 ✓  
274 ✓  
275 ✓  
276 ✓  
277 ✓  
278 ✓  
279 ✓  
280 ✓  
281 ✓  
282 ✓  
283 ✓  
284 ✓  
285 ✓  
286 ✓  
287 ✓  
288 ✓  
289 ✓  
290 ✓  
291 ✓  
292 ✓  
293 ✓  
294 ✓  
295 ✓  
296 ✓  
297 ✓  
298 ✓  
299 ✓  
300 ✓  
301 ✓  
302 ✓  
303 ✓  
304 ✓  
305 ✓  
306 ✓  
307 ✓  
308 ✓  
309 ✓  
310 ✓  
311 ✓  
312 ✓  
313 ✓  
314 ✓  
315 ✓  
316 ✓  
317 ✓  
318 ✓  
319 ✓  
320 ✓  
321 ✓  
322 ✓  
323 ✓  
324 ✓  
325 ✓  
326 ✓  
327 ✓  
328 ✓  
329 ✓  
330 ✓  
331 ✓  
332 ✓  
333 ✓  
334 ✓  
335 ✓  
336 ✓  
337 ✓  
338 ✓  
339 ✓  
340 ✓  
341 ✓  
342 ✓  
343 ✓  
344 ✓  
345 ✓  
346 ✓  
347 ✓  
348 ✓  
349 ✓  
350 ✓  
351 ✓  
352 ✓  
353 ✓  
354 ✓  
355 ✓  
356 ✓  
357 ✓  
358 ✓  
359 ✓  
360 ✓  
361 ✓  
362 ✓  
363 ✓  
364 ✓  
365 ✓  
366 ✓  
367 ✓  
368 ✓  
369 ✓  
370 ✓  
371 ✓  
372 ✓  
373 ✓  
374 ✓  
375 ✓  
376 ✓  
377 ✓  
378 ✓  
379 ✓  
380 ✓  
381 ✓  
382 ✓  
383 ✓  
384 ✓  
385 ✓  
386 ✓  
387 ✓  
388 ✓  
389 ✓  
390 ✓  
391 ✓  
392 ✓  
393 ✓  
394 ✓  
395 ✓  
396 ✓  
397 ✓  
398 ✓  
399 ✓  
400 ✓  
401 ✓  
402 ✓  
403 ✓  
404 ✓  
405 ✓  
406 ✓  
407 ✓  
408 ✓  
409 ✓  
410 ✓  
411 ✓  
412 ✓  
413 ✓  
414 ✓  
415 ✓  
416 ✓  
417 ✓  
418 ✓  
419 ✓  
420 ✓  
421 ✓  
422 ✓  
423 ✓  
424 ✓  
425 ✓  
426 ✓  
427 ✓  
428 ✓  
429 ✓  
430 ✓  
431 ✓  
432 ✓  
433 ✓  
434 ✓  
435 ✓  
436 ✓  
437 ✓  
438 ✓  
439 ✓  
440 ✓  
441 ✓  
442 ✓  
443 ✓  
444 ✓  
445 ✓  
446 ✓  
447 ✓  
448 ✓  
449 ✓  
450 ✓  
451 ✓  
452 ✓  
453 ✓  
454 ✓  
455 ✓  
456 ✓  
457 ✓  
458 ✓  
459 ✓  
460 ✓  
461 ✓  
462 ✓  
463 ✓  
464 ✓  
465 ✓  
466 ✓  
467 ✓  
468 ✓  
469 ✓  
470 ✓  
471 ✓  
472 ✓  
473 ✓  
474 ✓  
475 ✓  
476 ✓  
477 ✓  
478 ✓  
479 ✓  
480 ✓  
481 ✓  
482 ✓  
483 ✓  
484 ✓  
485 ✓  
486 ✓  
487 ✓  
488 ✓  
489 ✓  
490 ✓  
491 ✓  
492 ✓  
493 ✓  
494 ✓  
495 ✓  
496 ✓  
497 ✓  
498 ✓  
499 ✓  
500 ✓  
501 ✓  
502 ✓  
503 ✓  
504 ✓  
505 ✓  
506 ✓  
507 ✓  
508 ✓  
509 ✓  
510 ✓  
511 ✓  
512 ✓  
513 ✓  
514 ✓  
515 ✓  
516 ✓  
517 ✓  
518 ✓  
519 ✓  
520 ✓  
521 ✓  
522 ✓  
523 ✓  
524 ✓  
525 ✓  
526 ✓  
527 ✓  
528 ✓  
529 ✓  
530 ✓  
531 ✓  
532 ✓  
533 ✓  
534 ✓  
535 ✓  
536 ✓  
537 ✓  
538 ✓  
539 ✓  
540 ✓  
541 ✓  
542 ✓  
543 ✓  
544 ✓  
545 ✓  
546 ✓  
547 ✓  
548 ✓  
549 ✓  
550 ✓  
551 ✓  
552 ✓  
553 ✓  
554 ✓  
555 ✓  
556 ✓  
557 ✓  
558 ✓  
559 ✓  
560 ✓  
561 ✓  
562 ✓  
563 ✓  
564 ✓  
565 ✓  
566 ✓  
567 ✓  
568 ✓  
569 ✓  
570 ✓  
571 ✓  
572 ✓  
573 ✓  
574 ✓  
575 ✓  
576 ✓  
577 ✓  
578 ✓  
579 ✓  
580 ✓  
581 ✓  
582 ✓  
583 ✓  
584 ✓  
585 ✓  
586 ✓  
587 ✓  
588 ✓  
589 ✓  
590 ✓  
591 ✓  
592 ✓  
593 ✓  
594 ✓  
595 ✓  
596 ✓  
597 ✓  
598 ✓  
599 ✓  
600 ✓  
601 ✓  
602 ✓  
603 ✓  
604 ✓  
605 ✓  
606 ✓  
607 ✓  
608 ✓  
609 ✓  
610 ✓  
611 ✓  
612 ✓  
613 ✓  
614 ✓  
615 ✓  
616 ✓  
617 ✓  
618 ✓  
619 ✓  
620 ✓  
621 ✓  
622 ✓  
623 ✓  
624 ✓  
625 ✓  
626 ✓  
627 ✓  
628 ✓  
629 ✓  
630 ✓  
631 ✓  
632 ✓  
633 ✓  
634 ✓  
635 ✓  
636 ✓  
637 ✓  
638 ✓  
639 ✓  
640 ✓  
641 ✓  
642 ✓  
643 ✓  
644 ✓  
645 ✓  
646 ✓  
647 ✓  
648 ✓  
649 ✓  
650 ✓  
651 ✓  
652 ✓  
653 ✓  
654 ✓  
655 ✓  
656 ✓  
657 ✓  
658 ✓  
659 ✓  
660 ✓  
661 ✓  
662 ✓  
663 ✓  
664 ✓  
665 ✓  
666 ✓  
667 ✓  
668 ✓  
669 ✓  
670 ✓  
671 ✓  
672 ✓  
673 ✓  
674 ✓  
675 ✓  
676 ✓  
677 ✓  
678 ✓  
679 ✓  
680 ✓  
681 ✓  
682 ✓  
683 ✓  
684 ✓  
685 ✓  
686 ✓  
687 ✓  
688 ✓  
689 ✓  
690 ✓  
691 ✓  
692 ✓  
693 ✓  
694 ✓  
695 ✓  
696 ✓  
697 ✓  
698 ✓  
699 ✓  
700 ✓  
701 ✓  
702 ✓  
703 ✓  
704 ✓  
705 ✓  
706 ✓  
707 ✓  
708 ✓  
709 ✓  
710 ✓  
711 ✓  
712 ✓  
713 ✓  
714 ✓  
715 ✓  
716 ✓  
717 ✓  
718 ✓  
719 ✓  
720 ✓  
721 ✓  
722 ✓  
723 ✓  
724 ✓  
725 ✓  
726 ✓  
727 ✓  
728 ✓  
729 ✓  
730 ✓  
731 ✓  
732 ✓  
733 ✓  
734 ✓  
735 ✓  
736 ✓  
737 ✓  
738 ✓  
739 ✓  
740 ✓  
741 ✓  
742 ✓  
743 ✓  
744 ✓  
745 ✓  
746 ✓  
747 ✓  
748 ✓  
749 ✓  
750 ✓  
751 ✓  
752 ✓  
753 ✓  
754 ✓  
755 ✓  
756 ✓  
757 ✓  
758 ✓  
759 ✓  
760 ✓  
761 ✓  
762 ✓  
763 ✓  
764 ✓  
765 ✓  
766 ✓  
767 ✓  
768 ✓  
769 ✓  
770 ✓  
771 ✓  
772 ✓  
773 ✓  
774 ✓  
775 ✓  
776 ✓  
777 ✓  
778 ✓  
779 ✓  
780 ✓  
781 ✓  
782 ✓  
783 ✓  
784 ✓  
785 ✓  
786 ✓  
787 ✓  
788 ✓  
789 ✓  
790 ✓  
791 ✓  
792 ✓  
793 ✓  
794 ✓  
795 ✓  
796 ✓  
797 ✓  
798 ✓  
799 ✓  
800 ✓  
801 ✓  
802 ✓  
803 ✓  
804 ✓  
805 ✓  
806 ✓  
807 ✓  
808 ✓  
809 ✓  
810 ✓  
811 ✓  
812 ✓  
813 ✓  
814 ✓  
815 ✓  
816 ✓  
817 ✓  
818 ✓  
819 ✓  
820 ✓  
821 ✓  
822 ✓  
823 ✓  
824 ✓  
825 ✓  
826 ✓  
827 ✓  
828 ✓  
829 ✓  
830 ✓  
831 ✓  
832 ✓  
833 ✓  
834 ✓  
835 ✓  
836 ✓  
837 ✓  
838 ✓  
839 ✓  
840 ✓  
841 ✓  
842 ✓  
843 ✓  
844 ✓  
845 ✓  
846 ✓  
847 ✓  
848 ✓  
849 ✓  
850 ✓  
851 ✓  
852 ✓  
853 ✓  
854 ✓  
855 ✓  
856 ✓  
857 ✓  
858 ✓  
859 ✓  
860 ✓  
861 ✓  
862 ✓  
863 ✓  
864 ✓  
865 ✓  
866 ✓  
867 ✓  
868 ✓  
869 ✓  
870 ✓  
871 ✓  
872 ✓  
873 ✓  
874 ✓  
875 ✓  
876 ✓  
877 ✓  
878 ✓  
879 ✓  
880 ✓  
881 ✓  
882 ✓  
883 ✓  
884 ✓  
885 ✓  
886 ✓  
887 ✓  
888 ✓  
889 ✓  
890 ✓  
891 ✓  
892 ✓  
893 ✓  
894 ✓  
895 ✓  
896 ✓  
897 ✓  
898 ✓  
899 ✓  
900 ✓  
901 ✓  
902 ✓  
903 ✓  
904 ✓  
905 ✓  
906 ✓  
907 ✓  
908 ✓  
909 ✓  
910 ✓  
911 ✓  
912 ✓  
913 ✓  
914 ✓  
915 ✓  
916 ✓  
917 ✓  
918 ✓  
919 ✓  
920 ✓  
921 ✓  
922 ✓  
923 ✓  
924 ✓  
925 ✓  
926 ✓  
927 ✓  
928 ✓  
929 ✓  
930 ✓  
931 ✓  
932 ✓  
933 ✓  
934 ✓  
935 ✓  
936 ✓  
937 ✓  
938 ✓  
939 ✓  
940 ✓  
941 ✓  
942 ✓  
943 ✓  
944 ✓  
945 ✓  
946 ✓  
947 ✓  
948 ✓  
949 ✓  
950 ✓  
951 ✓  
952 ✓  
953 ✓  
954 ✓  
955 ✓  
956 ✓  
957 ✓  
958 ✓  
959 ✓  
960 ✓  
961 ✓  
962 ✓  
963 ✓  
964 ✓  
965 ✓  
966 ✓  
967 ✓  
968 ✓  
969 ✓  
970 ✓  
971 ✓  
972 ✓  
973 ✓  
974 ✓  
975 ✓  
976 ✓  
977 ✓  
978 ✓  
979 ✓  
980 ✓  
981 ✓  
982 ✓  
983 ✓  
984 ✓  
985 ✓  
986 ✓  
987 ✓  
988 ✓  
989 ✓  
990 ✓  
991 ✓  
992 ✓  
993 ✓  
994 ✓  
995 ✓  
996 ✓  
997 ✓  
998 ✓  
999 ✓  
1000 ✓



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " TRANSYLVANIA "

sailing from GLAS GOW

7th AUGUST

, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1926

66

Number

2

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilson	Charles	48		M	M	Pittsfield Mass 15th. October 1777	217998	89 Crofut Street
2	Wilson	Lena	50		F	M	Augusta Maine 22/6/ 1776	"	Pittsfield Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Migration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number

59

sailing from LONDONDERRY

7TH AUGUST

1026

*Arriving at Port of New York*

16 AUG 1928

19

67

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date \_\_\_\_\_

9511 ✓

373

84. V. 1. 1. 1.

100



2000

1000

3. 1945 4. 1946

100

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Dr. Campbell Borrie*, Surgeon of the *TRANSYLVANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *IREPSE*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Campbell Borrie*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this *16 AUG. 1926* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at *my* *signature*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68

69

34	35	36	37
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
521	DUBLIN	11/5/26	26
73	DUBLIN	8/7/26	26
349	BELFAST	19/7/26	26
379	DUBLIN	10/6/26	26
3729	DUBLIN	28/4/26.	26
3	BELFAST	6/8/26	7/26
3	BELFAST	6/8/26	3
3	BELFAST	6/8/26	3



List

58

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

69

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

7TH AUGUST, 1926.

16-431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		Doherty	Bridget	17	✓ F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr Thomas Doherty Drumkeelan, Mountcharles P.O. Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	19521	DUBLIN	11/5/26	26
2		Diver	Annie	29	✓ F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother-in-law Mrs Bridget Diver Dunkinesely. Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10873	DUBLIN	8/7/26	26
3		Mitchell	Joseph	24	✓ M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father Mr Samuel Mitchell 14 Emerson Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Kearney	7849	BELFAST	19/7/26	26
4		McCormack	Rose	25	✓ F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo	Father Mr Hugh McCormack Castlegal. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	3879	DUBLIN	10/6/26	26
5		Toye	Mary	19	✓ F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carndonagh	Father Mr William Toye Glentogher, Carndonagh Co. Donegal	Mass.	Boston	18729	DUBLIN	28/4/26	26
6	TRANSIT	Thompson	Robert	37	✓ M	Clark	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Mexico Tampico	Mother } Mrs. Rebecca Thompson	Mex.	Tampico	3	BELFAST	6/8/26	7/26
7	TRANSIT	Thompson	Leah	33	✓ F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Mexico Tampico	Mother-in-law } Cultra.	Mex.	Tampico	3	BELFAST	6/8/26	3
8	UNDER 18	Thompson	Sheilagh	2	✓ F	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Mexico Tampico	Grand-mother } Co. Down.	Mex.	Tampico	3	BELFAST	6/8/26	3
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG. 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

69

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE, Master of the British ship "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at my

SPRING

Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Bond-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

Date.

1/4/26

1/4/26

9/2/26

2/4/26

2/4/26

2/6/26

23/7/26











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG. 1926

19

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed

57

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth.					
																				Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa-Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	1911	1926	Yes	Returning to	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	FairBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Armagh	1	141077	WASHINGTON	1/4/26
2	N.Y.	Self	1912	1926	Yes	Mrs. Ethelberta Appleby	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Armagh	2	142257	WASHINGTON	5/4/26
3	N.Y.	Self	1921	1926	Yes	Beacon Rock, Newport	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	FairDarkBlue	None	Ireland	Cavan	3	130078	WASHINGTON	19/2/26
4	N.Y.	Self	1891	1926	Yes	Returning to	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	FairFairBlue	None	Ireland	Aughnacloy	4	144663	WASHINGTON	12/4/26
5	N.Y.	Husband	1889	1926	Yes	255 West 92nd Street, New York.	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	FairGrayBlue	None	Ireland	Garvagh	5	144664	WASHINGTON	12/4/26
6	N.Y.	Self	1922	1926	Yes	49 West Hamilton Place	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	FairBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.	6	161054	WASHINGTON	2/6/26
7	N.Y.	Husband	1922	1926	Yes	Jersey City, New Jersey	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	FairDarkBlue	None	Ireland	Cavan.	7	183357	WASHINGTON	23/7/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BOE, Master of the British ship "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)," permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1926 day of August, 1926  
at my

W. Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

73

72

75

35	36	36
Issued at—	Date.	Date.
Glasgow	30/7/26	
Glasgow	30/7/26	3/26
Glasgow	30/7/26	
Washington	16/3/26	3/1926
Glasgow	6/8/26	3/1926
Washington	5/6/26	5/1926
Washington	3/5/26	4/1926
Washington	8/5/26	4/1926
Washington	6/3/26	1/26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26



List

8

J.M.G.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Campbell	Jane McIntosh	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Duffin, Shore Road, Stevenston.	Ill.	Chicago	Glasgow	30/7/26
2	UNDER 18	Campbell	Jeanie McIntosh	14	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Ill.	Chicago	Glasgow	30/7/26
3	UNDER 18	Campbell	Mary Stewart	2	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Ill.	Chicago	Glasgow	30/7/26
4		Napier	Joseph Smith	35	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Toledo	Wife:- Mrs. Georgina Napier, Garmyllie, Arbroath.	Ohio	Toledo	Glasgow	16/3/26
5		Greig	William Mackie	28	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Greig, 18 Pattison St., Dalnair.	N.Y.	Elmsford	Glasgow	6/8/26
6		Wilson	Kate	54	F	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Elmsford	Father:- William Scott, Oak Cottage, Newmachar, Aberdeen	N.Y.	Elmsford	Washington	5/6/26
7		MacKenzie	William	48	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Plains	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes MacKenzie, 30 East Hamilton Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Scotch Plains	Washington	3/5/26
8		MacKenzie	Helen	39	F	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Plains	Father:- Alex. Rae, 619 Pollockshaws Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Scotch Plains	Washington	8/5/26
9		Small	Margaret	27	F	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady		N.Y.	Schenectady.	Washington	6/3/26
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 AUG. 1926

19

73

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for travel.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No					Yes
1	Yes	Husband	See 19	No	Husband - David Campbell, 1149 Lake Street, Oakpark, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	20-16	None	Scotland	Stevenston	19294	Glasgow	30/7/26	
2	Yes	Father	See 19	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue		None	Scotland	Stevenston	19295	Glasgow	30/7/26	3/26
3	Yes	Father	See 19	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue		None	Scotland	Stevenston	19296	Glasgow	30/7/26	
4	Yes	Brother	See 19	Yes	1923 Toledo Brother - James Napier, 1211 Woodville St., Toledo, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	08-	None	Scotland	Arbroath	135867	Washington	16/3/26	3/1926
5	Yes	Brother	See 19	Yes	1918 Elms- ford Joining ship - Motor Vessel "Forresbank" Home:- Box 275, Elmsford, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair Blue	08-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16	Glasgow	6/8/26	3/1926
6	Yes	Brother	See 19	Yes	1923 Scotch Plains Bonnyburn Sanatorium,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	08-	None	Scotland	St. Fergus	162430	Washington	5/6/26	5/1926
7	Yes	Brother	See 19	Yes	1923 Scotch Plains Scotch Plains, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown Blue	08-	None	Scotland	Greenock	150000	Washington	3/5/26	4/1926
8	Yes	Brother	See 19	Yes	1923 Scotch Plains Husband:- Edward Small, Junr. 30 Wabash Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	08-	None	Scotland	Rothsay	152969	Washington	8/5/26	4/1926
9	Yes	Brother	See 19	Yes	1923 Scotch Plains Husband:- Edward Small, Junr. 30 Wabash Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown Brown	08-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	133242	Washington	6/3/26	1/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID Wm. Bork Master of the Brig "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wm. Bork  
Master

18 AUG. 1926

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1926

at my

SPRING

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cook, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, W. Campbell Boris, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Campbell Boris  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	✓ 132361	Washington	3/3/26
2	✓ 136912	Washington	20/3/1926
3	✓ 137873	Washington	23/3/1926
4	✓ 153752	Washington	10/5/1926
5	✓ 142965	Washington	8/4/1926
6	✓ 143843	Washington	10/4/1926
7	✓ 166625	Washington	5/6/26
8	✓ 18945	Glasgow	26/7/26
9	✓ 19127	Glasgow	28/7/26
10	✓ 63	Glasgow	28/7/26
11	✓ 62	Glasgow	28/7/26
12			
13			
14			
15	✓ 13332	Glasgow	5/8/26
16	✓ 13331	Glasgow	5/8/26
17	✓ 13330	Glasgow	5/8/26
18			
19	✓ 146731	Washington	31/3/26
20	✓ 182059	Washington	17/7/26
21	✓ 19299	Glasgow	2/8/26
22	✓ 19300	Glasgow	2/8/26
23	✓ 19301	Glasgow	2/8/26
24	✓ T.V. 152	Glasgow	30/7/26
25	✓ 84	Glasgow	18/7/26
26	✓ 87	Glasgow	20/7/26
27	✓ 69	Glasgow	6/8/26
28	✓ 183742	Washington	22/7/26
29	✓ 135440	Washington	15/3/26
30	✓ 10945	Glasgow	3/8/26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. " TRANSYLVANIA "

## Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th AUGUST 1926.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15 AUG. 1928

19

75

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful, resulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David Wm. Rose Master of the TRANSYLVANIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Rose  
Master

16 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

SPRING

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be filled for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should fill this column for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be given only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarded as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answer, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the language or dialect should be stated.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
The permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address.  
The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.  
The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.  
The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown.  
State, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show the date before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the month.  
The answer should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.  
The entries should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.  
The entries should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.  
The entries should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1928

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at My

W. Campbell Bowie  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black):	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

76

Number.	Issued at—	Date.
105	Glasgow	14/7/26
112	Glasgow	19/5/26
157	Glasgow	3/8/26
112	Dundee	23/7/26
111	Dundee	23/7/26
11	Dundee	9/7/26
40	Glasgow	20/7/26
T.V.	Dundee	29/7/26
15	Dundee	29/7/26
14	Dundee	29/7/26
1650	Glasgow	13/7/26
1651	Glasgow	13/7/26
1640	Glasgow	12/7/26
T.V.	Glasgow	12/4/26
629	Glasgow	12/4/26
T.V.	Glasgow	12/4/26
629	Glasgow	12/4/26
T.V.	Glasgow	9/6/26
962	Glasgow	9/6/26
T.V.	Glasgow	9/6/26
962	Glasgow	9/6/26
168907	Washington	24/6/26
22673	Glasgow	30/6/26
22672	Glasgow	30/6/26
22671	Glasgow	30/6/26
18679	Glasgow	6/7/26
14044	Glasgow	21/7/26
150118	Washington	3/5/26
122073	Washington	4/1/26
145074	Washington	13/4/26
149045	Washington	30/4/26
180092	Washington	15/7/26
135544	Washington	15/3/26
136379	Washington	15/3/26
163998	Washington	9/6/26



1926.

Certified Erasures. Line 10. Mary Strachan Carmichael, did not sail.  
Line 11. Thomas Carmichael, did not sail.

16-49



## List

# 6

77 9

18 AUG. 1928

19

18

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows : Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or, as a member of, or associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID Wm. Bond, Master of the British ship "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bond  
Master

16 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

SPAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Bonnie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" <sup>sailing</sup> therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1926 day of Aug, 1926

Wm. Campbell Bonnie  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

78

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
T.V. 9	<u>London</u>	14/7/26
✓ 13156	<u>Glasgow</u>	8/8/26
✓ 18991	<u>Glasgow</u>	21/7/26
✓ 18992	<u>Glasgow</u>	21/7/26
T.V. 18	<u>London</u>	5/8/26
T.V. 165	<u>Glasgow</u>	4/8/26
✓ 2396	<u>Glasgow</u>	28/5/26
T.V. 74	<u>Glasgow</u>	13/7/26
✓ 11613	<u>Glasgow</u>	7/7/26
T.V. 775	<u>Glasgow</u>	12/5/26
T.V. 777	<u>Glasgow</u>	12/5/26
T.V. 156	<u>Glasgow</u>	3/8/26
✓ 131998	<u>Washington</u>	2/3/26
✓ 18602	<u>Glasgow</u>	1/7/26
✓ 14011	<u>Glasgow</u>	6/7/26
✓ 19247	<u>Glasgow</u>	8/8/26
✓ 18983	<u>Glasgow</u>	6/4/26
T.V. 70	<u>Glasgow</u>	12/7/26
✓ 90508	<u>Washington</u>	10/9/25
✓ 133681	<u>Washington</u>	8/3/26
✓ 133680	<u>Washington</u>	8/3/26
✓ 18728	<u>Glasgow</u>	7/7/26
✓ 18729	<u>Glasgow</u>	7/7/26
✓ 17143	<u>Glasgow</u>	14/4/26
✓ 11630	<u>Glasgow</u>	9/7/26
✓ 11631	<u>Glasgow</u>	9/7/26
✓ 11702	<u>Glasgow</u>	3/8/26
✓ 11703	<u>Glasgow</u>	3/8/26

79

18







Stakes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on **Subject** must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

18 AUG. 1928

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a claim to land in this country.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Yes	Husband	see Col. 12	Daughter - Miss Marion Sutherland, 5713 Margaretta Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Buddy Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Rattray	1	T.V. 9	Dundee	14/7/26	
2	N.Y.	Self	\$100 No	Fiance - Robert Cuthbert, 785 West 19th St., Cicero, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kelty	2	18156	Glasgow	8/5/26
3	N.Y.	Self	\$100 No	(Son - Daniel Carlin, 938 Albany Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbuthnot	3	18991	Glasgow	21/7/26
4	N.Y.	Self	No	Brother - George Hay 19617, 44th Ave. Flushing, L.I. C/o Messrs. Shubert, 44th St. & 5th Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	4	18992	Glasgow	21/7/26
5	N.Y.	Self	\$100 No	1925 N.York	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Buddy Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Old Deer	5	T.V. 18	Dundee	5/8/26
6	N.Y.	Self	\$140 Yes	Fiance - Robert McCart, 3749 No. Hampden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	6	T.V. 165	Glasgow	4/8/26
7	Yes	Self	\$35 No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Clara Jolly, 118 Otterburn Ave., Barberton, O.	Yes	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	7	2396	Glasgow	28/5/26
8	Yes	Self	\$180 No	Uncle - John Trumland, 71, Garrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	8	T.V. 74	Glasgow	13/7/26
9	N.Y.	Self	\$175 No	(Brother-in-law, William Scott, St. Andrews Bakery, 1237 Park St., Alameda, Cal.	Yes	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Large	9	11613	Glasgow	7/7/26
10	Yes	Self	\$2000 Yes	Uncle - Mrs. Mary White, 1715 Tarragat Ave. Bristol, Pa.	Yes	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Grey	Blue	None	England	Aldershot	12	T.V. 156	Glasgow	3/8/26
11	Yes	Self	\$500 Yes	Husband - John Brownlie, 1715 Tarragat Ave. Bristol, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	13	181998	Washington	2/3/26
12	N.Y.	Husband	\$50 No	Sister - Mrs. Jessie Wyllie, 25 Greenbow St., Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	18602	Glasgow	1/7/26
13	N.Y.	See 19	\$50 Yes	Son - John Lindsay, 1st Street, Calmbrook, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh White	Blue	None	Scotland	Gartsherries	15	14011	Glasgow	6/7/26
14	N.Y.	Self	\$50 Yes	Cousin - Mr. Ettore, Orsi, 882 Willow Road, Winnetka, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell	16	19247	Glasgow	8/8/26
15	N.Y.	Self	\$1100 No	Cousin - Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor, 251 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell	17	18983	Glasgow	8/4/26
16	Yes	Self	\$100 No	Husband - Alexander Tennant, 252 York St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	T.V. 70	Glasgow	12/7/26
17	Yes	Self	No	Husband - John Carmichael, 66 Romaine Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	19	90508	Washington	10/9/26
18	N.Y.	Self	\$700 No	1925 Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	20	133681	Washington	8/3/26
19	N.Y.	Husband	\$20 Yes	1923 Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	21	133680	Washington	8/3/26
20	N.Y.	See 19	\$120 Yes	1923 Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	22	133680	Washington	8/3/26
21	N.Y.	Father	See 19	1923 Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	23	133680	Washington	8/3/26
22	N.Y.	Father	See 19	1923 Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	24	133680	Washington	8/3/26
23	N.Y.	Father	See 19	1923 Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	25	133680	Washington	8/3/26
24	N.Y.	Husband	\$60 No	Husband - William Mollvena, 5144, Butler St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	26	18728	Glasgow	7/7/26
25	N.Y.	Self	\$40 No	Sister - Mrs. Mary Mollvena, 5144 Butler St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	27	18729	Glasgow	7/7/26
26	N.Y.	Self	\$70 No	Friend - Mrs. Mary Armstrong, 350 John St., East Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28	17143	Glasgow	14/4/26
27	N.Y.	Self	\$200 No	Cousin - Mrs. Emma Grant, 447 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Durris	29	11430	Glasgow	9/7/26
28	N.Y.	Husband	No	Husband - Robert Roy, c/o C. A. Hudson, Fairhaven, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Crathie	30	11702	Glasgow	3/8/26
29	N.Y.	Self	\$50 No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Crathie	31	11703	Glasgow	3/8/26
30	N.Y.	Mother	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Crathie	32	11703	Glasgow	3/8/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful wantoning or slaying of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, DAVID WM BONE MACIE of the Birth TRANSYLVANIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 AUG 1923

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if assumption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, sailing  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.E.  
L.R.C.P., S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1926 day of Aug, 1926

Wm. Campbell Bonie  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

81

	35	36
Station	Issued at—	Date.
192	Washington	18/3/26
50	Glasgow	2/7/26
830	Washington	31/8/25
829	Washington	31/8/25
891	Washington	20/3/26
963	Washington	23/3/26
	U.S. Born	
2051	Washington	7/5/26
2055	Washington	7/5/26
	U.S. Born	
2505	Glasgow	20/4/26
2551	Glasgow	12/4/26
2582	Washington	15/4/26
	U.S. Born	
	U.S. Born	
2067	Washington	5/6/26
T.V.	Glasgow	2/7/26
1011	Glasgow	2/7/26
9264	Washington	13/2/26
8072	Washington	2/7/26
6	Glasgow	2/7/26
7	Glasgow	2/7/26
T.V.	Glasgow	2/7/26
112	Glasgow	2/7/26
916	Glasgow	20/5/26
1304	Glasgow	3/9/26
1827	Glasgow	16/7/26
1828	Glasgow	16/7/26
1890	Washington	2/7/26
2012	London	21/7/26
2107	Glasgow	23/7/26
2392	Washington	13/7/26



List

4

J.M.G.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th AUGUST, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read, write, or speak English (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.														
1		Orz	24	M	Plasterer	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Miami	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Barclay, Blackford Hotel, Blackford.	Fla.	Miami	36192	Washington	18/3/26		
2		Lyons	26	F	Wife	English	Russia	Scottish	Glasgow	10 Prince Edward St., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	50	Glasgow	87830	Washington	31/8/25	
3		Clark	43	F	Domestic	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Beverley	Brother - Malcolm Clark, 73 Chancellor Street, Partick.	Mass.	Beverley	87829	Washington	31/8/25		
4		Clark	39	F	Domestic	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Beverley	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Tweedie, 235 Paisley Road, Niagara Falls.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	136891	Washington	20/3/26		
5		Tweedie	34	M	House-	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	335 Paisley Road, Niagara Falls.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	137963	Washington	23/3/26		
6		Tweedie	31	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	335 Paisley Road, Niagara Falls.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	152051	Washington	7/5/26		
7	U.S. CIT.	Tweedie	1	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	335 Paisley Road, Niagara Falls.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	152055	Washington	7/5/26		
8		Provan	44	M	Plumber	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - John Provan, 51 McIntosh Street, New York.	N.Y.	Bronx	18505	Glasgow	20/4/26		
9		Provan	41	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - John Provan, 51 McIntosh Street, New York.	N.Y.	Bronx	15251	Glasgow	12/4/26		
10	U.S. CIT.	Provan	40	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - John Provan, 51 McIntosh Street, New York.	N.Y.	Bronx	145683	Washington	15/4/26		
11		Logan	23	F	Clerk	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	Father - Samuel Logan, 5 Muirpark St., Partick.	N.J.	No. Arlington	162067	Washington	5/6/26		
12		Sutherland	30	F	Servant	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Walter Sutherland, Clashmugach, Clashmore, Sutherlandshire.	N.Y.	New York	1011	Glasgow	29264	Washington	13/2/26
13		Archibald	20	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Mother - Mrs Annie Richardson, 5 Aird St., Sleet, Skye.	N.J.	Paterson	28072	Washington	5/2/26		
14		Archibald	10	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Mother - Mrs Margaret Young, Strathblane, Milngavie.	Mich.	Detroit	6	Glasgow	4-3	2/7/26	
15		Archibald	4	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Mother - Mrs Margaret Young, Strathblane, Milngavie.	Mich.	Detroit	7	Glasgow	4-3	2/7/26	
16		MacGillivray	26	M	Mechanic	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Sophie MacGillivray, 5 Aird St., Sleet, Skye.	Mich.	Detroit	112	Glasgow	4-3	2/7/26	
17		McLeish	29	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Young, Strathblane, Milngavie.	Scotland	Glasgow	916	Glasgow	20/5/26		
18		Brown	53	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Daughter - Mrs Sarah Dundas, 60 Thornwood Avenue, Partick.	Ohio	Youngstown	13304	Glasgow	3/8/26		
19		Brown	33	F	Nurse	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Daughter - Mrs Sarah Dundas, 60 Thornwood Avenue, Partick.	Ohio	Youngstown	18927	Glasgow	16/7/26		
20		Allan	71	M	Retired	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lampasas	Brother - William Allan, Munnyside, Dana.	Tex.	Lampasas	18928	Glasgow	16/7/26		
21		Allan	46	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lampasas	Brother - William Allan, Munnyside, Dana.	Tex.	Lampasas	74590	Washington	2/7/26		
22		McArthur	47	M	House-	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife - Mrs Jeanie McArthur, 58 Dunlop Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5012	London	21/7/26		
23		Walker	59	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Auburn	Daughter - Mrs Lily Olverman, 103 Summerfield St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Auburn	19107	Glasgow	23/7/26		
24		Keegan	20	F	Nurse	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Kathleen Ramage, Preston Cottage, East Linton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	79392	Washington	13/7/26		
25		Fotheringham	24	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Findlay, 350 So. York Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Homestead					
26	UNDER 18	Fotheringham	24	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Findlay, 350 So. York Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Homestead					
27		Penton	40	F	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Kiddie, 62 Brookland St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark					
28		Ramsay	31	M	Wife	English	Britain	Scottish	India	Calcutta	Father - David Ramsay, Ashlea, Carnoustie.	N.Y.	New York					
29		McMullan	43	F	Domestic	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William McMullan, 44 Mansion Street, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport					
30		Henderson	29	M	Telephone Installer	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs Margt. Henderson, 26 Fulton St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn					

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

81

8



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

16 AUG. 1926

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

81

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.												
1 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - P.O. Box 635, 1912 Miami, Fla.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Fair Blue	Scar on neck.	Scotland	Glasgow	1	136192	Washington	18/3/26
2 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Uncle - Abraham Barkley, 954 172nd Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark Brown Brown	None	Russia	Elizabethgrad	2	50	Glasgow	17/7/26
3 Boston Self	Self	Yes	Home - 5 Opal Avenue, 1922, Beverly, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Ballachulish	3	87830	Washington	31/8/25
4 Boston Self	Self	Yes	Home - 2022 La Salle Avenue, 1922, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Aberfoyle	4	87829	Washington	31/8/25
5 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 2022 La Salle Avenue, 1922, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Ruddy Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	136891	Washington	20/3/26
6 N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	Home - 2022 La Salle Avenue, 1922, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	137963	Washington	23/3/26
7 N.Y. Father	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Niagara Falls	7	U.S. Born		
8 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	152051	Washington	7/5/26
9 N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	152056	Washington	7/5/26
10 N.Y. Father	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	U.S. Born		
11 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11	18505	Glasgow	20/4/26
12 N.Y. Father	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Brora	12	15251	Glasgow	12/4/26
13 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Darvel	13	145683	Washington	15/4/26
14 N.Y. Mother	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	U.S. Born		
15 N.Y. Mother	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15	U.S. Born		
16 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Aird Skye	16	162067	Washington	5/6/26
17 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17	1011	Glasgow	12/4/26
18 N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	129264	Washington	13/2/26
19 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19	128072	Washington	5/2/26
20 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Bowthial Berwick	20	6	Glasgow	2/7/26
21 N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Brown	None	U.S.A.	Gilman, Ill.	21	7	Glasgow	2/7/26
22 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22	112	Glasgow	2/7/26
23 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Black Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23	916	Glasgow	20/5/26
24 N.Y. Father	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Winchburgh	24	13304	Glasgow	3/8/26
25 N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25	18927	Glasgow	16/7/26
26 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26	18928	Glasgow	16/7/26
27 N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	27	174590	Washington	2/7/26
28 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	28	5012	London	21/7/26
29 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fresh Brn. Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29	19107	Glasgow	23/7/26
30 N.Y. Self	Self	Yes	Home - 371 Walton Avenue, 1922, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	179392	Washington	13/7/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. ZONE-MAKER of TRANSYLVANIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, this language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, DAVID WM BOE, Master of the British ship "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 AUG 1928

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (SLAVE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-27

Number 1

S. S. "TRANSLYVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG 1926

82

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Calder	William	56	M	M	U.S.Pport. 196571	Probate Court, Co. Lucas 28th Octr., 1891	Home - 828 Moore Street, Toledo, Ohio.
2	Hamilton	Robert	56	M	Wd	171089K	Philadelphia, Pa., 29th August 1910.	Home - 543 West Broadway, Long Beach, California.
3	Blackie	Kenneth	48	M	M	U.S.Pport. 206214	County Court San Bernardino, 5th July 1914.	Home - 129 East H Street, Ontario, California.
4	Blackie	George	13	M	S	Ontario, Cal., 16th September 1912.		
5	Blake	Sherman	61	M	M	San Francisco 21st Novr., 1864	U.S.Pport. 199736	Home - 3027 Fulton Street, Berkeley, California.
6	Blake	Clara	54	F	M	San Francisco 22nd July, 1872	Hastings Court, Richmond, Va. 1897.	Home - 2623 Hanover Avenue, Richmond, Va.
7	Fraser	Jessie	67	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. 153124	City Court, Albany, N.Y., October 1886.	Home - 169 Myrtle Avenue, Albany, New York.
8	Nally	Thomas	63	M	M			
9	Nally	Mary	24	F	S	Albany, N.Y.,		
10	Smith	George	66	M	M	U.S.Pport. 218890	Court of Common Pleas Pittsburgh, Pa. 23rd December 1893.	Home - 2700 Jenny Lind Street, McKeesport, Pa.
11	Davidson	Adam	76	M	Wd	U.S.Pport. 186199	Natd. Stuben County, 1920	Home -
12	Davidson	Alexander	74	M	M	U.S.Pport. 186202	Erie County 1878	Hornell, N.Y.
13	Davidson	Alice	31	F	S	Hornell, N.Y. 1914	U.S.Pport. 191551	Home - Hornell, N.Y.
14	Cameron	Robert	43	M	M	U.S.Pport. 200178	Natd. Supreme Court, New York 1910	Home - 319 W. 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Cameron	Margaret	35	F	M			
16	Cameron	Robert	2	M	S	New York City, 5th June 1924.		
17	Gunnell	Annie	44	F	M	U.S.Pport. 247718	Husband Natd. Kings County, 13th November 1918.	Home - 4901 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
18	Morris	Jessie	65	F	M	U.S.Pport. 257441	Brooklyn County Court 1891.	Home - 150 Noble Street, Brooklyn, New York.
19	Seager	Jessie	29	F	M	New York 14th Novr. 1896	U.S.Pport. 257292	Home - 35 Winfield Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
20	Erakine	James	61	M	M	U.S.Pport. 251637	Natd. New York Court, 1901	Home - 114 W. Main Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
21	Jenkins	William Dexter	44	M	M	New Cambria, Miss., 19th June 1882.	U.S.Pport. 221910	
22	Jenkins	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Pittston, Pa., 25th April 1888		
23	Gibb	Jane	38	F	M	U.S.Pport. 199130	White Plains, N.Y. 1914	Husband - William Gibb 33 William Street, Yonkers, New York.
24	Gibb	John	12	M	S	Yonkers Dec. 13 14		
25	Gibb	William	4	M	S	do 11 24 22		
26	Greer	Joseph Henry	53	M	M	U.S.Pport. 209924	Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn. 1st March 1903.	Home - 153 Whalley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
27	Greer	Jane	42	F	M			
28	Cogswell	Herbert	55	M	M	New Britain, Ct., 14th May 1871.		Miss Isabel Greer, 153 Whalley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
29	Cogswell	Mary	59	F	M	New York 30th August, 1867	U.S.Pport. 228666	Home - 203 Wakelee Avenue, Ansonia, Conn.
30	Bell	Jane	39	F	S	Ansonia, Conn., 30th June 1886.	U.S.Pport. 192239	

Certified Transitions. Line 8, Thomas Nally, entered in error; now appearing on Londonderry Citizen Sheet 55<sup>B</sup> Line 4.  
Line 9, Mary Nally, entered in error; now appearing on Londonderry Citizen Sheet 55<sup>B</sup> Line 5.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	DUBLIN	12716
26	DUBLIN	20517
26	DUBLIN	20596
26	BELFAST	6239
26	DUBLIN	3551
26	BELFAST	26
26	DUBLIN	12491



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

83

8.8. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

7th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Seabury	Edward	43	U.S.Pport. 194551	New Haven Court, Conn., 2nd October 1919.	Home - 83 Franklin Street, Ansonia, Conn.
2	Seabury	Martha	41		New Haven, Conn., 2nd October 1919.	Home - 83p Franklin Street, Ansonia, Conn.
3	Seabury	Anna	8	Derby, Conn., 26th September 1917.		
4	Harper	Margaret	49	U.S.Pport. 222688	Mercer Court of Common Pleas, Trenton, New Jersey, 27th September 1913.	Home - 419 Logan Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.
5	Hill	William	72	U.S.Pport. 207035	Court of Common Pleas, Scranton, Pa., 5th October 1892.	Home - 2134 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.
6	Hill	Marion	69			
7	Thomas	Catherine Hill	48	Husband U.S.Born-Scranton 16/10/1873	U.S.Pport. 166736	West Allis, Wisc.
8	Elder	Margaret Provin	44	U.S.Pport. 220690	Mercer County Court, of Common Pleas, Trenton, New Jersey, 13th March 1925.	Home - 337 Garfield Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.
9	Donohue	Frank	42		Court of Common Pleas, 1921.	
10	Williams	Mary	27	Oakpark, Ill. 23rd May, 1895	U.S.Pport. 238334	58 South Swan Street, Albany, New York
11	Wood	Minna	58	Berne, N.Y. 13th January, 1868	U.S.Pport. 238335	131 Tenbrook Street, Albany, N.Y.
12	Davis	Susan	38	U.S.Pport. 251502	Husband Natzd. Bronx Cty. Cr. 22/9/1921	Husband - James Davis, 1751, Van Buren St., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Thomson	Lillias	58	U.S.Pport. 185311	Husband Natzd. Lurgan County, 1921.	Home - 1143 Washington Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.
14	Maekensie	Murdo	54	U.S.Pport. 188140	Natzd. Cook Cty. Cr. 6th Octr. 1916	Home - 6024 S. Albany Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
15	Maekensie	Catherine	53			
16	Orr	George Edie	42	U.S.Pport. 173103	District Court, Miami, Florida, 28th April 1919.	Home - P.O. Box 635, Miami, Florida.
17	Orr	Elisabeth	32			
18	Milne	David	48		U.S. District Court, New Haven, Conn., 30th December 1916.	Home - 30 Garden Street, Ansonia, Conn.
19	Milne	Elisabeth	48			
20	Milne	Helen	18	Ansonia, Conn., 8th September 1908.		
21	Ferguson	Mary	55	U.S.Pport. 235813		Home - 2508 South Juniper Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Murray	Peter	55	U.S.Pport. 193168	Natzd. Essex Cty, N.J. 23 882	Home - 67 Oxford Street, Glenridge, N.J.
23	Murray	Sarah	54			
24	DiGoupe	Catherine	52	Irvington, N.J. 10/4/1865	191 374 K	23, Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N.J.
25	Dow	Andrew	46	U.S.Pport. 511579	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills., 11th December 1915.	Home - 1007 Greenleaf Street, Evanston, Ills.
26	Allan	George	62			Home - 422 California Building, Los Angeles, California.
27	Muir	William	54	U.S.Pport. 210091		
28	Muir	Mary	54		Rochester, N.Y., 28th September 1915.	Home - 47 Santee Street, Rochester, N.Y.
29	McDonald	John	69	U.S.Pport. 179674	Natzd. Albic, Iowa Novr. 1915.	Home - 1552 Holden Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
30	McDonald	Ellen	69			

Certified Erasures. Line 9 Frank Donohue, entered in error; now appearing on Londonderry Citizen Sheet 55<sup>B</sup> Line 6.  
Line 18, David Milne, did not sail.  
Line 19, Elizabeth Milne, did not sail.  
Line 20, Helen Milne, did not sail.  
Line 26, George Allan, did not sail.

R. D. Willoughby  
Purser.

P. J. Hagan  
Inspector 9 15 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
DUBLIN	12716
DUBLIN	20517
DUBLIN	20596
BELFAST	6239
DUBLIN	3551
BELFAST	26
DUBLIN	12491



Record on this blank United States citizens, and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

84

88

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

7th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kennedy	Mary	23	F	M			
2	Kennedy	Janet	2	F	S			
3	Kennedy	Alice	5	F	S			
4	Macdonald	Elisabeth	51	F	M	U.S.Pport. 219513	Husband Natd. Greenfield County	Home - Easthill, Greenfield, Mass.
5	Barron	John Garland	59	M	S	U.S.Pport. 177825	County Court St. Falls, Montana, 7th Apl. 1891.	Home - Hamilton, Montana.
6	Willis	Stuart Nelson	40	M	M	Springwater, N.Y., 18th September 1885.	U.S.Pport. 227825	Home - 22 Lincoln Avenue,
7	Willis	Marion	42	F	M	Le Roi, N.Y., 5th April 1882.		Le Roi,
8	Willis	Jean Ortha	11	F	S	Le Roi, N.Y., 7th September 1915		New York.
9	Willis	Mary Elisabeth	7	F	S	Le Roi, N.Y., 7th September 1919.		
10	Willis	Marguerite Ann	3	F	S	Le Roi, N.Y., 2nd April 1923.		
11	Holburn	Christina	40	F	M	U.S.Pport. 180250	Father Naturalized	Husband - Adam Holburn, 52 Roberts Avenue, Pawtucket, A.I.
12	Holburn	Marion	9	F	S			
13	Holburn	Eleanor	7	F	S			
14	Watson	George	51	M	M	U.S.Pport. 157894	Natd. E. District, Mich. 24/9/1920	Home - 4187 Hurlbert Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
15	Watson	Edith	46	F	M			
16	Murphy	Andrew	50	M	M	U.S.Pport. 215833	Duluth, N.Y. 1912	Home - Clayton Hotel, Waukegan, Ills.
17	Murphy	Jane	72	F	M			
18	Orelling	Anna	24	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y., 4th May, 1902	U.S.Pport. 256874 District Court of San Francisco, Cal., 21st February 1925.	Home - 204 West 94th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Brown	James Alexander	24	M	S			Home - 2218 4ton Street, Berkeley, California.
20	Wilson	Kate						
21	Scott	Mary	54	F	M	U.S.Pport. 285005	Natd. Southern District Court, September, 1903.	Box 141, Elmsford, N.Y.
22	Herlihy	Christopher	43	M	M		Superior Court, New York, 7th October 1900.	Home - 435 West 24th Street, New York City.
23	Herlihy	Mary	27	F	M			
24	Weidling	August	57	M	M	Louisville Ky., 5th June 1868.	U.S.Pport. 193018	Home - 519 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky.
25	Weidling	Gertrude	46	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind., 5th June 1878.		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certified Erasures. Line 1. Mary Kennedy, did not sail.  
Line 2. Janet Kennedy, did not sail.  
Line 3. Alice Kennedy, did not sail.  
Line 20. Kate Wilson, entered in error; now appearing on Alien Sheet 8, Line 6.  
Line 22. Christopher Herlihy, did not sail.  
Line 23. Mary Herlihy, did not sail.

R. S. Willoughby  
Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
DUBLIN	12716
DUBLIN	20517
DUBLIN	20596
BELFAST	6239
DUBLIN	3551
BELFAST	26
DUBLIN	12491

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **55B**  
85

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 7TH AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUG 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Greer	Jane	42					
2	Cogswell	Herbert	55	M	M			
3	Cogswell	Mary	39	F	M			
4	Nally	Thomas	63	M	M	U.S.Pport. 232606	Natd. Albany County. 1886	169 Myrtle Avenue Albany, New York.
5	Nally	Mary	25	F	S	Albany, N.Y. 13th Aug., 1901.	U.S.Pport. 232600 Natd. Circuit Court, Hudson County, 15/12/1920.	273 Van Nostrand Avenue Jersey City.
6	Donohue	Frank	42	M	S	U.S.Pport. 212974	Federal Court, Philadelphia, 9th July. 1924.	5427 Master Street Philadelphia.
7	Smith	Letitia	42	F	S	U.S.Pport. 469252		
8	<p><i>McGaughey</i> <i>Ans. Jan</i></p>							
9								
10								
11	Certified Erasures: Line 1, Jane Greer, entered in error; now appearing on Glasgow Citizen Sheet 1, Line 27.							
12	Line 2, Herbert Cogswell, entered in error; now appearing on Glasgow Citizen Sheet 1, Line 28.							
13	Line 3, Mary Cogswell, entered in error; now appearing on Glasgow Citizen Sheet 1, Line 29.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*R. O. Willoughby*  
Purser.

IMMIGRATION VISA		Date
Place of Issuance	Number	
DUBLIN	12716	/26
DUBLIN	20517	/26
DUBLIN	20596	
BELFAST	6239	
DUBLIN	3551	
BELFAST	26	
DUBLIN	12491	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 7th AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 AUG 1926, 19 86

56

88

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Allen	Thomas Huston	39	M	S	U.S. Port. 187742	Natd. 20th Octr., 1919 Multnomah County Of	Wheeldon Annex, Portland, Oregon
2	Bateman	Carolyn	27	F	M	Lawrence Mass. 3/18/88	U.S. Port. 206405	41 Buswell Street, Lawrence, Mass.
3	Chambers	William	57	M	M	New York City 18th July, 1869.	U.S. Port. 262867	1337 Clinton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
4	Comer,	Mary	45	F	M		Husband Natd. Philadelphia Feby., 1882.	878 North 30th Street, Philadelphia.
5	Comer,	Edwin	14	M	S	Philadelphia 6th June, 1912.	Supreme Court of New York 6th May, 1921.	98 - 9th Avenue, New York.
6	Gilroy	James	40	M	M	U.S. Port. 227703		273 Van Nostrand Avenue, Jersey City.
7	Heslin	Margaret	14	F	S	Jersey City 28/11/1911	U.S. Port. 222461	8 Madison Ave., Springfield.
8	Kane	Patrick	44	M	M		Natd. Federal Court, 3/6/14	Clifton Heights, Delaware City., Pa.
9	Kane	Lillian	38	F	M	U.S. Port. 192569		894 East 25th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Kelly	Sarah	26	F	M			
11	McKee	Frank	63	M	M	U.S. Port. 232572	Natd. Passaic Cty. July, 1883	1601 East 45th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	McKee	Catherine	60	F	M			
13	Neil	David	58	M	M	U.S. Port. 168202	Somerset Co. N.J. 20th Dec. 1909.	
14	Neil	Jersey	46	F	M	Bernardsville N.J. 26th Jan. 1880.		1 Boylan Terrace Bernardsville, New Jersey.
15	O'Neil	James Donald	16	M	S	Philadelphia 27th April, 1910.		
16	Lewis	Arthur Thomas	15	M	S	Bernardsville N.J. 27th May. 1911.		
17	Rice	Thomas	42	M	S	U.S. Port. 248098	Supreme Court of New York 3rd August, 1909.	343 East 58th Street, New York.
18	Sands	Sarah	62	F	M	U.S. Port. 213508	United States Court Pittsburgh 1886.	5235 Stanton Avenue, Pittsburgh.
19	Teevan	Catherine	30	F	S	U.S. Port. 189644	Supreme Court of Kings County N.Y. 18th July. 1922.	255 West 92nd Street, New York City.
20	Pirie	Mary Gill	44	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 9/11/1880	U.S. Port. 211268	244 East 86th Street, New York City.
21	McShane	John	59	M	S	U.S. Port. 470830	District Court of the United States held at Texarkana, Texas 20th March 1921.	Navarre Hotel 38th Street & 7th Avenue, New York
22	Warnock	James	47	M	M	U.S. Port. 3588	Natd. State Supreme 1914	763, 41st Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
23	Warnock	Matilda	40	F	M			
24	Warnock	James	9	M	S	San Francisco, 24/12/1914		
25	Warnock	Kathleen	7	F	S	San Francisco 21/8/1919		
26	Warnock	William	5	M	S	San Francisco 19/9/1921		
27	Devlin	Rachel	21	F	M	Philadelphia 13th May. 1904	U.S. Port. 116860	3239 Kensington Avenue Philadelphia.
28	Devlin	James	11	M	S	Philadelphia 11th August 1925.	District Court of the United States Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia, 3rd June, 1901.	
29	McKenna	James	53	M	M	U.S. Port. 234804		
30	Greer	Harry	53	M	M			

Certified Erasures. Line 10, Sarah Kelly, entered in error; now appearing on Alien Sheet 57, Line 7.  
Line 30, Harry Greer, entered in error; now appearing on Glasgow Citizen Sheet 1, Line 26.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
DUBLIN	12716
DUBLIN	20517
DUBLIN	20596
BELFAST	6239
DUBLIN	3551
BELFAST	26
DUBLIN	12491



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1928 day of Aug, 1928

W. Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

at my

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

87

88

96

98

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
/26	DUBLIN	12716
/26	DUBLIN	20517
/26	DUBLIN	20596
7/26	BELFAST	6239
/26	DUBLIN	3551
/26	BELFAST	86
/26	DUBLIN	12491



List

55

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

88

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th AUGUST, 1926.

G.S.M. L.P.-2/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State					City or town	
1		Gallagher	Patrick	45	M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Wife Mrs Fannie Gallagher Derryhassan, Downings. Letterkenny. Co. Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia	7/26	DUBLIN	12716	/26
2		O'Connor	John	23	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Sligo	Father Mr Daniel O'Connor Ballinagh P.O. Co. Sligo	N.Y	New York	6/26	DUBLIN	20517	/26
3		Waters	Martin	29	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Sligo	Father Mr Martin Waters Frucklish, Grange, Co. Sligo.	N.Y	New York	6/26	DUBLIN	20596	
4		O'Mullan	Jeremiah	21	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Mr James O'Mullan Ashlamaduff, Garvagh, Co. Derry	N.J	Newark	7/26	BELFAST	6239	
5		Cassidy	Mary Anne	17	M	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father Mr Michael Cassidy Bawnboy, Co. Cavan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	6/26	DUBLIN	3551	
6		Harvey	Archibald	42	M	M	Minist	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Harvey 16 Kinallen Street, Belfast	N.Y	New York	6/26	BELFAST	26	
7		McCauley	Anna	17	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina- more	Father:- Mr Owen McCauley Garadine, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	7/26	DUBLIN	12491	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55  
Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

88

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																					
1	Yes Self	no	Sis-in-law Mrs. Clara Gallagher 115 Wellington Road, Upper Darby, Philadelphia.	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	21/7/26	DUBLIN	12716
2	N.Y. Father	no	Brother Mr. Patrick O'Connor 225 East 69th Street, New York.	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Sligo	1/6/26	DUBLIN	20517
3	N.Y. Self	no	Brother Mr. Michael Waters 269 West 118th Street New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Grange Co. Sligo	1/6/26	DUBLIN	20596
4	N.Y. Col. 19.	no	Sister Miss Mary O'Mullan Parsonage Short Hills Newark, New Jersey	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	23/7/26	BELFAST	6239
5	Yes Col. 19.	no	Cousin Mr. Nicholas Theodore 311 South Oliver Street, Media, Philadelphia.	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	7	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bawnboy	4/6/26	DUBLIN	3551
6	N.Y. Self	no	Returning home to - 451 - 40th Street, Brooklyn New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3/8/26	BELFAST	26
7	Yes Col. 19.	no	Cousin Mr. Nicholas Theodore 311 South Oliver Street, Media, Philadelphia.	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Vo. Leitrim	19/7/26	DUBLIN	12491

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1926 day of

at

David W. Bone  
Master, ~~Officer~~

E. A. H. 154  
113  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. & S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1926, day of August, 1926

at my

SPRINGFIELD

Ill.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

89

90

96

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
3/6/26	DUBLIN	3495	✓ 1/26
7/7/26	DUBLIN	11806	✓ 1/26
7/7/26	DUBLIN	11807	✓
23/7/26	BELFAST	1849	✓
23/7/26	BELFAST	14	do
23/7/26	BELFAST	15	do
23/7/26	BELFAST	16	do
7/7/26	DUBLIN	11834	✓
7/7/26	DUBLIN	11580	✓
21/7/26	BELFAST	7880	✓
12/4/26	DUBLIN	1787	✓
21/5/26	DUBLIN	20234	✓
7/7/26	BELFAST	6234	✓
26/4/26	DUBLIN	18612	✓
8/7/26	BELFAST	6218	✓
8/7/26	BELFAST	6219	✓
14/7/26	DUBLIN	12268	✓
13/5/26	DUBLIN	19714	✓
13/5/26	DUBLIN	19707	✓
16/4/26	DUBLIN	18730	✓
17/5/26	DUBLIN	19898	✓
20/4/26	DUBLIN	18388	✓
22/1/26	DUBLIN	18568	✓
27/7/26	DUBLIN	13009	✓
10/5/26	DUBLIN	19461	✓
2/7/26	BELFAST	7733	✓
7/4/26	BELFAST	11440	✓
15/4/26	DUBLIN	18040	✓
14/4/26	BELFAST	5342	✓



List

54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th AUGUST, 1926.

GROSS T.P. - 5/24

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mon.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Kildea	Susan	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	Father Mr Edward Kildea Ballycrowey, Dunkineely Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	6/26	DUBLIN	3495
2		Gilmartin	Agnes	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Marger et Molloy Bundoran, Co. Donegal.	N.J	Morristown	7/26	DUBLIN	11806
3	UNDER 16	Gilmartin	Thomas	11	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran Co. Donegal	Grand-mother Bundoran, Co. Donegal.	N.J	Morristown	7/26	DUBLIN	11807
4		Graham	Mary Ann	35	F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong Co. Down	Brother Mr James Cooper Mullartown, Annalong Co. Down	N.Y	New York	3/7/26	BELFAST	14 do
5	UNDER 16	Graham	Thomas	15	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong Co. Down	Uncle Mr James Cooper Mullartown, Annalong Co. Down.	N.Y	New York	3/7/26	BELFAST	15 do
6	UNDER 16	Graham	John	13	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong Co. Down	Uncle Mr James Cooper Mullartown, Annalong Co. Down.	N.Y	New York	3/7/26	BELFAST	16 do
7		Graham	George	11	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong Co. Down	Uncle Mr James Cooper Mullartown, Annalong Co. Down.	N.Y	New York	3/7/26	BELFAST	16 do
8		Haughy	Mary Anne	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar Co. Donegal	Father Mr Connell Haughy Cruickshank, Kilcar Co. Donegal	Ind.	Peru	7/26	DUBLIN	11580
9		Kesney	Bernard	18	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr John Kesney Cruickshank, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	11/7/26	BELFAST	7880
10		Haddock	Percy	21	M	S	Plate	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Albert Haddock 104 Battenburg Street Belfast.	N.Y	Brooklyn	11/4/26	DUBLIN	17877
11		Mulligan	James	35	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	blaney	Sister Mrs Mary Callan Tullymore, Laragh P.O. Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	11/5/26	DUBLIN	20234
12		Mooney	Mary Jane	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Mooney Shanaghan, Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	7/26	BELFAST	6234
13		McAuley	John	29	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Mr Michael McAuley Carey Mill, Ballycastle Co. Antrim	N.Y	Long Island	26/4/26	DUBLIN	18612
14		McCarron	John	23	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Mr Charles McCarron Dougherobbin, Portsalon, Co. Donegal.	N.J	Camden	8/7/26	BELFAST	6218
15		McClements	Robert	25	M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	Father Mr Robert McClements 8 Artillery Street Londonderry	Mass	Boston	8/7/26	BELFAST	6219
16		McClements	Emma	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Co. Derry	Father Mr Robert Connor Creagh, Londonderry	Mass	Boston	14/7/26	DUBLIN	12368
17		McGee	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh Co. Donegal	Father Mr Owen McGee Ballyboes, Falcarragh Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	12/5/26	DUBLIN	19714
18		McGettigan	John Patrick	25	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	Father Mr John McGettigan Meenapeka, Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	12/5/26	DUBLIN	19707
19		McGovern	Michael	25	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevin	Father Mr Peter McGovern Monenscuran, Glengevin	Mass	Boston	16/4/26	DUBLIN	18730
20		McGloin	Mary	34	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Largydonnell Co. Leitrim	Father Mr Michael McGloin Doostack, Largydonnell Co. Leitrim	N.Y	New York	17/5/26	DUBLIN	19898
21		McKenna	Patrick	19	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father Mr John James McKenna Corragh, Ballybay	N.J	Newark	27/7/26	BELFAST	18388
22		McLaughlin	Annie	70	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Portland	Nephew Mr. Philip McLaughlin	N.Y	Newark	27/7/26	BELFAST	18368
23		McLaughlin	Patrick	22	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim	Father Mr. McLaughlin Ross, Dowra Co. Leitrim	Maine	Portland	20/4/26	DUBLIN	18568
24		Nicholson	Michael	34	M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nosbeg Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Rose Nicholson Nosbeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Brooklyn	22/4/26	DUBLIN	13009
25		O'Donnell	Peter	23	M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father: Mr. John O'Donnell Doonan, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	27/7/26	DUBLIN	19461
26		Noddy	Anne	30	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Point	Brother Mr William Noddy Quigley's Point, Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	10/5/26	DUBLIN	7733
27		Rogers	George	22	M	S	Man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan Co. Armagh	Father Mr William Rogers 25 Victoria Street Lurgan, Co. Armagh	Mass	Boston	2/7/26	BELFAST	11440
28		Reid	Robert	20	M	S	Shop	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15 India Street, Belfast	Mich	Detroit	7/4/26	BELFAST	18040
29		Seagrave	Michael	17	M	S	Asst	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Alturbet	Mother Mrs Mary Seagrave Lower Bridge, Alturbet, Co. Down.	N.Y	Staten Island	15/4/26	DUBLIN	5342
30		Shiels	Elizabeth	17	F	S	Laundry	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Aunt Mrs Kitty Shiels 11 Patrick Street, Londonderry	N.Y	New York	14/4/26	BELFAST	
Certified Erasures.																				
Line 21, Patrick McKenna, did not sail.																				
Line 28, Robert Reid, transferred to Glasgow after Dec 20, 1925.																				

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Certified Erasions.  
Line 21, Patrick McKenna, did not sail.  
Line 28, Robert Reid, transferred to Glasgow alien sheet 10, Line 29.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Purser.



54  
on this sheet  
of printed.

90

96

16 AUG. 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1928 day of August, 1928  
at my  
SPATTIN  
US Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of his land.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing there with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.C.  
L.R.C.P. & L.C., and that I have had personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

16 AUG. 1926

Wm Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

92

53

96

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
7/7/26	BELFAST	7803	7/26
7/8/26	DUBLIN	20029	7/26
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12124	
5/26	GLASGOW	2220	
7/4/26	BELFAST	3366	
7/4/26	BELFAST	3367	
7/4/26	BELFAST	3368	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12233	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12234	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12241	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12237	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12235	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12240	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12239	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12238	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12236	
5/26	DUBLIN	20247	
6/26	DUBLIN	5174	
6/26	DUBLIN	3960	
4/26	DUBLIN	18197	
7/26	DUBLIN	11683	
7/26	DUBLIN	11683	
7/26	DUBLIN	11684	
7/7/26	DUBLIN	12326	
7/5/26	DUBLIN	19798	
7/26	DUBLIN	11804	
7/5/26	DUBLIN	19752	
7/5/26	DUBLIN	4262	
7/26	DUBLIN	3480	
7/5/26	DUBLIN	4261	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

92

List

53

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

53

96

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

7th AUGUST, 1926

© 1922 U.S.P. - 1001

HEAD-TAX STATUS											Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date	
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	2	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write										
1	✓	Allen	Catherine	24	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. John Allen, Starraghan, Newtownbutler Co. Fermanagh	Pa.	Philadelphia	7/26	7803	7/26
2	✓	Boyd	Susan	24	✓	House-keeper yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	Father Mr. William Boyd, Kilcassell, Ardara, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Tanagwa	5/26	20029	7/26
3	✓	Boyle	James	34	✓	Farm Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Father Mr. Philip Boyle, Drumoghill, Manor-cunningham Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	7/26	18134	7/26
4	✓	Boyle	William	21	✓	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs. Ann Boyle, Owentaskna, Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	5/26	2220	7/26
5	✓	Cochrane	Henry	28	✓	Motor Drivery yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Uncle Mr. Alexander Cochrane, 25 Bantick Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	4/26	3366	7/26
6	✓	Cochrane	Margaret	23	✓	House-wife yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Uncle	N.Y.	New York	4/26	3367	7/26
7	✓	Cochrane	Gwendoline	18	✓	Nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Uncle	N.Y.	New York	4/26	3368	7/26
8	✓	Cullion	Daniel	54	✓	Farm Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Daughter	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12233	7/26
9	✓	Cullion	Agnes	44	✓	House-wife yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Daughter	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12234	7/26
10	✓	Cullion	Kathleen	18	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12241	7/26
11	✓	Cullion	Daniel	13	✓	School yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12237	7/26
12	✓	Cullion	Agnes	15	✓	School yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12235	7/26
13	✓	Cullion	Bernard	4	✓	Nil	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12240	7/26
14	✓	Cullion	James	3	✓	Nil	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12239	7/26
15	✓	Cullion	Maurice	1	✓	Nil	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12238	7/26
16	✓	Cullion	Kathleen	7	✓	Nil	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Sister	N.Y.	New York	7/26	12236	7/26
17	✓	Collins	Mary	18	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr. Denis Collins, Dreenagh, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	5/26	20247	7/26
18	✓	Crerand	Vincent	22	✓	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenmy	Father Mr. Charles Crerand, Drumerrive, Letterkenmy Co. Donegal	N.J.	Newark	6/26	5174	7/26
19	✓	Cunningham	Henry	33	✓	Car-penter yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary Cunningham, Killybegs, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6/26	3960	7/26
20	✓	Cunningham	Charles	29	✓	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary Cunningham, Ballyara, Killybegs, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/26	18197	7/26
21	✓	Doherty	William	32	✓	Farm Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Co. Donegal	Uncle Mr. Michael Doherty, Ballinahona, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	7/26	11680	7/26
22	✓	Doherty	Fanny	26	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Uncle Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	7/26	11683	7/26
23	✓	Doherty	Rose	22	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Uncle Father Mr. Michael Douglas, Beagh, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	7/26	11684	7/26
24	✓	Douglas	Thomas	19	✓	Farm Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Aunt Miss Mary McCarron, Ballyharry, Carrowmore, Malin, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	5/26	12326	7/26
25	✓	Duffy	Hannah	20	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Noville	Father Mr. John Doogan, Shalvey, Kilcar, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	7/26	19798	7/26
26	✓	Doogan	Catherine	21	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Bridget Fitzpatrick, Drumbarlum, Belturbet Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	5/26	11804	7/26
27	✓	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	22	✓	Farm Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Mother Mrs. Bridget Fitzpatrick, Drumbarlum, Belturbet Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	5/26	19752	7/26
28	✓	Furey	Daniel	22	✓	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Mr. Pat Furey, Greagh, Laghey P.O. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6/26	4262	7/26
29	✓	Furey	Ellen	23	✓	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Mr. Pat Furey, Greagh, Laghey P.O. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	7/26	3480	7/26
30	✓	Furey	Patrick	42	✓	Insurance Agent yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wife Mrs. Margaret Furey, Main Street, Donegal	N.Y.	New York	5/26	4261	7/26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

16 AUG. 1920

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them must submit a separate passenger list sheet for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16 AUG. 1920

*Arriving at Port of*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NY

EPHRAIM  
Immigration Officer.

David W. Bone  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. P. & L. E., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1920 of 19

at my

SPANISH

Surp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

93

96

94

36

## RE-ENTRY PERMIT IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
✓	<u>Re Rio</u>		✓ 7/26
5/26	WASHINGTON	152579	✓ 7/26
7/26	WASHINGTON	175594	✓
4/26	WASHINGTON	147067	✓
5/26	WASHINGTON	154871	✓
5/26	WASHINGTON	176647	✓
7/26	WASHINGTON	176648	✓
7/26	WASHINGTON	176649	✓
10/25	WASHINGTON	95710	✓
10/26	WASHINGTON	95709	✓
15/26	WASHINGTON	157195	✓
14/26	WASHINGTON	145928	✓
16/26	WASHINGTON	169736	✓
7/26	WASHINGTON	173274	✓
11/26	WASHINGTON	126376	✓



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS**

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY															7th AUGUST, 1926.		35 36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		RE-ENTRY PERMIT REGISTRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Campbell	Mary	38		F	S	Shop girl	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New York	Mother Mrs Catherine Campbell Claggan, Culladuff. Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	WASHINGTON	152579
2		Grilly	Annie	49		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New York	Sister:- Katie Cassie, Ballinacarry, Co. Limerick.	N.Y	Bronx	WASHINGTON	175594
3		Geraghty	Catherine	33		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New York	Father Mr. Andrew Geraghty 170 St. Bally James, Dublin.	N.Y	Brooklyn	WASHINGTON	147067
4		Glendinning	John	39		M	M	Upholsterer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New York	Father Mr. Alexander Glendinning 65 Adam Street Belfast.	N.Y	Brooklyn	WASHINGTON	154871
5		Gough	Agnes	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New York	Father-in-Law:- David Gough, Dunbarton Street, Glasgow.	N.J	Atlantic City	WASHINGTON	176647
6		Sallans	Mary	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	Newark NJ	Friend,	N.J	Newark	WASHINGTON	176645
7		Brownlee	Charlotte	8		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	Newark NJ	Friend,	N.J	Newark	WASHINGTON	176646
8		Harvey	Ellen	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	Newark NJ	Friend,	N.J	Newark	WASHINGTON	95710
9		Harvey	David	9		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	Louisville	Father Mr James King 1 Knockach Terrace, Grandisland, Belfast.	Ken.	Louisville	WASHINGTON	95709
10		Hawthorne	Mary Jane	56		F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	Louisville	Grandfather Mr James King 1 Knockach Terrace, Grandisland, Belfast.	Ken.	Louisville	WASHINGTON	157195
11		Milligan	Jane	47		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New Jersey	Mother Mrs Margaret Milligan 1 Tavanagh Gardens, Newtownhamilton.	N.J	Plainfield	WASHINGTON	145938
12		McMurray	William	36		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A	New York	Father Mr William McMurray Cladybeg, Newtownhamilton.	N.Y	New York	WASHINGTON	169736
13		O'Hara	Nellie	39		F	S	Oper.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	New York	Sister Mrs Anne O'Hara 125 Cavendish Street, Belfast.	N.Y	New York	WASHINGTON	173274
14		Forbes	James	29		M	S	Car-penter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A	Brooklyn	Father Mr Andrew Forbes Cladybeg, Newtownhamilton.	N.Y	Brooklyn	WASHINGTON	126376
15														U. S. A	Philadelphia	Father Mr Andrew Forbes Cladybeg, Newtownhamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia		

Total passengers	...	...	14
U. S. citizens	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

List 52  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	Date			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by family, or by any other person, or by any association, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		RE-ENTRY PERMIT IMMIGRATION VISA			Date		
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No						Country	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	N.Y. Self	\$500	1919 New York	Returning Home:-	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Culdaff	7/5/26	WASHINGTON	152579	✓	1/26
2	N.Y. Husband	\$35	1908 New York	Returning Home:-	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	FairBrownGray	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Limerick Bally Jamesduff	3/7/26	WASHINGTON	175594	✓	1/26
3	N.Y. Self	\$50	1913 New York	Returning to - 25 St Marks Place, Brooklyn	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	FairDarkBrown	None	✓	Ireland	Jamesduff	2/4/26	WASHINGTON	147067	✓	1/26
4	Self	\$20	1920 New York	Returning to - 3 Bixel Avenue, Atlantic City N.J.	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	FreshDarkBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast	11/5/26	WASHINGTON	154871	✓	1/26
5	N.Y. Husband	\$175	1926 New York	Returning to - 375 Clifton Avenue, Newark	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	FairBrownBrown	None	✓	Ireland	Gilford	6/7/26	WASHINGTON	126647	✓	1/26
6	N.Y. Father	-	1920 New York	Returning to Father John Brownlee, Newark, New Jersey.	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			FairBrownBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast	6/7/26	WASHINGTON	176645	✓	1/26
7	N.Y. Father	-	1920 New York	Returning to Father John Brownlee, 418 Summer Avenue, Newark, N.J.	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			FairBrownBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Banbridge	6/7/26	WASHINGTON	176646	✓	1/26
8	N.Y. Self	\$100	1920 New York	Returning home to C/o Louisville Drying Mchhy. Co	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	FreshBrownBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast	5/10/26	WASHINGTON	95710	✓	1/26
9	N.Y. Mother	-	1920 New York	Louisville, Men.	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			FairFairBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast	5/10/26	WASHINGTON	95709	✓	1/26
10	N.Y. Self	\$50	1923 New York	Returning home to 143 East 7th Street Plainfield, New Jersey	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	PaleBrownBrown	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Armagh	22/5/26	WASHINGTON	157195	✓	1/26
11	N.Y. Self	\$200	1926 New York	Returning to - 245 Webster Avenue, New York	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	LightGreyGrey	None	✓	Scotland	Partick	16/4/26	WASHINGTON	146928	✓	1/26
12	N.Y. Self	\$50	1920 New York	Returning to - 253 East 68th Street, New York	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Armagh	24/6/26	WASHINGTON	169736	✓	1/26
13	N.Y. Self	\$200	1923 New York	Returning to - 1200 East 38th Street, Brooklyn New York	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	FairFairGrey	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast	1/7/26	WASHINGTON	173274	✓	1/26
14	Yes Self	\$100	1926 Phila.	Returning to - 1648 North Alison Street Philadelphia Pa	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	DrakBrownBlue	None	✓	Ireland	Castle	28/1/26	WASHINGTON	126376	✓	1/26
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1928 day of

at

W. H. WATSON  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. P. & S. E. L. R. L. P. & S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1926 day of Aug, 1926

at my

SPARTAN

my

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14087	Glasgow	26/7/26
14089	Glasgow	26/7/26



List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TRANSMYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 7TH AUGUST, 1926.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Wilkie ✓	Henry Templeman	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Aunt;- Mrs. Mary Diamond, 5 Eglinton Street, Irvine.	L.I.	Great Neck
2		Diamond ✓	Hugh	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mother;- Mrs. Mary Diamond, 5 Eglinton Street, Irvine.	L.I.	Great Neck
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16 AUG. 1926

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town				
1	N.Y. Self	No	Cousin:- Robert Diamond, 50 Middleneck Road, Great Neck, Long Island.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn. Blue	Right Hand	Scotland Greenock	1	14087	Glasgow	28/7/26
2	N.Y. Self	No	Brother:- Robert Diamond, 50 Middleneck Road, Great Neck, Long Island.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good	no	5 11	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland Irvine	2	14089	Glasgow	28/7/26
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 26  
at My

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1928 day of

19

at

My  
Wm Campbell Borrie  
Surgeon  
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer designated to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

97

98

8

14	35	36
gotten in labor.	Issued at—	Date.
993	Glasgow	21/7/26.
910	Glasgow	15/7/26.
1911	Glasgow	15/7/26.
3265	Glasgow	27/7/26.
5125	Glasgow	2/8/26.
9390	Glasgow	4/8/26.
9964	Glasgow	15/7/26.
9334	Glasgow	2/8/26.
9213	Glasgow	27/7/26.
12	Glasgow	30/7/26.
19327	Glasgow	2/8/26.
14108	Glasgow	29/7/26.
14109	Glasgow	29/7/26.
19306	Glasgow	2/8/26.
19307	Glasgow	2/8/26.
19308	Glasgow	2/8/26.
10168	Glasgow	16/8/26.
10961	Glasgow	15/7/26.
19444	Glasgow	5/8/26.
19445	Glasgow	5/8/26.
87	Glasgow	5/8/26.
14087	Glasgow	28/7/26.
14089	Glasgow	28/7/26.
11706	Glasgow	4/8/26.
92	Glasgow	6/8/26.
91	Glasgow	6/8/26.
11440	Glasgow	7/8/26.



WAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

98

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

JER.  
G 2001 L.P.-304

S.S. "TRANSLYVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Migration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1		Hamilton,	William Bruce,	21	M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	18993	Glasgow	21/7/26.
2		McAlpin,	Jessie,	24	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18910	Glasgow	15/7/26.
3	UNDER 18	McAlpin,	John Dobbie	20	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18911	Glasgow	15/7/26.
4		Smith,	Mary Kennedy	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	13265	Glasgow	27/7/26.
5		Cunningham,	Patrick	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	26125	Glasgow	2/8/26.
6		Lawson,	Marion	22	F	S	Yarn-Twister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	19390	Glasgow	4/8/26.
7		Martin,	Margaret,	19	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18934	Glasgow	16/7/26
8		Moore,	James	21	M	S	Brass-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	19334	Glasgow	8/8/26
9		Martin,	Patrick	24	M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	19213	Glasgow	27/7/26.
10		McKellar,	Malcolm	16	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	72	Glasgow	30/7/26.
11		Peacock,	Robert	20	M	S	Sheet-Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	19327	Glasgow	2/8/26..
12		Scott,	John	30	M	M	Farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old-Cummock	14108	Glasgow	29/7/26.
13		Scott,	Hugh	39	M	M	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	14109	Glasgow	29/7/26.
14		Thomson,	Margaret Black	25	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	19306	Glasgow	2/8/26
15	UNDER 18	Thomson,	Margaret	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	19307	Glasgow	2/8/26
16	UNDER 18	Thomson,	Malcolm,	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	19308	Glasgow	2/8/26
17	331816 12/6/27	Riddock,	George Alexander	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	15168	Glasgow	16/8/26.
18		Bremner,	John Edward	24	M	M	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banff	10961	Glasgow	15/7/26..
19		Swinburne,	Margaret	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	19444	Glasgow	5/8/26..
20		Swinburne,	Robert	17	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	19445	Glasgow	5/8/26.
21		Donnelly,	Joseph,	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	87	Glasgow	5/8/26.
22		Wilkie,	Henry G.														
23		Diamond,	Hugh														
24		Cameron,	Mary	42	F	M	Laundry-main	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	14087	Glasgow	28/7/26.
25		Cameron,	Isabella	18	F	S	Laundry-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	14089	Glasgow	28/7/26.
26		Cameron	Leslie,	16	M	S	Vanboy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11706	Glasgow	4/8/26.
27	UNDER 18	Easton,	Dora,	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	92	Glasgow	6/8/26.
28	UNDER 18	Easton,	Glema,	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	91	Glasgow	6/8/26.
29		Reid	Robert	30	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	11440	Belfast	7/4/26
30		Certified Erasures. Line 22, Henry Wilkie, transferred to Alien Sheet 11.															

Certified Erasures. Line 22, Henry Wilkie, transferred to Alien Sheet 11, Line 1.  
Line 23, Hugh Diamond, transferred to Alien Sheet 11, Line 2.  
Line 24, Mary Cameron, did not sail.  
Line 25, Isabella Cameron, did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

320



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

98

16 AUG 1928, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926  
at my

EDWARD  
Immigration Officer.

David W. Bone  
Master, Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 15 (Whether he has a ticket to each final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y.

16 AUG 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK														32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date										
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Hair Eyes	Country	City or town													
1	See Col. 13.	No	No	Cousin: Mrs. Helen. Porter, 370 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Bailieboro	1113	Glasgow	26/7/26							
2	N.Y. Uncle	No	No	Brother - John Hoey - and Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Hoey, 62 Auburn Street, Springfield, Mass.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	18464	Glasgow	8/7/26							
3	Yes Brother see 19	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Mary McGrath, 144 Warburton Ave., Tonawanda, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	4 9	Pale Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank	18465	Glasgow	8/7/26							
4	Yes Uncle see 19	No	No	Brother-in-Law - James Williamson, 84 Henry Street, Malden, Mass.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank	18466	Glasgow	8/7/26							
5	Yes Uncle see 19	No	No	Cousin - Cornelius Boyle, 792 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	71	Glasgow	26/7/26							
6	N.Y. Self	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Dietrich, 2789 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw	19280	Glasgow	30/7/26							
7	Yes Self	No	No	Brother-in-Law - Harry Convery, Old County Rd., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	14083	Glasgow	28/7/26							
8	N.Y. Self	No	No	Home - 1268 S. Guenther St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw	19151	Glasgow	26/7/26							
9	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Husband - Alexander Duncan, 103 Prospect Ave., New Brighton, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw	18987	Glasgow	21/7/26							
10	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Brother-in-Law - Michael McGoony, 88 W. 11th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	18987	Glasgow	21/7/26							
11	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Husband - John Gordich, 24 East 10th Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	12 15191	Glasgow	20/7/26							
12	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Brother-in-Law - J. J. Gayler, 2125 Hudson Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Dundee	12 15191	Glasgow	20/7/26							
13	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Friend: - Frank Hayes, 186, 103rd Street, Corona, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	118	Glasgow	26/7/26							
14	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Uncle - Philip Morrison, 31 Prospect Avenue, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	19221	Glasgow	25/7/26							
15	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Uncle - Robert Cairns, 106 Box Terrace, P.O. Hamersville, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19222	Glasgow	25/7/26							
16	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Sister: - Mary O'Donnell, 94 S. Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19223	Glasgow	25/7/26							
17	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Brother: - Frank O'Donnell, 2655 Chadwick St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19223	Glasgow	25/7/26							
18	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Friend: - Michael Danaghan, 62 I Street, Boston, Mass.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19223	Glasgow	25/7/26							
19	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Brother: - James Porter, 3001 Delmar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19223	Glasgow	25/7/26							
20	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Brother-in-Law: - George Rhodes, 18 Hawthorn Ave., Hawthorn, N.J.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19223	Glasgow	25/7/26							
21	N.Y. Sister	No	No	Son: Thomas Gordon, 1000 12th Ave., N.Y.	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19223	Glasgow	25/7/26							
22	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
23	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
24	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
25	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
26	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
27	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
28	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
29	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				
30	N.Y. Sister	No	No																				

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926  
at San Francisco

David W. Bone  
Master, ~~Officer~~  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 82

101

W. Campbell Bowie

19

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.		

102

learned at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Glasgow ✓ 18/6/86

613880W 38/5/04.

Glasgow ✓ 16/7/26.

Glasgow 16/7/26

Glasgow 16/7/26.

Glasgow 16/7/26.

Glasgow 16/7/26

Glasgow ✓ 16/7/26.

Glasgow ✓ 9/7/86.

Glasgow . ✓ 9/2/26.

Glasgow. ✓ 9/1/26.

Glasgow - 20/7/26.

Glasgow. ✓ 1/7/26.

Glasgow ~~✓~~ 2/7/2006.

Gladys on ✓ 1/7/26.

Glasgow ✓ 2/7/20.

Glasgow. ✓ 1/7/28.

Glasgow ✓ 1/7/26

Diagon . ✓ 23/7/26.

Glasgow. ✓ 16/7/26.

Glasgow. ✓ 9/7/26.

✓ 26/9/26.

~~WILSON~~ ✓ 26/1/26.

9/17/26.

✓ 97/128.

1/17/26.

✓ 27/7/26.

23/26.

Glasgow 22/7/26.

✓ 2/8/26.



List

JHR

ARRIVING

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th A.M. G.H.S.T., 1926.

102

Arrivals from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926.														35	36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Stevenson	Christina Menzies	37	✓	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Christina Donaldson, 5 Wellfield Terrace, Springburn.	N.Y. Yonkers.	Glasgow	✓ 15/6/26.
2	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Christin	13	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow			Glasgow	✓ 22/7/26.
3		Steele	Margaret	36	✓	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow			Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
4	UNDER 16	Steele	Grace	14	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Friend - Mrs. Jessie Malcolm, 6 Chapel Street, Greenock.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
5	UNDER 16	Steele	Margaret	12	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Pa. Philadelphia.	Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
6	UNDER 16	Steele	Robert	9	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Pa. Philadelphia.	Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
7	UNDER 16	Steele	Dorothy	5	✓	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Pa. Philadelphia.	Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
8		Stewart	James	23	✓	S Iron-Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Stewart, 23 Glasgow Rd., Port-Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
9		Steedman	John	29	✓	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - William Steedman, 116 Rose Street, Dunfermline.	Del. Claymont.	Glasgow	✓ 9/7/26.
10		Steedman	Agnes	23	✓	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Del. Claymont.	Glasgow	✓ 9/7/26.
11	UNDER 16	Steedman	Isabella	1	✓	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Del. Claymont.	Glasgow	✓ 9/7/26.
12		Siwan	Berger	28	✓	S Masseuse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Thomas Reynold, 16 Falkland Mansions, Glasgow.	Kan. Manhattan City	Glasgow	✓ 20/7/26.
13	UNDER 16	Smith	Annie	35	✓	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Haynes, New Street, Beith.	N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
14	UNDER 16	Smith	John	12	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith		N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
15	UNDER 16	Smith	Robert	8	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith		N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
16	UNDER 16	Smith	James	6	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith		N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
17	UNDER 16	Smith	William	4	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith		N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
18	UNDER 16	Smith	Catherine	2	✓	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith		N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
19		Tierney	Edward	21	✓	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Tierney, 54 Hilton Terrace, Bishopbriggs, Mich. Detroit.	N.Y. Hempstead.	Glasgow	✓ 23/7/26.
20		Traynor	John	31	✓	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	Father - James Traynor, 36 Forrest Street, Blantyre.	N.J. Kearney.	Glasgow	✓ 16/7/26.
21		Toner	Francis	25	✓	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Toner, 79 Easterhill Street, Tolleross, R.I. Providence.		Glasgow	✓ 9/7/26.
22		Welsh	David	34	✓	M Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - James Welsh, 18 Fergus Sq., Arbroath.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Glasgow	✓ 26/7/26.
23		Welsh	Alice	32	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y. Brooklyn.	Glasgow	✓ 26/7/26.
24		Wilkie	Ann	25	✓	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father - William Cunningham, 12 Randolph Street, Cowdenbeath.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Glasgow	✓ 9/7/26.
25		Wilkie	Robert	24	✓	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio Salineville.	Glasgow	✓ 9/7/26.
26		Wilson	John	24	✓	S Chief-Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 27 Waverley Park, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York.	Glasgow	✓ 1/7/26.
27		Lamb	James	27	✓	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	West-Wemyss	Wife - Mrs. Marjorie Lamb, Main Street, West Wemyss, Fife.	Pa. Turtle Creek.	Glasgow	✓ 27/7/26.
28		Lang	George	25	✓	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Lang, 33 Union Street, Hamilton.	Pa. Donora.	Glasgow	✓ 23/7/26.
29		Simpson	William	26	✓	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Simpson, 30 Kinneil Road, Bo'ness.	Mass. Worcester.	Glasgow	✓ 22/7/26.
30		Bagnall	Patrick	34	✓	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Friend - Terence McGrath, Jamestown, Inverkeithing.	N.Y. New York.	Glasgow	✓ 2/8/26.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

16 AUG 1928

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1916  
at My  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. L. P. S. L. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1926 day of

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

104

	Issued at—	Date.
0	Glasgow	14/7/26.
1	Glasgow	7/7/26.
2	Glasgow	27/7/26
3	Glasgow	6/7/26.
4	Glasgow	6/7/26.
5	Glasgow	8/8/26.
6	Glasgow	2/7/26.
7	Glasgow	2/7/26.
8	Glasgow	2/8/26.
9	Glasgow	17/7/26
10	Glasgow	1/7/26.
11	Glasgow	1/7/26.
12	Glasgow	26/7/26.
13	Glasgow	26/7/26.
14	Glasgow	26/7/26.
15	Glasgow	26/7/26.
16	Glasgow	20/7/26.
17	Glasgow	13/4/26.
18	Glasgow	13/4/26.
19	Glasgow	13/4/26.
20	Glasgow	13/4/26.
21	Glasgow	15/7/26.
22	Glasgow	9/7/26.
23	Glasgow	21/7/26
24	Glasgow	21/7/26.
25	Glasgow	21/7/26.
26	Glasgow	21/7/26.
27	Glasgow	21/7/26.
28	Glasgow	21/7/26.
29	Glasgow	21/7/26.
30	Glasgow	21/7/26.
31	Glasgow	21/7/26.
32	Glasgow	15/7/26.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

104

List  
JHR. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TRANSPYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926.

C 2201 L.P.-4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if claimant, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1		Hoey	John Walls,	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kelty	Father - Henry Hoey, Allison Place, Kelty.	Ken.	McVeigh.	13210	Glasgow	14/7/26.
2		Harkins	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Mother:- Mrs. Caulfield, 15 Mill Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26088	Glasgow	7/7/26.
3		Kelly	John	32	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Shawburn	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Kelly, 12 High Shawburn, by Larkhall.	Pa.	Elwood.	19166	Glasgow	27/7/26
4		Kinloch	Agnes	47	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bishopton	Brother - Henry Bell, 15 Hoxier Street, Partick.	N.J.	Manasquan.	18666	Glasgow	6/7/26.
5		Kinloch	Margaret	16	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bishopton		N.J.	Manasquan.	18668	Glasgow	6/7/26.
6	UNDER 18	Kinloch	Robert	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bishopton		N.J.	Manasquan.	18667	Glasgow	6/7/26.
7		Kerr	Janet	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lochgelly	Father - John Inch, 25 Cartmore Road, Lochgelly.	Pa.	Herminie.	13121	Glasgow	2/7/26.
8	UNDER 18	Kerr	Mary	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie.	13122	Glasgow	2/7/26.
9	UNDER 18	Kerr	Helen	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie.	13123	Glasgow	2/7/26.
10		Lafferty	Catherine	50	F	M	H'wife	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Port-Glasgow	Son - William Lafferty, 7 Ardgowan Street, Port-Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	18508	Glasgow	1/7/26.
11		Lafferty	Phoemey	18	F	S	Shop-Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Port-Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	18507	Glasgow	1/7/26.
12	UNDER 18	Lafferty	Joseph	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Port-Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	18509	Glasgow	1/7/26.
13		MacLeod	Ann	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Friend:- Annie, 51 McIntosh Street, Dennistoun.	N.Y.	New York.	19137	Glasgow	26/7/26.
14	UNDER 18	MacLeod	Elizabeth	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.	19138	Glasgow	26/7/26.
15	UNDER 18	MacLeod	Ian	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.	19139	Glasgow	26/7/26.
16		MacDonald	James Charles	26	M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renton	Mother - Mrs. Margaret MacDonald, 48 Back Street, Renton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	14042	Glasgow	20/7/26.
17		McVicar	John	30	M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	Mother - Mrs. Hannah Ritchie, 1 Collier Street, Johnstone.	N.J.	Newark.	18588	Glasgow	13/4/26.
18	UNDER 18	McVicar	John	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone		N.J.	Newark.	18587	Glasgow	13/4/26.
19	UNDER 18	McVicar	Mary	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone		N.J.	Newark.	18586	Glasgow	13/4/26.
20		Maguire	Thomas	27	M	S	Quarry-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clelland	Mother, Mrs. Mary Maguire, 301a Lisgarney, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.	26107	Glasgow	15/7/26.
21		Mitchell	Francis	27	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father - George Mitchell, 7 Summerfield Place.	Pa.	Philadelphia	19022	Glasgow	9/7/26.
22		O'Rourke	Christian	29	M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	Father - Andrew Fulton, 9 Wellgreen, Stirling.	Mich.	Detroit.	19027	Glasgow	21/7/26.
23		O'Rourke	Christian	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich.	Detroit.	19023	Glasgow	21/7/26.
24	UNDER 18	O'Rourke	Andrew	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich.	Detroit.	19024	Glasgow	21/7/26.
25	UNDER 18	O'Rourke	John	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich.	Detroit.	19025	Glasgow	21/7/26.
26	UNDER 18	O'Rourke	Margaret	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich.	Detroit.	19026	Glasgow	21/7/26.
27		O'Rourke	William	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich.	Detroit.			
28		Ockrim	Isaac	52	M	M	Deeper	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Leah Ockrim, 20 Appleby Place, Glasgow.			66	Glasgow	15/7/26.
29		O'Brien	Thomas	31	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs. Mary O'Brien, 478 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	14032	Glasgow	15/7/26.
30		Rennie	John	21	M	S	Farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cumber-nauld	Father - Allan Rennie, Hamilton Place, Condorrat.	Ill.	Chicago.			
Certified Erasures. Line 28, Isaac Ockrim, transferred to Alien Sheet 5, Line 6.																			

Certified Entries. Line 28, Isaac Ockrim, transferred to Alien Sheet 5, Line 6.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

104

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Age	Sex	Married	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
			Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification		Country	City or town				
Williamson West	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Friend - Andrew Henderson, Box 255, McVeigh, Kentucky.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Brn.	Brn.	None	None	Scotland	Lassodie.	1	13210	Glasgow	14/7/26.
1 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Aunt:- Mary <del>Wain</del> <u>Wain</u> , 152 Smith St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	2	26088	Glasgow	7/7/26.
3 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Friend - Robert Mitchell, Elmwood City, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill	3	19166	Glasgow	27/7/26
4 N.Y. Husband	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - Charles Kinloch, Box 707, Manasquan, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	18666	Glasgow	6/7/26.
5 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - James Kerr, 115 Church Street, Herminie.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Bishepton	5	18668	Glasgow	6/7/26.
6 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - James Kerr, 115 Church Street, Herminie.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bishepton	6	18667	Glasgow	6/7/26.
7 Pa. Husband	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - James Kerr, 115 Church Street, Herminie.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	7	18121	Glasgow	2/7/26.
8 Pa. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - James Kerr, 115 Church Street, Herminie.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	8	18122	Glasgow	2/7/26.
9 Pa. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - James Kerr, 115 Church Street, Herminie.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	9	18123	Glasgow	2/7/26.
10 N.Y. Husband	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - Patrick Lafferty, 220, 10th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	10	18508	Glasgow	1/7/26
11 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - Patrick Lafferty, 220, 10th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	11	18507	Glasgow	1/7/26.
12 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - Patrick Lafferty, 220, 10th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	12	18509	Glasgow	1/7/26.
13 N.Y. Husband	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John MacLeod, 673, 9th Avenue, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	13	19137	Glasgow	26/7/26.
14 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John MacLeod, 673, 9th Avenue, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	14	19138	Glasgow	26/7/26.
15 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John MacLeod, 673, 9th Avenue, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	15	19139	Glasgow	26/7/26.
16 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Cousin - Peter Coyle, 2136 East Street, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Bonhill	16	14042	Glasgow	20/7/26.
17 N.Y. Husband	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - William McVicker, General Delivery, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	17	18588	Glasgow	13/4/26.
18 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - William McVicker, General Delivery, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	18	18587	Glasgow	13/4/26.
19 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - William McVicker, General Delivery, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	19	18586	Glasgow	13/4/26.
20 N.Y. Brother	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Brother - John Maguire, 5148 South Emerald Ave., Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roigh	20	26107	Glasgow	15/7/26.
21 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Friend - Hugh Logan, 7200 Dick's Ave., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	21	19022	Glasgow	21/7/26.
22 N.Y. Husband	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John O'Rourke, 86 Kendal Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brn.	Hsl.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	22	19027	Glasgow	21/7/26.
23 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John O'Rourke, 86 Kendal Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brn.	Hsl.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	23	19027	Glasgow	21/7/26.
24 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John O'Rourke, 86 Kendal Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brn.	Hsl.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	24	19023	Glasgow	21/7/26.
25 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John O'Rourke, 86 Kendal Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brn.	Hsl.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	25	19024	Glasgow	21/7/26.
26 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John O'Rourke, 86 Kendal Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brn.	Hsl.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	26	19025	Glasgow	21/7/26.
27 N.Y. Father	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Husband - John O'Rourke, 86 Kendal Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brn.	Hsl.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	27	19026	Glasgow	21/7/26.
28 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Friend - Mr Andrew O'Neill, 1822 South 9th St., Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick	28	66	Glasgow	20/7/26.
29 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Friend - Malcolm Martin, 554 West 51st Place, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld	29	14032	Glasgow	15/7/26.
30 N.Y. Self	Self	1923-Wain-924 wright	No	Friend - Malcolm Martin, 554 West 51st Place, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld	30	14032	Glasgow	15/7/26.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926  
at my  
SPAS  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. K. L. P. & L. E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1926 day of

at

Wm Campbell Bowie  
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

105

106

Immigration Vessel Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18227	Glasgow	15/4/26
961	Glasgow	16/6/26
2229	Glasgow	16/6/26
22351	Glasgow	16/6/26
18246	Glasgow	16/6/26
18247	Glasgow	14/7/26
18284	Glasgow	14/4/26
18283	Glasgow	14/4/26
18282	Glasgow	20/4/26
18148	Glasgow	1/7/26
18149	Glasgow	7/7/26
14110	Glasgow	29/7/26
18998	Glasgow	21/7/26
18853	Glasgow	13/7/26
18854	Glasgow	13/7/26
18855	Glasgow	13/7/26
18856	Glasgow	13/7/26
18256	Glasgow	20/4/26
18257	Glasgow	20/4/26
18649	Glasgow	20/4/26
18350	Glasgow	20/4/26
19097	Glasgow	23/7/26
19098	Glasgow	23/7/26
19099	Glasgow	23/7/26
19100	Glasgow	23/7/26
13301	Glasgow	2/8/26
972	Glasgow	21/6/26
936	Glasgow	28/5/26
937	Glasgow	28/5/26
132334	Washington	3/3/26



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

106

JER.

S.S. "TRANSMYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926.

GROSS T.P. - 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1		Allan, ✓	Catherine, ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother - Mrs. Eliza Jane Allan, 20 Castle Terrace, Aberdeen.	Phil. Brynmawr.
2		Andrew, ✓	Alexander, ✓	53	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister - Mrs. Christina Burns, Dale Street, Bridgeton.	Pa. Pittsburgh.
3		Aitken, ✓	Elizabeth, ✓	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Sommerville, 14 Kirkvannel, Irvine.	N.Y. New York
4	UNDER 18	Aitken, ✓	Agnes, ✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. New York
5	UNDER 18	Aitken, ✓	Elizabeth, ✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. New York
6		Balfour, ✓	William Thomas, ✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - John Balfour, 86 Dumbreck Rd., Dumbreck.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
7		Bradley, ✓	Margaret, ✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin - John Clifford, Glasgow Road, Blantyre.	N.Y. New York.
8		Bradley, ✓	Charles, ✓	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. New York.
9		Boyle, ✓	Edward, ✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Edward Boyle, Grove, Meenarry, Co. Donegal.	Ill. Chicago.
10		Blair, ✓	John, ✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - George Blair, 22 Goldrum Street, Dunfermline.	Ohio Akron.
11		Blair, ✓	Elizabeth, ✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ohio Akron.
12		Beaton, ✓	Mary, ✓	66	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son - Neil Beaton, 22 Graham Street, Govan.	Pa. Philadelphia.
13		Burns, ✓	Annie, ✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother - William Bell, 11 Clume Brae, Port-Glasgow.	N.J. Harrison.
14		Cunningham, ✓	Mary, ✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - David Douglas, 64 McNeil Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Portchester.
15	UNDER 18	Cunningham, ✓	Robert, ✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.J. Portchester.
16	UNDER 18	Cunningham, ✓	David, ✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.J. Portchester.
17	UNDER 18	Cunningham, ✓	Jean, ✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.J. Portchester.
18		Cameron, ✓	John S., ✓	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother - Alan Cameron, Hamilton Road, Motherwell.	N.Y. New York.
19		Cameron, ✓	Janet, ✓	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. New York.
20		Cameron, ✓	Helen, ✓	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. New York.
21		Cameron, ✓	Norman, ✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. New York.
22		Dignon, ✓	Elizabeth, ✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - William Park, 39 Marlborough St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Schenectady.
23	UNDER 18	Dignon, ✓	William, ✓	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. Schenectady.
24	UNDER 18	Dignon, ✓	Norman, ✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. Schenectady.
25	UNDER 18	Dignon, ✓	Arthur, ✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N.Y. Schenectady.
26		Fowler, ✓	James, ✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - James Fowler, 15 Rossessy Place, Musselburgh.	Mich. Flint.
27		Flynn, ✓	Mary, ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Thomas Flynn, 3 Morrison Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Syracuse.
28		Gaizauskas, ✓	Berta, ✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend - Peter Brown, 652 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow.	W.Va. Ewosles.
29	UNDER 18	Gaizauskas, ✓	John, ✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		W.Va. Ewosles.
30		Glen, ✓	William, ✓	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother - Marion Glen, Westfield Villas, Rutherglen.	Pa. Philadelphia.

Certified Erasions. Lines 18, 19, 20 and 21, John S. Cameron, Janet, Cameron, Helen, Cameron and Norman, Cameron, 24, not sail.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Furser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	15227	Glasgow	15/4/26
2	966	Glasgow	16/6/26
3	22400	Glasgow	16/6/26
4	22451	Glasgow	16/6/26
5	23452	Glasgow	16/6/26
6	43	Glasgow	14/7/26
7	18784	Glasgow	14/4/26
8	18783	Glasgow	14/4/26
9	1972	Glasgow	20/4/26
10	13148	Glasgow	1/7/26
11	13149	Glasgow	7/7/26
12	14110	Glasgow	29/7/26
13	18988	Glasgow	21/7/26
14	18853	Glasgow	13/7/26
15	18854	Glasgow	13/7/26
16	18855	Glasgow	13/7/26
17	18856	Glasgow	13/7/26
18	18256	Glasgow	20/4/26
19	18257	Glasgow	20/4/26
20	18349	Glasgow	20/4/26
21	18350	Glasgow	20/4/26
22	19097	Glasgow	23/7/26
23	19098	Glasgow	23/7/26
24	19099	Glasgow	23/7/26
25	19100	Glasgow	23/7/26
26	13301	Glasgow	2/8/26
27	972	Glasgow	21/6/26
28	935	Glasgow	28/5/26
29	937	Glasgow	28/5/26
30	132334	Washington	3/3/26



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

18 AUG 1926

19

Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. O. R. I.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a student	Whether a seaman	Whether a merchant	Whether a laborer	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a political worker	Whether a social worker	Whether a health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No	Yes or No													Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	Brother - John Allan, 737 Lancaster Avenue, Brynmawr, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn. Hzl.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	15227	Glasgow	15/4/26
2	Yes Self	65 Yes 1925 Pitts.	Yes	Son - Archibald Andrew, 122 Zam Street, Mount Oliver.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	966	Glasgow	16/6/26
3	N.Y. Husband see 19	55 No	Yes	Husband - Hugh Aitken, 627 Harrison Place, West New York, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Brn.	None	Scotland	Wishaw	22450	Glasgow	16/6/26
4	N.Y. Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - Hugh Aitken, 627 Harrison Place, West New York, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Irvine	22451	Glasgow	16/6/26
5	N.Y. Father see 19	- No	Yes	Friend - William Burns, 675 60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Drk. Fair Brn.	None	Scotland	Irvine	23450	Glasgow	16/6/26
6	N.Y. Self	48 No	Yes	Son - Peter Bradley, 77 Hollywood Avenue, Far Rockaway, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	India	Poona	18784	Glasgow	14/7/26
7	N.Y. Self	100 No	Yes	Cousin - Patrick Boyle, 2242 North Halsted St. Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18783	Glasgow	14/4/26
8	N.Y. Mother see 19	- No	Yes	Brother-in-law - John McNeil, 479 West Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Hzl.	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	1972	Glasgow	14/4/26
9	Yes Cousin	30 No	Yes	Son - Alexander Beaton, 2041 Appleton Street, Philadelphia	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Blk. Brn.	None	Ireland	Grove	13148	Glasgow	7/7/26
10	Yes Self	50 No	Yes	Husband - Richard Burns, 1 Manor Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Dubfermline	13149	Glasgow	7/7/26
11	Yes Husband	- No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Harris	14110	Glasgow	29/7/26
12	Yes Son see 19	25 No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley	18998	Glasgow	21/7/26
13	N.Y. Husband see 19	26 No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18853	Glasgow	13/7/26
14	N.Y. Husband see 19	35 No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre	18854	Glasgow	13/7/26
15	N.Y. Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre	18855	Glasgow	13/7/26
16	N.Y. Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre	18856	Glasgow	13/7/26
17	N.Y. Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - George Cunningham, 261 Locust Ave. Rochester, Westchester Co. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre	18856	Glasgow	13/7/26
18	Self	- No	Yes	Daughter - Mrs. Wardrop, 292 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Larkhall	18256	Glasgow	20/4/26
19	Husband	- No	Yes	Daughter - Mrs. Wardrop, 292 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Airdrie	18257	Glasgow	20/4/26
20	Father	- No	Yes	Daughter - Mrs. Wardrop, 292 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Hewarthill	18549	Glasgow	20/4/26
21	Father	- No	Yes	Daughter - Mrs. Wardrop, 292 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Hewarthill	18550	Glasgow	20/4/26
22	Yes Husband see 19	60 No	Yes	Husband - Michael Dignan, 8 Willow Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19097	Glasgow	23/7/26
23	Yes Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - Michael Dignan, 8 Willow Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19098	Glasgow	23/7/26
24	Yes Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - Michael Dignan, 8 Willow Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19099	Glasgow	23/7/26
25	Yes Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - Michael Dignan, 8 Willow Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19100	Glasgow	23/7/26
26	Yes Self	55 No	Yes	Brother - William Fowler, 505 Dayton St., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Kelso	13301	Glasgow	2/8/26
27	N.Y. Self	25 Yes 1925 Syracuse.	Yes	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Murphy, 433 Shonnard St., Syracuse.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	972	Glasgow	21/6/26
28	Yes Husband see 19	23 No	Yes	Husband - John, 95 E. 10th St., Raleigh, N.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	None	Russia	Tenness	936	Glasgow	28/5/26
29	Yes Father see 19	- No	Yes	Husband - John, 95 E. 10th St., Raleigh, N.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	937	Glasgow	28/5/26
30	N.Y. Self	10 No	Yes	Husband - John, 95 E. 10th St., Raleigh, N.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	132334	Washington	3/3/26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from Gloucester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Aug

19 26

at

my

SPACER

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of P. R. C. P. & S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1928 day of

W Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

at My

, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If not signed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	129	Glasgow	26/7/26
2	1100	Glasgow	30/6/26
3	121	Glasgow	26/7/26
4	107	Glasgow	21/7/26
5	1006	Glasgow	16/6/26
6	1168	Glasgow	4/8/26
7	158	Glasgow	3/8/26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

JHR.

S.S. TRANSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926

108

G 2881 L.P. - 304

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town					or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1		Daly,	William,	36	M	Customs Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - William Daly,	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	DIPLOMAT	Daly,	Robina,	33	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - William Daly,	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	2	129	Glasgow	26/7/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3		Gray,	Elizabeth,	32	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Port-Glasgow	Husband - Samuel Gray,	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	Port-Glasgow	3	1100	Glasgow	30/6/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4	TRANSIT 166168	Murdison,	John,	71	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Son - John Murdison	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	4	121	Glasgow	26/7/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
5	TRANSIT 166168	Scott,	Robert,	31	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Scott,	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley	5	107	Glasgow	21/7/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
6		Ockrim,	Isaac	53	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Leah Ockrim,	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	6	1006	Glasgow	16/6/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
7	TRANSIT 166164	Gourlay,	Helen	57	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	Daughter - Mary Gourlay,	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell	7	156	Glasgow	4/8/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
8		Walker,	Mary	54	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Miss Mary Walker,	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	8	158	Glasgow	3/8/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Certified Erasion. Line 1, William Daly, did not sail.

*William Daly*  
*Purser*

*Heard*  
*Just*  
*8/16/26*  
*3:15 P.M.*

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List. 5  
The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K., 16 AUG. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for by relative, friend, or any other person, and if so, name and complete address.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the U. S. Army	Whether a member of the U. S. Navy	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes	No		Hair	Eyes										Country	City or town							
1	Self	No	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Mary Mattern, 1448 Adeline St., Oakland, Cal.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Newblin,	1			
2	See 12	No	No	No	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Gow, 1502 Second Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	3 (1)	129	Glasgow	26/7/26
3	Mother	No	No	No	Son - James Murdison, 1502 Second Avenue, New York.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Partick	3 (2)	1100	Glasgow	30/6/26
4	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Williams, 16 Broad St., Pitts-	Yes	7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Brn.	None	Scotland	Lauder.	3 (3)	121	Glasgow	26/7/26
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Son - Barnet Ockrim, 4403 N. Sacramento Ave., Chicago.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	West Bonnar.	3 (4)	107	Glasgow	21/7/26
6	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Daughter - Mrs. Joan Kottig, 3060 Albany Crescent, Kingsbridge, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brn. Blue.	None	Scotland	Wishaw	3 (5)	160	Glasgow	4/8/26
7	Self	No	No	No	Daughter - Mrs. Elsie Nelson, 56 11th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Portree	3 (6)	158	Glasgow	3/8/26
8	Self	No	No	No	Son James G. Walker, 56 Hale St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Portree	3 (7)	158	Glasgow	3/8/26
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926  
at my  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. L. P. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Wm Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

at

Wm

Wm

Wm

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

109

110

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
545	Washington	7/5/26.
544	Washington	7/5/26.
451	Washington	21/4/26.
142	Washington	28/6/26.
052	Washington	11/6/26.
036	Washington	13/3/26.
225	Washington	25/2/26.
139	Washington	27/5/26.
1085	Washington	28/5/26.
7861	Washington	25/6/26.
7863	Washington	29/3/26.
58062	Washington	23/6/26.
1479	Washington	1/7/26.
1480	Washington	1/7/26.
7849	Washington	25/5/26.
8483	Washington	5/6/26.
0649	Washington	16/7/26.
4289	Washington	9/6/26.
7612	Washington	22/7/26.

50  
65  
239  
37



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

110

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TRANSMYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from G.L.A.S.G.O.W., 7th AUGUST, 1926.

0-10000 L.P.-474

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town				
1		Stevenson	James	38	11	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Stevenson, 36 Alton Terrace, Broomhouse.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	52545	Washington	7/5/26.
2		Stevenson	Mary	39	2	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia.	52544	Washington	7/5/26.
3		Webster	Annie	59	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Brother - William Dick, 20 Crichton St., Millport.	N.J.	Kearney.	17142	Washington	21/4/26.
4		Young	Amelia	26	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Robina MacLean, Printers Row, Balfour.	Pa.	Chester.	165057	Washington	28/6/26.
5		Young	Duncan	2	-	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia.	135036	Washington	11/6/26.
6		Rogers	Bertram	39	9	M	M Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pacific Grove	Father-in-Law - David McCreath, 36 Garfin Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.	Cal.	Pacific Grove.	135036	Washington	13/3/26.
7		Rogers	Janet	39	11	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pacific Grove		Cal.	Pacific Grove.			
8		Rogers	George	8	10	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Monterey Cal B.C. Sen		Cal.	Pacific Grove.	131226	Washington	25/2/26.
9		Rogers	Jeannie	8	10	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Monterey Cal B.C. Sen		Cal.	Pacific Grove.	158397	Washington	27/5/26.
10		Strachan	James	27	-	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Steubenville	Wife: - Mrs. Elizabeth Strachan, 23 Motherwell Rd., Bellshill.	Ohio	Steubenville.	159025	Washington	28/5/26.
11		Kelly	Agnes	54	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Flushing	Sister: - Mrs. Sarah Moore, 3 Steele St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Flushing.	169861	Washington	25/6/26.
12		Kelly	Bessie	43	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Flushing		N.Y.	Flushing.	139863	Washington	29/3/26.
13		Thom	George	33	-	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Long Island	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Thom, 36 Roadart Road, Cardonald.	N.Y.	Long Island.			
14		Graham	Elizabeth	28	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Sister - Mrs. Annie Feichmey, 20 Ramsay Street, Coalsnaughton, Clackmannan.	N.Y.	Syracuse.			
15		Graham	John	6	-	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse		N.Y.	Syracuse.			
16		Graham	Elizabeth	5	-	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse		N.Y.	Syracuse.			
17		Graham	Robert	2	-	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse		N.Y.	Syracuse.	168062	Washington	23/6/26.
18		McElhone	Lillian	29	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: - Rose Mellon, 268 Bath Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	174479	Washington	1/7/26.
19		McElhone	Joseph	1	7	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York.	174480	Washington	1/7/26.
20		Waterston	Joan	35	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mother - Mrs. Joan McDonald, 33 Oxford Street, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark.	157849	Washington	25/5/26.
21		Waterston	Joan	6	-	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey		N.J.	New Jersey.	162463	Washington	5/5/26.
22		Gibson	Anna	27	-	F	S Govern-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Jane Thomson, 50 South Woodside Rd., Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.	180669	Washington	16/7/26.
23		Easton	Stuart	37	-	M	M Collector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother - Mrs. Jane Riley, 38 George Drive, South Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.	164259	Washington	9/6/26.
24		Easton	Dora	35	-	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass.	Boston.	77612	Washington	22/7/26.
25		Ekar	Mary	36	-	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother: - Mrs. Mary Beatie, 371 Keppochhill Rd., Springburn.	Ohio	Cleveland.			
26		Kennedy	Thomas Neil	28	-	M	M sterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife: - Mary Kennedy, 42 Kerr St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.			
Certified True. Line 18, Bessie Kelly, did not sail.																				

Certified Erasion. Line 12, Bessie Kelly, did not sail.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30  
65  
23/37



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date												
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Country	City or town															
1	Self	1923-1925	Yes	1926 Phil.	Aunt - Mrs. Anna Clough, 3416 Bowman Street, East Fall, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Broomhouse	152545	Washington	7/5/26.
2	Husband	1923-1925	Yes	1926 Phil.	Home - 163 Wilson Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Springburn	152544	Washington	7/5/26.
3	N.Y. Husband	1900-1926	Yes	1926 Kearney	Husband - William Young, 2501 West 6th Street, Chester, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	147451	Washington	21/4/26.
4	Husband	1923-1925	Yes	1926 Phil.	Husband - William Young, 2501 West 6th Street, Chester, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	171142	Washington	28/6/26.
5	Father	1919-1926	Yes	Born There	Brother - Andrew Rogers, 1006 Summit Avenue, Pasadena, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
6	Self	1920-1926	Yes	1926 Pacific Grove	Brother - Andrew Rogers, 1006 Summit Avenue, Pasadena, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	165057	Washington	11/6/26.
7	Husband	1923-1925	Yes	1926	Brother - Andrew Rogers, 1006 Summit Avenue, Pasadena, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scars on neck	Scotland	Glasgow	135036	Washington	13/3/26.
8	Father	1919-1926	Yes	Born There	Brother - Andrew Rogers, 1006 Summit Avenue, Pasadena, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Monterey	California			
9	Father	1919-1926	Yes	Born There	Brother - Andrew Rogers, 1006 Summit Avenue, Pasadena, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Monterey	California			
10	N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Yes	1926 Steub.	Home - St. Clair Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scars on left wrist	Scotland	New Stevenston	131226	Washington	25/2/26.
11	N.Y. Husband	1920-1926	Yes	1926 Flushing	Home - 400 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	158397	Washington	27/5/26.
12	Husband	1923-1925	Yes	1926 L.I.	Home - 45/66 South 9th Street, Flushing, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	159025	Washington	28/5/26.
13	N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Yes	1926 L.I.	Home - 257 Nott Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Orange	169861	Washington	28/6/26.
14	N.Y. Self	1914-1926	Yes	1926 Rochester	Husband - Robert Graham, 564 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	Moles on neck	Scotland	Coalsnaughton	139863	Washington	29/3/26.
15	N.Y. Mother	1914-1926	Yes	Born there	Husband - Robert Graham, 564 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Rochester			
16	N.Y. Mother	1914-1926	Yes	Born there	Husband - Robert Graham, 564 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Rochester			
17	N.Y. Mother	1914-1926	Yes	Born there	Husband - Robert Graham, 564 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Syracuse			
18	N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Husband - Joseph McElhane, 63 Edgerton, 113 West 103rd Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	168062	Washington	23/6/26.
19	N.Y. Mother	1923-1926	Yes	Born there	Husband - Joseph McElhane, 63 Edgerton, 113 West 103rd Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York			
20	N.Y. Husband	1923-1926	Yes	1926 N.Jersey	Husband - James Waterston, 63 Buchanan Street, Hillside, By Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin	174479	Washington	1/7/26.
21	N.Y. Father	1923-1926	Yes	1926 N.Jersey	Husband - James Waterston, 63 Buchanan Street, Hillside, By Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	174480	Washington	1/7/26.
22	N.Y. Self	1915-1926	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Friend - Magdalene Pope, 449 Park Ave., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	157849	Washington	25/5/26.
23	Self	1923-1926	Yes	1926 Boston	Home - 281 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	162493	Washington	5/6/26.
24	Husband	1923-1926	Yes	1926 Boston	Husband - Michael Kfar, Returning Home - 1209 North Lakewood St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	180669	Washington	15/8/26.
25	N.Y. Husband	1923-1926	Yes	1926 Pitts-	Returning Home - 2113 Hudson St., Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Eassie	164259	Washington	9/6/26.
26	Self	1923-1926	Yes	1926 burch	Returning Home - 2113 Hudson St., Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	77612	Washington	22/7/26.
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50  
65  
239  
137



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 26  
at my

E. A. Hoff  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. P. & S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18 AUG. 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Wm Campbell Borrie  
SURGEON

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

112

Alien Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40152	Washington	30/5/26.
47878	Washington	22/5/26.
53155	Washington	21/8/25.
53156	Washington	21/8/25.
57578	Washington	22/5/25.
57579	Washington	25/5/25.
177161	Washington	7/7/26.
168392	Washington	26/5/26.
178639	Washington	16/12/25.
182896	Washington	7/6/26.
161490	Washington	4/6/26.
145444	Washington	14/4/26.
134104	Washington	10/3/26.
173999	Washington	1/7/26.
150268	Washington	3/5/26.
87961	Washington	31/8/25.
169169	Washington	25/6/26.
153806	Washington	10/5/26.
140625	Washington	31/3/26.
142456	Washington	6/4/26.
169546	Washington	24/6/26.
171377	Washington	28/6/26.
175243	Washington	2/7/26.
155862	Washington	17/5/26.
169543	Washington	24/6/26.
176441	Washington	6/7/26.
176442	Washington	6/7/26.
176712	Washington	6/7/26.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

JHR.

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th AUGUST, 1926.

112

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1		Armstrong, ✓	Frank,	27	-	M	S 1st Machin-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Elizabeth	Father - Alexander Armstrong, 2 Hopetoun Terrace, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	140152	Washington	30/5/26.
2		Brown, ✓	John	32	7	M	W Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Brown, Sunnyside, Lesmahagow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	157575	Washington	22/6/26.
3		Braidwood, ✓	Florence,	31	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Cleveland	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Mary Cook, 4 Newton Terrace, Eiderside.	Ohio	Cleveland.	85395	Washington	21/8/26.
4	UNDER 16	Braidwood, ✓	Eva, dan	11	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland.	85396	Washington	21/8/25
5		Balfour, ✓	Jane,	39	✓	F	W Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Brother-in-law - David Balfour, 4 South Baffin St., Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland.	157578	Washington	22/5/25
6	UNDER 16	Balfour, ✓	Hetty, dan	8	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland.	157579	Washington	25/5/25
7		Branston, ✓	William,	30	-	M	S Sheet Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Astoria	Friend - Miss Nettie Morrison, 46 Eiderside Street, Sandford, L.I.	L.I.	Astoria.	177161	Washington	7/7/26.
8		Bryden, ✓	Samuel	31	6	M	S Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New Jersey	Father - Alexander Bryden, 12 Temple St., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark.			
9		Butler, ✓	James,	30	✓	M	S Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Sister - Miss Mary Butler, 8 Steel Street, Glasgow S.S.	N.Y.	New York.	158392	Washington	26/5/26.
10		Butler, ✓	Catherine,	23	✓	F	S Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Sister - Miss Mary Butler, 8 Steel Street, Glasgow S.S.	N.Y.	New York.	118639	Washington	16/12/25
11		Callaghan, ✓	Annie,	59	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Wayne	Aunt - Mrs. Elizabeth Lome, 7 Gilbert St., Kelvinhaugh.	Mich.	Wayne.	162896	Washington	7/6/26.
12		Curran, ✓	Bernard Hugh	30	✓	M	S Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	N.J.	Father - Bernard Curran, 113 Queen Street, Govan.	N.J.	Plainfield.	161490	Washington	4/6/26.
13		Deans, ✓	Barbara,	30	✓	F	S H's maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Deans, 28 Northfield Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.	145444	Washington	14/4/26.
14		Edwards, ✓	George	30	✓	M	S Herdsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Ames	Father - David Edwards, Jericho, Forfar.	Iowa	Ames	134104	Washington	10/3/26.
15		Ferguson, ✓	Agnes	39	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Laing	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Bell, Old Town, Broxburn, Scotland.	N.Y.	Laing.	173999	Washington	1/7/26.
16		Gordon, ✓	Elsie	27	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N. Rochelle	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Gordon, 6 Colville Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	150268	Washington	3/5/26.
17	WAB	Gordon, ✓	Edward	3	✓	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N. Rochelle		N.Y.	New Rochelle.			
18		Kilpatrick, ✓	William,	25	-	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Camden	Father - William N. Kilpatrick, Wilbur, Larkhall.	N.J.	Camden.	87961	Washington	31/8/25.
19		Kerr, ✓	John	26	-	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Kerr, 27 Vennel, Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	169169	Washington	25/6/26.
20		Letters, ✓	Margaret	30	6	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Elizabeth	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Graham, 166 Stanley Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	153806	Washington	10/5/26.
21		Lang, ✓	Martha	24	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Springfield	Sister - Mrs. Mary Peek, 40 Bloomgate, Lanark.	Ill.	Springfield	140625	Washington	31/3/26.
22	UNDER 16	Lang, ✓	Robert	4	✓	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Springfield		Ill.	Springfield	142456	Washington	6/4/26.
23		Layden, ✓	Margaret	27	-	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Homestead	Mother - Mrs. Honor Layden, 64c, College Street, Dumfries.	Pa.	Homestead.	169546	Washington	24/6/26.
24		McAlpin, ✓	James,	37	✓	M	M Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Father - John McAlpin, 1 McLeod Street, Govan.	Mich.	Detroit.	171377	Washington	28/6/26.
25		McConnachie, ✓	Catherine	24	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Davin, 2 Clyde Street, Dumfries.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	175243	Washington	2/7/26.
26		Miller, 50	Anna	22	✓	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Nixon, 18 Marston Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	155862	Washington	17/5/26.
27		Spencer, ✓	Margaret	34	-	F	M Marker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Emily Edwards, St. Abbs Hospital, London.	Calif.	Los Angeles.	169543	Washington	24/6/26.
28		Sinclair, ✓	John	40	✓	M	M Ship Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs. Jane Sinclair, 14 Burndyke St., Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	176441	Washington	6/7/26.
29		Sinclair, ✓	Clara	39	6	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	176442	Washington	6/7/26.
30		Whitelaw, ✓	Daniel,	28	-	M	M Carpet-Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers	Mother - Mrs. Connie Whitelaw, 132 Wellington St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	176712	Washington	6/7/26.

Certified True. Line 8, Samuel Bryden, did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....  
The entries on this must  
be typewritten or printed.

18 AUG. 1926

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Whether alien subject to laws of United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.	
		Yes No	Yes No												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town				
1	To June 26 N.Y. Self	40	Yes	1923-Elizabeth Home - 177 Madison Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	Scotland	Glasgow	140152	Washington	30/5/26.
2	To June 26 N.Y. Self	41	Yes	1923-Pitts- Home - 2312 Wellington Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Hsl.	Scotland	Lesmahagow	157575	Washington	22/5/26.
3	To June 26 N.Y. Self	42	Yes	1923-Cleve- Home - 1609 Melrose Ave., land	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	England	Exeter	85395	Washington	21/8/26.
4	N.Y. Mother	43	Yes	1923-Cleve- Brother - Andrew McIntosh, land	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Elderslie	85396	Washington	21/8/26.
5	N.Y. Self	44	Yes	1923-Cleve- Brother - Andrew McIntosh, land	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Fife	157578	Washington	22/5/26.
6	N.Y. Mother	45	Yes	1923-Cleve- Brother - Andrew McIntosh, land	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Dundee	157579	Washington	25/5/26.
7	N.Y. Self	46	Yes	1923-Astor - Father - William Branston, land	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	177161	Washington	7/7/26.
8	Self	47	Yes	1923-Astor - Father - William Branston, land	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh			
9	To June 26 N.Y. Self	48	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	158392	Washington	26/5/26.
10	To June 26 N.Y. Self	49	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	118639	Washington	16/12/25.
11	To June 26 N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	162896	Washington	7/6/26.
12	To June 26 N.Y. Self	51	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Govan	161490	Washington	4/6/26.
13	To June 26 N.Y. Self	52	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scotland	Aberdeen	145444	Washington	14/4/26.
14	To June 26 N.Y. Self	53	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Glanis	134104	Washington	10/3/26.
15	To June 26 N.Y. Self	54	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hsl.	Scotland	Pumpherston	173999	Washington	1/7/26.
16	To June 26 N.Y. Self	55	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Aberdeen	150268	Washington	3/5/26.
17	To June 26 N.Y. Mother	56	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	U.S.A.	Yonkers			
18	To June 26 N.Y. Self	57	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Strutherhill	87961	Washington	31/8/26.
19	To June 26 N.Y. Self	58	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Greenock	169169	Washington	25/6/26.
20	To June 26 N.Y. Self	59	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scotland	Glasgow	153806	Washington	10/5/26.
21	To June 26 N.Y. Self	60	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Lesmahagow	140625	Washington	31/3/26.
22	To June 26 N.Y. Self	61	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Lesmahagow	142456	Washington	6/4/26.
23	To June 26 N.Y. Self	62	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Red	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Dumbarton	169546	Washington	24/6/26.
24	To June 26 N.Y. Self	63	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	171377	Washington	28/6/26.
25	To June 26 N.Y. Self	64	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scotland	Dumbarton	175243	Washington	2/7/26.
26	To June 26 N.Y. Self	65	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Dumbarton	175243	Washington	2/7/26.
27	To June 26 N.Y. Self	66	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brn.	Brn.	Scotland	Edinburgh	169543	Washington	24/6/26.
28	To June 26 N.Y. Self	67	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Falkirk	176441	Washington	6/7/26.
29	To June 26 N.Y. Self	68	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	England	Walsall	176442	Washington	6/7/26.
30	To June 26 N.Y. Self	69	Yes	1923-N.Y. Home - 502 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Wishaw	176718	Washington	6/7/26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926

at

W. H. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **51**  
113

11-5713

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDON, 7th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

16 AUG 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Rooney	Daniel	38	M	U.S.Pport. 200695	First District Court 24th February, 1914.	1680 Third Avenue, New York.
2	Smith	Robert	35	M	U.S.Pport. 160543	Northern District Crt. Atlanta, Ga. 17th July, 1918	1041 East 42nd Place, Chicago, Illinois.
3	Steele	Robert	47	M	U.S.Pport. 191755	Special Court of the State of New York 8th February, 1923.	90 Winfield Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Gallery	Minnie	37	F	Philadelphia, 22nd April, 1905.	District Court of New York City 19th November, 1925.	522 West 47th Street, New York City.
5	Dickie	James	21	M	U.S.Pport. 230042	Circuit Court, St. Louis, Mo. 1892	372 Bay Ridge Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
6	McCarthy	Richard	57	M	U.S.Pport. 235130	District Court, Camden New Jersey, 21st June, 1910.	7570 Comfort Avenue, Maplewood, Mo.
7	Ward	Patrick	31	M	U.S.Pport. 142599	Quarter Sessions Court Philadelphia 22nd January, 1918.	87 West Eleven Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.
8	Gallagher	Teague	42	M	U.S.Pport. 162663	Southern District Court of New York 2nd August 1899.	937 North Fallon Street Philadelphia.
9	Hall	John	56	M	U.S.Pport. 183875	Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York 27th Oct. 1892.	4242 Wigney Avenue, Bronx, New York.
10	McMullan	Frank	65	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st August, 1920		785 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.
11	Rogers	David	6	M	U.S.Pport. 234776	Husband Natzd.	884 North Farson St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Rogers	Kate	42	F			

*PD Flanagan  
Inspector 10 Pm*

*12th*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

11-6713

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from

LONDON

7th AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at Port of New York

16 132

19

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
1	Bleakley	Christopher	44	M	M U.S.Pport. 182893	Bronx Court House 24th September 1920.	313 West 118th Street, New York. 779 10th Avenue, New York.
2	Currie	Susan	55	F	M U.S.Pport. 219630	September, 1892 Supreme Court of New York	13th June, 1917.
3	Cashin	John	37	M	M U.S.Pport. 196813		344 Sparkhill New York.
4	Cashin	Elizabeth	32	F	M		
5	Cashin	Jack	7	M	S Plainfield, N.J. 30th Novr. 1919		
6	Cashin	Kathleen	2	F	S Inglewood, N.J. 21st June, 1924		1307 North 53rd Street, West Philadelphia.
7	Connell	Mary	38	F	M Burlington New Jersey 1st June, 1888	Supreme Court of Bronx New York 22nd May, 1925.	1212 Franklin Avenue, Bronx, New York.
8	Grilly	Patrick	44	M	M U.S.Pport. 237618		
9	Fisher	Mary	29	F	M U.S.Pport. 110535	Husb. Hungs. Naturalized	4352 Potomac Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
10	Fisher	Patrick	3	M	S Chicago, Ill. 26th August, 1922		
11	Fisher	Mary	1	F	S Chicago, Ill. 11th May, 1925	County Court Newark, New Jersey 22nd March, 1924.	375 Clifton Avenue Newark, New Jersey.
12	Gough	Joseph	45	M	M U.S.Pport. 253535		
13	Hughes	Margaret	34	F	M U.S.Pport. 253492		34 Madison Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
14	Hughes	Edward	6	M	S Newark, N.J. 26th July, 1920		
15	Hughes	Michael	1	M	S Newark, N.J. 28th August, 1925	Court of Common Pleas Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd April, 1892.	R.F.D.1 Lowellville, Ohio. 59 Wall Street.
16	Keown	William	70	M	M	Court of Cook County Illinois. 1906.	Bethlehem, Pa. 1477 Henrietta Street, St. Louis, Illinois.
17	Lee	Harcourt	65	M	M U.S.Pport. 177498	Criminal Court, St. Louis, Miss. 10th Octr., 1896	38 Filmore Street, New Brighton, Staten Island, New York.
18	Murphy	John	78	M	M U.S.Pport. 161667	Jersey City, August, 1914.	
19	McCann	Thomas	50	M	M U.S.Pport. 248064	Court of Common Pleas No. 1 Pittsburgh Pa. 1st October, 1892.	531 Throp Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	McCann	Emma	18	F	S Jersey City 19th April 1908.		
21	McCracken	Henry	62	M	M U.S.Pport. 172143	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa. 1884	Home:- 645 East West Moreland Philadelphia.
22	McCracken	Mary	50	F	M U.S.Pport. 172143		
23	McLean	Mary	59	F	M U.S.Pport. 253593		
24	McLean	Esther	28	F	S Philadelphia 13th November, 1897.		
25	McLean	Frances	21	F	S Philadelphia 8th February, 1905.		
26	McLaughlin	Susan Genevieve	29	F	S Brooklyn New York, 21st August, 1897.	Eastern District Court of Philadelphia 3rd May, 1894.	637 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York. 4510 Mulberry Street, Trentford, Philadelphia. 556 West 188th Street, New York.
27	Nesbitt	William	64	M	M	Husb. Wm. Naturalized	
28	Newell	Mary	32	F	M U.S.Pport. 1073	Superior Court of Cook County 11th June, 1890	7747 Normal Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
29	O'Donnell	Thomas	55	M	M U.S.Pport. 229972		
30	O'Donnell	Rose	55	F	M U.S.Pport. 229972		

Certified Erasion. Line 7, Mary Connell, did not sail.

R. O. Willoughby  
Purser

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector 1030

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713



JHR.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

115

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

7th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

18 AUG 1926

, 19

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Coupland,	Robert	39	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 191790	Hudson County Court, Jersey City - 1921	65 Lafayette Street, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Ekar,	Michael,	39	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 195192	Circuit Court, Maryland - 1/10/1918.	1209 North Lockwood Street, East Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
3	Ekar,	Mary,	36	✓	F		Circuit Court, Maryland - 1/10/1918.	
4	Hart,	James	47	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 229908		Home:-
5	Hart,	Agnes,	45	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 229908		
6	Hart,	David	22	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 229907	Cuyhoga County Court, Cleveland, Ohio, - 6th July, 1911.	7436 Star Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Hart,	Agnes,	21	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 229906		
8	Hart,	Isabel,	17	✓	F	Cleveland, Ohio - 3rd Decr. 1908.		
9	Kane,	Anna Josephine	41	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 263995	Husband U.S.Born.	Home:-
10	Kane,	Joseph, Francis	10	✓	M	Philadelphia, 8th December, 1915.		5637 Arch Street, West Philadelphia
11	Kelly,	John,	48	✓	M		Supreme Court, L.I. - 11th November, 1923.	
12	Kelly,	John,	9	✓	M	Bayshore, L.I. - 13th April, 1917.		45-66 South 9th Street, Flushing, L.I.
13	Kelly,	Helen,	6	✓	F	Flushing, L.I. - 29th October, 1919.		
14	Kelly,	John,	67	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 203466	District Court, Queens Co. L.I. 3rd Jan'y 1920.	400 Sanford Avenue Flushing, N.Y.
15	Miller,	John,	74	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 99480	Supreme Court, Knox County, Rockland, Maine - 7th October, 1890	Long Cove, Maine.
16	Miller,	Robert,	68	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 225229	Supreme Court, Washington, South Kingstown, R.I. - 3rd March, 1893.	221 South 43rd Street, Tacoma, Washington.
17	Morton,	Alexander,	65	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 225367	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1898	
18	Morton,	Martha,	60	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 225367		472 Washington Street, Wilkes, Barre, Pa.
19	Ower,	William,	41	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 119299	Hampden County, Superior Court, 21st June, 1920.	645 Belmont Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
20	Perry,	Helen,	46	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 197537	Husband U.S.Born.	100 Pearl Street, Springfield, Mass.
21	Rogers,	Bertram	39	✓	M			
22	Rogers,	Janet,	39	✓	F			
23	Rogers,	George,	8	✓	M			
24	Rogers,	Jeannie,	5	✓	F			
25	Sweeting,	Mary Molly	50	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 176387	Common Pleas, Youngston, - Ohio 1907.	
26	Sweeting,	Elizabeth Mary	14	✓	F	Youngston - Ohio, 1st April, 1912		1300 Braddock Avenue, Braddock, Pa.
27	Sweeting,	Norma Rae,	9	✓	F	Youngston - Ohio 9th July 1917		
28	Tarbet,	Alexander,	64	✓	M	U.S.Pport. 192424	Circuit Court, Wayne County, Detroit - 16th February, 1922.	3531 Vinewood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
29	Tarbet,	Jane,	65	✓	F	U.S.Pport. 192424		
30	Templeton,	William,	55	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - 28th February, 1871.		R.D. No. 6, Amsterdam, N.Y.

Certified Exemptions.

Line 3, Mary Ekar, transferred to Alien Sheet 4, Line 25.

Lines 11, 12 and 13, John Kelly, John Kelly and Helen Kelly, did not sail.

Lines 21, 22, 23 and 24, Bertram Rogers, Janet Rogers, George Rogers and Jeannie Rogers, transferred to Alien Sheet 4, Lines 6, 7, 8 and 9.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(2)  
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSMYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW,

7th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

2

18 AUG 1926 19 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Templeton, <i>talk back</i>	Jane,	54	✓	F	M	U.S.Pport. 215962	R.D. No.6, Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Wilson,	Agnes,	52	✓	F	M	U.S.Pport. 184499	Laing, Kanawha Co., W. Virginia.
3	Webster,	Alexander,	69	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 175755	163 Wilson Ave., Kearney, N.J.
4	Currie,	Donald	35	✓	M	M	Philadelphia - 11th September, 1919	1268 So. Guenther Street,
5	Currie, <i>ea</i>	Alexander	7	11	M	S	Philadelphia - 11th September, 1919	Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Forgie, <i>up</i>	John	75	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 269555	549 Tenth Avenue,
7	Forgie,	Agnes	64	✓	F	M	U.S.Pport. 269555	Brooklyn, New York.
8	Hughes,	John	27	✓	M	M	Shamokin, U.S.A. - 5th October, 1898	<i>Mrs. Wm. James 588 W. 34th St</i>
9	McNeil,	Thomas	61	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 190171	Aunt - Mrs. Margaret McLaughlin,
10	McNeil, <i>ut</i>	Margaret,	59	✓	F	M	Brazil. Indiana - 26th October, 1867	1403 Dorothy Street, Scranton, Pa.
11	Wallace,	John	64	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 186333	1274 St. Clair Ave.,
12	McCabe	Susan	45	✓	F	M	Newark, N.J. 9th May, 1881,	Stebenville, Ohio.
13	McCabe, <i>see</i>	Raymond	7	✓	M	S	Newark, N.J. 8th March, 1919	310 Cypress Avenue,
14	Cameron,	Duncan	41	✓	M	M	U.S.Pport. 262096	Hampton, Va.
15	Greely,	Nelson,	33	✓	M	S	Spokane, Washington - 24th Decr., 1892	44 Elizabeth Avenue,
16								Newark, N.J.
17								353, E. 136th Street, New York.
18								22 Rutland Square,
19								Boston, Mass.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(2)  
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSMYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW,

7th AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1926 19 116

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Templeton,	Jane,	54	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 215962		R.D. No.6, Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Wilson,	Agnes,	52	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 184499		Laing, Kanawka Co., W. Virginia.
3	Webster,	Alexander,	69	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 175755	Husband U.S. Born District Court, Newark, N.J. - 9/7/23.	163 Wilson Ave., Kearney, N.J.
4	Currie,	Donald	35	✓	✓		Eastern District Court of Philadelphia 7th April, 1923.	1268 So. Guenther Street,
5	Currie,	Alexander	7	11	✓	Philadelphia - 11th September, 1919		Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Forgie,	John	75	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 269555	District King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., October, 1887	549 Tenth Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Forgie,	Agnes	64	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 269555		Mrs. Wm. Henry, 588 W. 13th St. Aunt - Mrs. Margaret McLaughlin, 1403 Dorothy Street, Scranton, Pa.
8	Hughes,	John	27	✓	✓	Shamokin, U.S.A. - 5th October, 1898		1274 St. Clair Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.
9	McNeil,	Thomas	61	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 190171	Court of Common Pleas Jeffersach, Ohio - 14th February, 1919	
10	McNeil,	Margaret,	59	✓	✓	Brazil. Indiana - 26th October, 1867		310 Cypress Avenue, Hampton, Va.
11	Wallace,	John	64	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 186333	District Court, Norfolk, Va., 20th January, 1920.	44 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, N.J.
12	McCabe	Susan	45	✓	✓	Newark, N.J. 9th May, 1881,		353, E. 136th Street, New York.
13	McCabe,	Raymond	7	✓	✓	Newark, N.J. 8th March, 1919		22 Rutland Square, Boston, Mass.
14	Cameron,	Duncan	41	✓	✓	U.S.Pport. 262096	Supreme Court, N.Y. - 9th August, 1911	
15	Greely,	Nelson,	33	✓	✓	Spokane, Washington - 24th Dec., 1892		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. TRANSYLVANIA

GUARD LINE

arrived August 17, 1926

, 19

M.,

from Aug. Edman 117

Arrived August 17, 1926										M., from Aug. Cushman 117															
Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - ECOL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
29m	1	MAULEY	John	54	13	SCOT	LPG	PHY D	9:00	FLANAG															
37f	2	MATHIE	Elizabeth	9	3/5	GB	LPG			FERRO															
14c			Elizabeth																						
9f			Margaret																						
15m	3	MORRISON	Michael	9	22		LPG	UN 16		FERRO															
18m	4	KENNEY	Bernard	54	9		LPG	PHY D		FLANAG															
25m	5	LANG	George	8	28		LPG	PHY D		FERRO															
										8/17 41 7m															



RECEIVED  
AUG 26 1926

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



8-16 Transylvania

Form 609

Printed and Sold by  
McCLURE & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1926

I, master of the BRITISH Glasgow (Nationality) S. S. IRANSHAH hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 331 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 331

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 1926 consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Rev 5b N.Y. and is expected to sail 2/1/27 1927 for Glasgow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Donald McDonald</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>5/1/26 Glasgow</u>
<u>Harriet Smith</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>7/1/26 do</u>
<u>ARCH. GIFFES</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5/8/26 do</u>
<u>PAIK SHORIDAI</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5/8/26 do</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

337 Total crew

1 MTC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the Immigration Service by the master of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States.

Not to be filled out by the master of a vessel unless it is required to do so by the Immigration Service.

Not to be filled out by the master of a vessel unless it is required to do so by the Immigration Service.







337 Total Crew 1 hr 30 min  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

18 AUG 1926

, 19

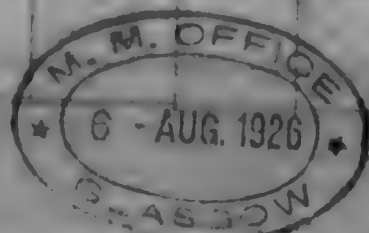
, from the port of

GLASGOW.

120

1

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIP	NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS										(15)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		Where	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 520 119 Port of Glasgow 1926 To the Owner, Agent, Consular, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. <i>Transylvania</i> When delivery to the U.S. is made, the alien is directed to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer the immigrants transfer to each <i>William McSkimming and Harry Smith</i> (Place of delivery or detention.) the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-520 Immigrant Inspector.									
Family name.	Given name.															
Bone,	David Wm.	✓		Master	5/4											
Henderson	Frank	✓		Chf. Offer.												N11
Stewart	Charles	✓		1st Mate												"
Dunn	John	✓		2nd "												"
Lefevre	John	✓		2nd "												"
Middleton	Alexr.	✓		3rd "												"
Kerr	John	✓		Ex. 3rd "												"
Borrie	Wm. Campbell	✓		Surgeon												"
Linging	Fredk.	✓		Dispenser												"
Willoughby	Reginald S.	✓		Purser												"
MacGregor	Thomas	✓		Sr. Asst. "												"
Henderson	John	✓		Jr. Asst. "												"
Peterson	James	✓		" "												"
Henderson	John Angus	✓		Clerk												"
Johnston	Irene	✓		Typist												"
Fricker	Fredk.	✓		1/W.T.O.												"
MacDonald	Hugh	✓		2nd "												"
Jeffrey	James	✓		3rd "												"
Meechal	James	✓		M. & A.												"
McMURRAY.	SAMUEL	✓		"												"
Murray	Thomas	✓		Carpenter												"
Campbell	Arhd.	✓		Joiner												"
McNeill	Henry	✓		Bos'n.												"
Doyle	John	✓		" Mate												"
McPherson	Alexr.	✓		" "												"
sloan	John	✓		Qr. Mstr.												"
Gunn	James	✓		" "												"
Brown	Andrew	✓		" "												"
McCartney	Thos.	✓		" "												"
Smith	George	✓		Lamps												"



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all natives of the United States. They are all natives of the United States.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, DAVID W. BONE, Master, of the British "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG. 1926 day of           , 19          

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

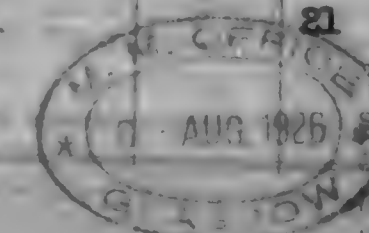
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at GLASGOW NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1926, from the port of GLASGOW.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Doyle	Joseph	✓		A.B.	5/8/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	Scottish	British	5.8	167	Nil
2	Semple	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Lonergan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	Coulter	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
5	Shirley	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	Dickson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	McInnes	Duncan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
8	McKenzie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
9	Finnic	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
10	Campbell	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
11	Macdonald	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
First 12	Ross	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
First 13	Beaton	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
First 14	Gourlay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Crowe	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
16	MacDonald	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	MacIntyre	Hector	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	McLean	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
First 19	McGregor	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
20	McMillan	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
First 21	McDonald	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
22	McPhee	Duncan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
First 23	McIntyre	Angus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
First 24	Galloway	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	Buchanan	Andrew	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
26	Goldie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	Foley	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
28	McLeod	Angus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
29	Sullivan	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
30	Gerrard	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	158	"

EXPIRED Insp



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, ~~British~~ *British* Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 AUG. 1920** day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **16 AUG. 1928** day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "TRANSILVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of GIBRALTAR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McGown,	James	✓		Chf. Engr.	5/8/1926	Gib. Agor	No	Yes	59	M	Scottish	British	5.7	166	Nil
2	Naime	David	✓		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
3	Foggo	George	✓		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
4	Forbes	Duncan	✓		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	Cassels	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	Forrester	George	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
7	Campbell	George	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
8	Petrie	Fergus	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	Reid	Alexr.	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	Lindsay	William	✓		8th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	Colthart	Malcolm	✓		9th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	Santon	Alexr.	✓		1/Rfg. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	Mowbray	David	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
14	MacGregor	Walter	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
15	Keir	Alexr.	✓		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	Reid	Thomas	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	Logan	Oswald	✓		1/Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
18	Roberts	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
19	Hilder	Alexr.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
20	Bell	Joseph	✓		Ldg. Stoker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
21	Gibb	John	✓		GrBaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
22	Whyte	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
23	McAtamney	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	Mohaghan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	Devine	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
26	Grimes	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
27	McGuire	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	White	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	Taylor	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
30	Skuse	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	163	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are employed for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **16 AUG. 1926** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fitzpatrick,	Thomas	✓		Fireman	5/8/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5.7	155	Nil
2	McCall,	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	Giffen	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
4	McGuire	Chas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
5	McPhee	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
6	Dougan	John	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	Bain	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
8	Malloch	Thos.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
9	Sherran Shields	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
10	Mcndry	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	Black	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	Montgomery	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
13	Stewart	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	Devine	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
15	Howie	Geo.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
16	Gennolly	Owen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	Brown	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
18	Coyle	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	Dickie	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Shields	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as indicated on their names and none of them are under an agreement to land in the United States. They are recommended for the operation of the vessel.

L. J. Brown  
Imm. Insp.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 AUG. 1926** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

18 AUG. 1926

, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Nixon,	Thomas	✓		Chf. Steward	5/8/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scottish	British	5.6	160	Nil
2	Livingston	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
3	Dickson	William	✓		1/Sal. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
4	Rodgers	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	Fraser	Hugh	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	McArthur	Hugh	✓		S.Rm. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
7	Simpson	Neil	✓		M.Rm. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	Roy	William	✓		Librarian	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
9	Gurney	Fredk.	✓		Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
10	Trounson	Edward	✓		Asst. Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	Barclay	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
12	Currie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
13	Shepherd	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
14	May	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
15	Macpherson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
16	Percy	Sydney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
17	Hislop	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	McCallum	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
19	Gillies	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	Cunningham	James	✓		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
21	McIntyre	Duncan	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	Whitelock	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
23	Clark	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
24	Alexander	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	Ross	George	✓		1/B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
26	Kettles	George	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	Millar	James	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	W.L.G.W. 945 Sheridan	Patk.	✓		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
29	MacMillan	Robert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
30	Dawson,	William	✓		1/Sal. Pyman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	161	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and have been under an agreement to be in the United States. They are for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *Boat* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **18 AUG. 1928** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "TRANSTYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brown,	Thomas	✓		Asst. Sal. Pym.	5/5/1925	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5.7	145	Nil
2	Ross	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	Kirkland	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
4			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
5			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
6	MacKinnon	Gordon	✓		1/2nd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Mitchell	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	Campbell	George	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
9	Stewart	George	✓		S. Rm. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
10	Gaffney	Frank	✓		M. Rm. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	Gibb	William	✓		Asst. 2nd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
12	Horsburgh	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
13	Adams	Jamon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
14	Fleming	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
15	May	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
16	Dingle	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
17	Mackintosh	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
18	Earl	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
19	Murray	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	MacDonald	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
21	Smart	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
22	MacKay	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
23	Airlie	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	McLaughlin	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	Fisher	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	166	"
26	Smith	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	Hellyer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
28	MacDonald	Malcolm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
29	Rutherford	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	166	"
30	Murray	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	147	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed for them and are engaged on the vessel under an agreement entered into with the United States. They are available for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the British "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

16 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

18 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSLYVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

16 AUG. 1926

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

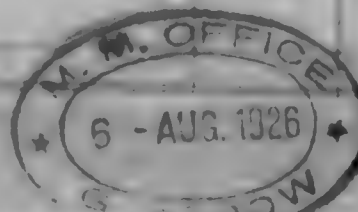
128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Forbes	William	✓		Asst. 2 Cl. Pym.	5/8/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.5	143	Nil
2	Forbes	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
3	Smith	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	Gray	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	Chambers	Hugh	✓		Ptyboy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	Barker	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Liddell	William	✓		1/3rd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Carmichael	Ian	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
9	Edgar	John	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
10	Duncan	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
11	Duncan	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
12	Thomson	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	McDonald	Chas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
14	Milne	Geo.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	Campbell	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	Gregory	Thos.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
17	McPhee	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
18	MacKay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
19	Cranston	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
20	Johnston	Geo.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	Cook	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Craig	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
23	McClelland	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	Pye	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	Vickery	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	McMahon	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	Maitland	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
28	McFarlane	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
29	Ballantyne	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	Paterson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	142	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

18 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSLYVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gourlay	William	✓		Asst. Stwd.	5/8/1923	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.8	151	Nil
2	Miller	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	Campbell	Archd.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
4	Walsh	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	Chalmers	Fredk.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	Craig	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	McCluskey	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
8	McCarley	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
9	McWhirter	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	Toner	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	McGregor	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Boyd	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	Henderson	Sam.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
14	Ramsay	Jas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
15	Thomson	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
16	McGarrigle	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Hunter	Jas.	✓		Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
18	Brammigan	Patk.	✓		Asst."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
19	Lang	Archd.	✓		Lin. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	Kellie	Robt.	✓		Hosp."	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	O'Hare	Patk.	✓		M.Rm. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
22	Blesch	William	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	Murray	Thomas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
24	Simpson	Alexr.	✓		Captns. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	Campbell	William	✓		Officers. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
26	Whitehill	John	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	Hendry	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
28	McNellie	Saml.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	Howatt	Henry	✓		Boots	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
30	Stirling	John	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1299

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information by shipper (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

DAVID W. BONE

I, Master, of the Boat "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, Boat "Transylvania"

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1928 day of August, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSTYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

18 AUG. 1926

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bryson	James	✓		2/Printer	5/2/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	M	Scottish	British	5.6	146	Nil
2	Cox	Robt.	✓		G.H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	McWhirter	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	McFarlane	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Johnston	John	✓		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
6	Johnston	Wm.	✓		1/Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
7	Campbell	Geo.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	Honeyman	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
9	Huir	John	✓		1/Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
10	Young	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
11	Johnston	Hugh	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	McGroarty	John	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
13	McGlinchey	Mat the w	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	Fitzpatrick	John	✓		Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
15	Cheyne	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
16	Sherry	Peter	✓		Pty. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
17	Goldie	Jack	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
18	Barnes	Victor	✓		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
19	Petrie	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
20	McNeill	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	McFarlane	Robt.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	Turk	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
23	McPhee	John	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
24	MASON	WILLIAM	✓		1st. LARDERCK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
25	Finlayson	Alexr.	✓		2nd Larder Ck.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
26	Barbour	Chas.	✓		1/Regtbl. Ck.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	O'Neil	Joseph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	Driscoll	Daniel	✓		1/Passgr. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
29	Campbell	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	Hughes	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	147	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after the names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **16 AUG. 1928** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*David W. Bone*  
Master, ~~First~~ *Second* Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

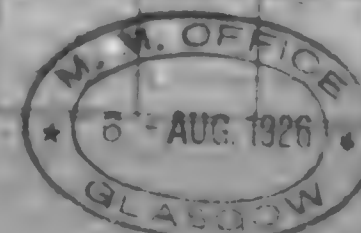
16 AUG 1926

, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McKeown	Patk.	✓		1/3rd Cl. Cook	5/8/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5.5	142	Nil
2	Gillies	Neil	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	McCafferty	Thos.	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	Dobson	Robt.	✓		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
5	Petrie	Robt.	✓		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
6	Dunlop	Jas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	McFarlane	Geo.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
8	Kent	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
9	Crawford	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
10	Munro	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Ronald	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
12	McAllister	Jas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
13	Houston	Jas.	✓		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
14	Taylor	Jas.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
15	Hamilton	Robt.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
16	Love	David	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
17	McKenzie	John	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	White	Thos.	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
19	Houston	Wm.	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	Shaw	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	Williamson	Wm.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	Clark	Jas.	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
23	Williamson	Wm.	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
24	Muir	Davina	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.6	146	"
25	Phillips	Fanny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	Thomson	Robina	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
27	Naughton	Catherine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
28	O'Donnell	Susan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
29	Algie	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	Aikman	Jessie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150	"

*SP. H. M. J. J. J.*



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all members of the crew of the vessel.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

List  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **18 AUG. 1926** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

18 AUG 1926

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bowman	Agnes	✓		Stewardess	5/8/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	F	Scottish	British	5.6	149	Nil
2	Bowie	Janet	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
3	McDonald	Annie	✓		Stewardess for Doctor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
4	Cowan	Margt.	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	MacKay	Isabella	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
6	Stephan	Grace	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
7	Hood	Catherine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
8	Dorward	Ina	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
9	Blyth	Isabella	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
10	Forsyth	Isa	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
11					Kiosk Attndt.											
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Aug 6. 26. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. The passport must continue to valid for that period.															



The following named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*W. Brown*  
*W. Brown*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DAVID W. BONE**, *Master*, of the *British* "**TRANSYLVANIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

16 AUG. 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TRANSYLVANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

16 AUG 1926

, 19 , from the port of

**MOSCOW**

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McKinnon,	William	✓		Asst. Stew.	7/2/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.5	145	Nil
2	Smith,	Harry	✓		A.B.					24				5.7	150	
3	142 Ord held on board.															
4	Not on original crew list.															
5	SPACED															
6	State Dept. notified 8/17/26															
7	(under list attached)															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above men were signed on too late for Consular Visa.

*Portloughly*  
PURSER.

Printed in England

Idas

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bre Master, of the British "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 Shals day of 16 AUG 1926, 1926

David W. Bre  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Bre  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

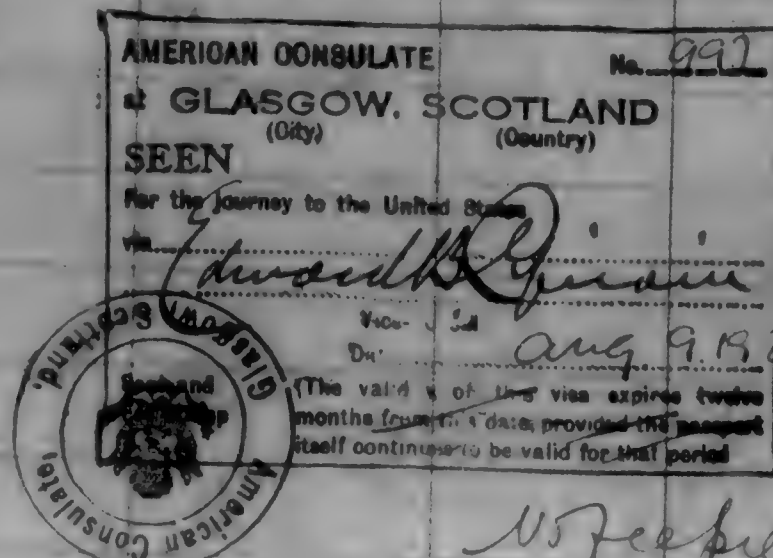
Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

134

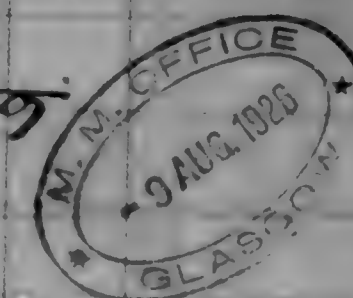
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	McSkimming,	William			Asst. Stwd.	7/8/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.5	143	Nil
First 2	Smith,	Harry			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Not prescribed

certified that the above  
men were engaged by the  
Master on sailing day as  
per Eng. I received at this  
office

*C. Kilgour*



Printed in England

1400

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Transylvania, of the Transylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 8/16/26 BILL NO. 126192 I, WILLIAM CRESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW MEXICO, and that I have made a personal examination of

135

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressy SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P. R. Pan

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. S. I.	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	U. S. NAT.	U. S. ALI.	U. S. ALI.	U. S. ALI.	U. S. ALI.	U. S. ALI.	U. S. ALI.	
1st Cabin						183	4						11	198
2nd Cabin						156							1	157
Stowage		2				2								4
Total		2				341	4						12	359

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	4	11	183	198
2nd Cabin		1	156	157
Stowage	2		2	4
Total	6	12	341	359

4 Stowaways included (341)  
1 W. H. Cressy

163-83



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo"

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.

August 12th., 1926. AUG 16 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Beech ✓	Orla	36		M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Göteborg	Form 546 Picked up		England	Brighton
2	EXEMPT	Sardin ✓	Francisco	30		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Oviedo	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Cibelli ✓	Antonio	27		M	Merchant	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Magdalene	"	"	"	Dominican Rep.	San Pedro
4	EXEMPT	Custam ✓	Francisco	36		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Riva de Sillas	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Juan
5	DIPLOMAT	Hoble ✓	Arthur H.	46		M	Consul	Y	British	Y	Gt.Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Paguabo	BRITISH CONSULAT P.R.		U.S.A.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Sotelo ✓	Jose	32		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Pontevedra	Form 546 Picked up			U.S.A.	Caguez
7	EXEMPT	Gaya ✓	Francisco	28		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Arta	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ponce
8	DIPLOMAT	Bordas ✓	Aldiano	58		M	Judge	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep. Dominican	West Indian	Rep. Santo Domingo	Santiago	DIPLOMAT		Rep. Dominican	Santiago
9	DIPLOMAT	Cabral ✓	Jose M.	62		M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep. Dominican	West Indian	Rep. Santo Domingo	Sto.Domingo	DIPLOMAT		Rep. Dominican	Santiago
10	DIPLOMAT	Cabral ✓	Jose M. Jr.	24		M	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep. Dominican	West Indian	Rep. Santo Domingo	Santiago	DIPLOMAT		Rep. Dominican	Santiago
11	EXEMPT	Gonzalez ✓	Mmanuel	61		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Asturias	Form 546 Picked up			U.S.A.	Salinas
12	EXEMPT	Gazon ✓	George L	46		M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	Tours	"	"	"	France	Tours
13	EXEMPT	Pellerano ✓	Armando	58		M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep. Dominican	West Indian	Rep. Santo Domingo	Sto.Domingo	"	"	Rep. Dominican	Sto.Domingo
14	EXEMPT	Stephens ✓	Harvey W.	39		M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Copenhagen	"	"	"	Rep. Dominican	San Pedro
15	EXEMPT	Valiente ✓	Guillermo	31		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Spa-American	Costa Rica	San Jose	"	"	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cosmo" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., August 12th., 1926. AUG 16 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after departure from United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States</small>	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is attached to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization, and if so, which? If none, state "None"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with a secret society, or is a member of the Government of the United States or ally of the same (Specify organization, full name of this question.)	Whether coming by means of an officer, representative or consul, or other official representative of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr. R.A. Nadal, San Juan, P.R.	Eng-land Brighton	No Self	Y	Y	2 Mos. U.S.A.		No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	F	Brown	None
2	Friend: Mr. A. Lueso, San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan	Y Self	Y	Y	1 Wk. P.R. 2 Yrs. U.S.A.	Transit to England Business: B. Tejeiro & Co.	Y	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Brown	None
3	Mr. R.A. Nadal, (Friend) San Juan, P.R.	D.R. San Pedro	No Self	Y	Y	2 Das. P.R. 9 Yrs. U.S.A.	Transit to Italy Business: Cuatara Bros.,	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brown	Hazel
4	Brother: Mr. M. Cuatara, San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan	No Self	Y	Y	11 Yrs. P.R.	113 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	F	Brown	None
5	Mr. V.L. Noble, San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan	Y Self	Y	Y	46 Yrs. P.R.	Transit to England Business: E. Garcia & Co.,	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Brown	None
6	Brother: Mr. F. Sotelo, Caguas, P.R.	P.R. Caguas	No Self	Y	Y	1 Yr. U.S.A.	395 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	2 Wks.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	F	Brown	Hazel
7	Relative: Mr. A. Gelabert, Ponce, P.R.	P.R. Ponce	Y Self	Y	Y	3 Mos. U.S.A.	Business: Padin Bros, 350 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brown	None
8	Friend: Mr. R. Ortiz San Juan, P.R.	D. R. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	1 Da. P.R.	Transit to France	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Blk	Brown
9	Friend: Mr. R. Ortiz, San Juan, P.R.	D.R. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	6 Mos. U.S.A.	Transit to France	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Gr	Brown
10	Friend: Mr. R. Ortiz, San Juan, P.R.	D.R. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	1 Da. P.R.	Transit to France	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	Blk	Brown
11	Friend: Mr. R.A. Nadal, San Juan, P.R.	P.R. Salinas	Y Self	Y	Y	1 Yr. U.S.A.	To Visit Family at N.Y.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Brown	None
12	Friend: Mr. C. Lauzanghein, San Juan, P.R.	France Paris	Y Self	Y	Y	30 Yrs. P.R. 6 Das. U.S.A.	Transit to France	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	F	Gr	Green
13	Friend: Mr. R. Ortiz, San Juan, P.R.	D.R. Sto. Domingo	No Self	Y	Y	2 Mos. U.S.A.	Pleasure Trip	No	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Brown	None
14	Friend: Mr. R. Ortiz, San Juan, P.R.	D.R. Sto. Domingo	No Self	Y	Y	2 Wks. P.R.	Transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	F	Brown	Blue
15	Friend: Mr. A. Rodriguez, San Juan, P.R.	Cuba Havana	No Self	Y	Y	2 Yrs. U.S.A.	Transit to Cuba	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Blk	Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS G EVANS**, of the **S.S. COAMO**, from **SAN JUAN P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas G Evans*  
 Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926  
 at New York  
James H. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from San Juan P.R., Aug. 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. AUG 16 1926, 1926

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alcaide	Otto A.	21		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1904		42 Manchester Rd. Brooklyn, Mass.
2	Allen	Sally	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 3rd. 1900		155 Hancock St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarado	Guillermo	22		M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1904		33 Kenoway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Auten	Emilie	20		F	D	New York, N.Y. Sept. 8th. 1906		148 Jewett Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
5	Auten	Dolores M. <i>Ward</i>	1	10	F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 15th. 1924		148 Jewett Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
6	Axford	Ruth L.	28		F	S	Mt. Pleasant, Mich. April 13th. 1898		813 N. Ball St. Owasso, Michigan.
7	Benitez	Thomas	22		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1904		121 W. 79th St. N.Y.C.
8	Bowland	Edward W.	32		M	M	Pittsfield, Ill. Dec. 25th. 1894		Red Cliff, Colorado.
9	Busby	Helen G.	25		F	M	Elmira, N.Y. Sept. 28th. 1901		90 Durland Ave. Elmira, N.Y.
10	Busby	Milton Jr. <i>Cow</i>	1	11	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1924		90 Durland Ave. Elmira, N.Y.
11	Cabossa	Carmen F.	27		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1899		251 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
12	Cabossa	Delhis F. <i>Ward</i>	5		F	S	Houston, Texas. Mar. 6th. 1921		251 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
13	Cabossa	Zelma	1		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 25th. 1925		251 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
14	Caren	William	50		M	S	Monroe, N.Y. April 30th. 1876		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
15	Cook	Barton B.	33		M	M	Phila. Pa. Sept. 15th. 1893		9436 - 215th St. Pl. Queen's, N.Y. <i>villa</i>
16	Cordero	Jose Jr.	27		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1899		9 - 1st St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Copley	Eleanor D.	25		F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 17th. 1901		21 - First St. Troy, N.Y.
18	Cornell	Joseph H.	29		M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. Aug. 13th. 1897		20 - Jay St. Schenectady, N.Y.
19	Cowles	Henry T.	39		M	M	Dover, Mass. Oct. 26th. 1888		R.P.O. 5 Alexandria, Va.
20	Cramer	Alfred	25		M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. Nov. 11th. 1901		631 Terrace Pl. Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Cruz	Antonio C.	22		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1904		205 - 10th Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Curvicio	Manuel	50		M	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 10th. 1876		52 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.
23	Deleccio	Alfonso	27		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1899		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
24	Detertling	Larguerite	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 21st. 1896		181 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Diaz	German	12		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1914		2 Counties Slip, N.Y.C.
26	Dunlap	Ralph V.B.	54		M	M	Savoy, Ill. April 8th. 1872		109 So. 9th St. Tacoma, Wash.
27	Dunlap	Harriet A. <i>Ward</i>	59		F	M	Tenninore, Wis. Sept. 17th. 1867		104 So. 9th St. Tacoma, Wash.
28	Edwards	Harry T.	48		M	S	Chesterfield, Mass. Oct. 26th. 1878		1432 Webster St. Wash. D.C.
29	Ero	Juanita	32		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. June 24th. 1894		315 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
30	Ero	Olga <i>Ward</i>	5		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1920		315 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.

Sally Allen...Line 2...Sheet #1..... Cancelled Sailing...PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "C. O. A. M. O." Sailing from San Juan P.R., Aug. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 16 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Farrell	Kathryn	46		F	Phila. Pa. May 24th. 1880		17 School St. Scherom Hill, Pa.
2	Flanley	Walter F.	33		M	St. Paul, Minn. May 1st. 1893		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
3	Flanley	Josephine	24		F	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1902		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
4	Flynn	Basil W.	22		M	Hanover, Mass. Mar. 12th. 1904		Hanover, Mass.
5	Fonseca	Jose	21		M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1905		1804 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Foss	Arthur L.	28		M	Somerville, Mass. Feb. 16th. 1898		Wilton, New Hampshire.
7	Garcia	Francisco G.	30		M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Mar. 12th. 1891		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Gaud	Demetria	21		F	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1905		66 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
9	Gilliek	Laurie	27		F	Phila. Pa. Feb. 11th. 1889		Hotel Ansania, N.Y.C.
10	Gonzalez	Conrado	20		M	Humacao, P.R. May 16th. 1906		601 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
11	Gonzalez	Luis M.	22		M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1904		Hotel Ansania, N.Y.C.
12	Gonzalez	Trinita	18		F	Caguas, P.R. April 1st. 1910		604 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
13	Dalman	Juana M.	11		F	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1915	Sheet 2 - In Care of Miss T. Gonzalez Line 13	604 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
14	Dalman	Magdalena	9		F	San Juan, P.R. May. 12th. 1917	" " " " " " "	604 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
15	Gover	Lester P.	31		M	Manhattan, N.Y. April 19th. 1895	Feb. 1915-Thru Fathers Papers. Supreme Court Of Schenectady County.	110 Elwood St. Valley Stream, L.I. N.Y.
16	Grasso	Alexander	26		M			704 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y. Maryland.
17	Griffith	Edwin J.	65		M	Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 22nd. 1861		704 Fairfax Road, Battery Park, Maryland.
18	Griffith	Frances B.	45		F		Husband American Citizens.	704 Fairfax Road, Battery Park, Maryland.
19	Griffith	Helen B.	17		F	Cayey, P.R. May. 25th. 1909		704 Fairfax Road, Battery Park, Maryland.
20	Griffith	Mary E.	14		F	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1912		704 Fairfax Road, Battery Park, Maryland.
21	Harmond	Allen	65		M	Rockville, Conn. Nov. 9th. 1861		105 Union St. Rockville, Conn.
22	Hartung	Alphonse A.	35		M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 9th. 1891		941 - 72nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Hartung	Mary M.	68		F	Manhattan, N.Y. Sept. 5th. 1858		941 - 72nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
24	Hartung	Mary C.	37		F	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 9th. 1889		941 - 72nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Hayward	William	56		M	Morley, N.Y. May. 15th. 1870		Highland Pk. Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Hernandez	Francisco J.	24		M	Vega Alta, P.R. June 11th. 1902		Copley Rd. Washington St.
27	Hernandez	Manuela	50		F	Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1876		2512 Ontario St. Washington, D.C.
28	Alonso	Javier	10		M	Arroyo, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1916	Sheet 2 - In Care of Mrs. M. Hernandez, Line 2	431 W. 56th St. N.Y.C.
29	Hollinsworth	Lynn	33		M	London, Tenn. Sept. 1st. 1893		431 W. 56th St. N.Y.C.
30	Hoyle	Mary A.	27		F	Saranac Lake, N.Y. Jan 1st. 1899		617 Logan St. Frankport, Ky.
								21 First St. Troy, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



14-608

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C. O. A. M. O."

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Aug. 12th., 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

1926

139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hughes	Josephine M.	18		F	M	Phila. Pa. June 19, 1908.		2115 So. Frasier, Phila. Pa.
2	Jimenez	Jose	45		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1881		110 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Jimenez	Otilia	45		F	M	Vega Baja, P.R. July 23rd. 1881		110 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Lachmund	Arnand	33		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 20th. 1893		230 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Lambert	Lily	63		F	M	Camden, Ala. Nov. 24th. 1863		Grerule, Alabama.
6	Lebron	Genara	57		F	M	Isabela, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1869		147 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Illorens	Luisa	56		F	W	Gurabo, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1870		331 W. 37th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Lomba	Mercedes	28		F	W	San Juan, P.R. June 8th. 1898		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
9	Ortiz	Lydia	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 9th. 1921	In Care Of Mrs. M. Lombal, line 8 Sheet 3	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
10	Maldonado	Monserrate	40		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1886		210 E. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Marty	Adolfo	20		M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 30th. 1906		53 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
12	McGuire	John	47		M	M	So. Bend, Ind. Nov. 11th. 1859		276 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	McGuire	Ines U.	63		F	M	So. Bend, Ind. Sept. 4th. 1863		276 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Miles	Harry E.	52		M	M	Toledo, Ohio. Jan. 25th. 1874		455 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Monville	Joseph	54		M	S	Sharon Hill, Pa. May. 17th. 1872		17 School, Sharon Hill, Pa.
16	Oller	Ana L.	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1901		148 St. Pauls Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Oller	Carmon M.	23		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 3rd. 1903		148 St. Pauls Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Oller	Jose A.	11		M	S	Cataño, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1915		148 St. Pauls Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Ortiz	Julia V.	56		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1870		60 New York Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Ortiz	Rafael	21		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1905		76 W. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Laura	18		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1908		60 New York Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Parsons	William	53		M	M	Akron, Ohio. June 19th. 1873		80 E. Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.
23	Pastor	Maria	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1908		2 E. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Pons	Alejandro	49		M	M	Santurce, P.R. June 18th. 1877		519 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Perez	Horacio	43		M	M	Yauco, P.R. May. 25th. 1883		1354 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Perez	Manolo	19		M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 30th. 1906		52 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Perez	Delores	33		F	M	Ponce, P.R. April 13th. 1897		Bronx Medical College - Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Perez	Irano G.	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1916		Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Pierre	Ferdinand J.	53		M	S		Federal Court Of N.C. La.	2716 Dante St. New Orleans, La.
30	Pirazzi	Mercedes	27		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1899		71-34 Hanson St. Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "C. O. A. M. O."

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Aug. 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 16 1926

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Pollard	Louise E.	48		F	Elizabeth, N.J. Sept. 8th. 1878		401 Morris St. Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Portela	Matilde	24		F	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1902		230 W. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
3	Renniman	Margarite	63		F	Honesdale, Pa. Dec. 8th. 1863		913 Plain St. York, Pa.
4	Reyes	Palmira	24		F	Vega Baja, P.R. Mar. 29th. 1902		110 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
5	Rinaldi	David	25		M	Schenectady, N.Y. Feb. 1st. 1901		219 Front St. Schenectady, N.Y.
6	Rivera	Juana	28		F	Coamo, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1898		179 High St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ruddy	John Carlisle	16		M	Washington, D.C. Feb. 14th. 1910		1257 Keaway N.E. Washington, D.C.
8	Ruddy	Alice K. <i>K. K.</i>	44		F	April Poolesville, Md. 9th. 1882		1257 Keaway N.E. Washington, D.C.
9	Sands	Charles D.	44		M	Mobile, Ala. Dec. 16th. 1885		Winnisquam, New Hampshire
10	Saunders	Leona	28		F	New Britain, Conn. July 13th. 1898		Maple Hill, New Britain, Conn.
11	Saylor	Jewell L.	20		F	Morrill, Kansas. Nov. 19th. 1906		Longmont, Colorado
12	Schrader	Pauline	31		F	New York, N.Y. Mar. 1st. 1895		730 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
13	Sledge	Mary W.	14		F	Grensboro, Ala. May. 20th. 1912		Greensboro, Ala.
14	Smith	Mae	27		F	Phila. Pa. April 28th. 1899		220 N. Penn St. West Chester, Penn.
15	Smith	Grace	3	6	F	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 7th. 1922		220 N. Penn St. West Chester, Penn.
16	Smith	George W. <i>W. W.</i>	9		M	Santurce, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1925		220 N. Penn St. West Chester, Penn.
17	Steinheimer	Herman C.	38		M	Marietta, Ill. Nov. 16th. 1888		150 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Steinheimer	Mary E.	5		F		Fathers American Citizens.	150 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Steinheimer	Ella f. <i>f. f.</i>	34		F	Coffeyville, Kans. Feb. 1st. 1892		150 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Steinheimer	Anna L. <i>L. L.</i>	7		F		Fathers American Citizens.	150 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Stokely	Florence	18		F	Birmingham, Ala. July 25th. 1908		1424 -16th. St. Washington, D.C.
22	Suares	Maria	40		F	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1886		44 W. 71st. St. N.Y.C.
23	Mendes	Amalia <i>M. M.</i>	9		F	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1917	In Care Of Mrs. M. Suares Line #223 sheet 4	44 W. 71st. St. N.Y.C.
24	Sulsona	Estela	30		F	Maricao, P.R. May. 18th. 1896		120 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Taulet	Nieves	24		F	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1902		315 W. 123th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Tirado	Joaquin	26		M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1900		1 W. 47th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Torres	Tomas Jr.	29		M	Jayuya, P.R. May. 1st. 1897		Hotel Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	Trafton	Mark	54		M	Springfield, Mass. Sept. 28th. 1872		S. Hanover, Mass.
29	Trafton	Alma <i>Wife</i>	44		F	Denver, Colorado. Sept. 25th. 1882		S. Hanover, Mass.
30	Trafton	Adelaide <i>Wife</i>	18		F	Hanover, Mass. Feb. 13th. 1908		S. Hanover, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Aug. 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Torres	Mercedes	18		F	Adjuntas, P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1908		55 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Ubiña	Sindulfo	28		M	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1898		187 W. 151st. St. N.Y.C.
3	Ulrich	Selin D.	28		M	Selinsgrove, Pa. June 11th. 1898		Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania.
4	Vasquez	Sandalia	30		F	Cidra, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1896		73 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Vinick	Moe	32		M	Schenectady, N.Y. Sept. 21st. 1894		319 Seward Pl. Schenectady, N.Y.
6	Waterbury	Helen W.	30		F	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1896		Oriakaw, N.Y.C.
7	Wick	Harold M.	29		M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 31st. 1897		31 South Boyles Ave. Port Wash. N.Y.
8	Wilson	Rosel	40		F	New York, N.Y. Feb. 15th. 1886		68 W. 58th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Woolly	Hettie	53		F	Toms River, N.J. June 7th. 1873		10 Arlington Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Wiewall	Jorge L.	30		M	Barranquitas, P.R. April 27th. 1896		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
11	Colon	Concepcion	18		F	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1908		5 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Colon	Carmen	19		F	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1907		5 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Perales	Ventura	23		M	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1903		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
14	Marrero	Ana C.	23		F	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1903		142 W. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Eppstein	Marten	45		M		Oklahoma, Sept. 24/1920. Superior Court of Alameda County,	Ohio. 27-44 Hampshire St. Cleveland,
16	Fine	Chauncey	34		M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1892		565 W. 144th. St. N.Y.C.
17	MacDonald	Robert	61		M	Mount Holly, N.J. Sept. 10th. 1865		517 E. 100th. St. Bethlehem, Pa.
18	Gurney	William B.	26		M	Marshfield, Mass. Dec. 17th. 1900		29-32nd. St. Beechhurst, L.I. N.Y.
19	Bolivar	Alejandro	32		M	Santurce, P.R. Mar. 23th. 1894		406 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Bolivar	Mercedes	22		F	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1904		406 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Sarks	Isaac	53		M	New York, N.Y. May 30th. 1873		401 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Iglesias	Margarita	27		F	New York, N.Y. Dec. 22th. 1899		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Reguero	Luis	27		M	Caguas, P.R. May 7th. 1899		121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Garcia	Teodoro Q.	18		M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1908		Phila. Pa.
25	Moutrel	Renato	57		M	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1869		105 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
26	Staehler	Madalena	56		F		Quincy, Florida, Oct. 31/1899. Circuit Court of Coladen County,	541 Lincoln Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Staehler	Elania	14		F	Tampa, Florida. May. 8th. 1912		541 Lincoln Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
28	King	Amos J.	37		M	Hudson, Wis. Jan. 11th. 1869		104 Pearl St. N.Y.C.
29	Diaz	Margal	27		F	Guayama, P.R. Feb. 25th. 1899		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Vargas		30		M	Camaguey, P.R. Jan. 1, 1896		5 West 101 St., N. Y. C.

Ann Marrero..... Line 14..... Sheet #5..... Cancelled Sailing  
Margarita Iglesias. Line 22..... Cancelled Sailing..... PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

142

S. S. "GOAMO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Aug. 12th., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 16 1926

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	United States Citizen	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fernandez	Luis	26		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 17th. 1900		601 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Yarela	Luis C.	31		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1895		41 E. 42nd. St. N.Y.C.
3	Marchan	Juan	51		M	M	Manati, P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1875		Hotel Arlington, N.Y.C.
4	Marchan	Rafael	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1907		Hotel Arlington, N.Y.C.
5	Davila	Francisco	26		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 4th. 1900		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Miguel	39		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 30th. 1887		16 Murray St. N.Y.C.
7	Morales	Ana Maria	34		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1892		16 Murray St. N.Y.C.
8	Morales	Ana R.	8		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 3rd. 1918		16 Murray St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Mercedes	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1906		110 W. 126th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Miguel A.	2		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 3rd. 1925		110 W. 126th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Townsend	William H.	59		M	S	Phila. Pa. Nov. 22nd. 1867		McLoud, Akla. Marin Harbor.
12	Baller	Philip	30		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 25th. 1896		133 Lake Ave. Stater Island, N.Y.
13	Siegmund	Chester W.	38		M	M	Webster, Mass. Nov. 20th. 1888		24 Lincoln St. Webster, Mass.
14	Baum	Richard	61		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. of N.Y. Dec. 20/1890	127 W. 32nd. St. N.Y.C.
15	Aviles	Manuel	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1903		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
16	Newman	Gustave R.	51		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1871		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
17	Espada	Alberto	17		M	S	Utua, P.R. April 19th. 1909		140 Pratt St. Meriden, Conn.
18	Quevedo	Domingo	32		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1894		247 E. 175th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Gatti	Orville C.	17		M	S		Fathers Naturalized in 1923 At Trenton, N.J.	1701 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.
20	Marty	Mariano	28		M	M	Lajas, P.R. July 14th. 1898		52 W. 12th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Justino	38		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1888		19 St. 218th. W. N.Y.C.
22	Ortiz	Felicitas	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 10th. 1896		218 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Ortiz	Guillermo	8		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1918		218 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Ortiz	Lydia	7		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 16th. 1919		218 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Diaz	Pedro	30		M	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 28th. 1896		445 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	McClure	Helen	32		F	M	San Francisco, California, April 3rd. 1894		San Geronimo, Marin CO. California.
27	McClure	Calixta	4		F	S	Ansbury, California, April 4th. 1922		San Geronimo, Marin CO. California
28	Vodder	Frank H.	47		M	S	Utica, N.Y. Jan. 14th. 1879		4 W. 45th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Smallwood	William P.	39		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. May. 16th. 1887		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
30	Morell	Caroline	35		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 25, 1889		5726 Kingsbury St., St. Lou 18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

144

S. S.

"C O A M O"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Aug. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 16 1926

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Medina	Miguel A.	26	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1900		223 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Charles	Roberts	20	M	S	Richmond, Indiana. June 20th. 1876.		2 Colano St. West Orange, N.J.
3	Muñoz	Vicente	20	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1906		115 Brad St. N.Y.C.
4	Busby	Camille	3	F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 19th. 1925	In Care Of Mrs. H. Busby Line 9 Sheet (1) 90 Durland Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.	
5	Muñoz	Luis L.	9	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1917	In Care Of Mr. L. Fernandez, Line #1 Sheet #6	601 W. 135 th. St. N.Y.C.
6								
7								
8								
9	Colon	William	3	M	S	Ponce, April 24th. 1925.		347 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
10	UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK.							38 Edgewater Rd.
11	KILCUP	HARRY S.	44	M	M		U.S. COURT BOSTON. 1903	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, WILLIAM CRESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO SAILING HEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW MEXICO  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
ONE in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

W. H. Cressy  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1926

at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Como"

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., August 12th., 1926.

AUG 16 1926. 1926

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List..

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

145

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master, of the S.S. COAMO, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1926  
at New York  
M. F. Walshe  
Immigration Officer.

D. G. Evans  
MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "COMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Aug. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. AUG 16 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Acosta	Juan	40		M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 24th, 1885		104 E. 119 St., N.Y.C.
2	Alvarado	Rafael	39		M	Pedulas, P.R., Aug. 4th, 1887		150 Conover St., Bklyn., N.Y.
3	Alvarez	Antonia	24		F	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 8th, 1902		47 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Alvarez	Blanca	2		F	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28th, 1924		47 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Ameiro	Gloria	15		F	Ponce, P.R., June 10th, 1911		87 E. 111 St., N.Y.C.
6	Ballesteros	Catalina	36		F	San Juan, P.R., April 30th, 1889		241 Emerson Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
7	Ballesteros	Roberto	11		M	San Juan, P.R., April 2nd, 1915		241 Emerson Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
8	Ballesteros	Raquel	6		F	San Juan, P.R., June 19th, 1920		241 Emerson Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
9	Boonagra	Armando	20		M	Agundilla, P.R., Oct. 30th, 1906		1370 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Bou	Francisco	32		M	Barros, P.R., June 20th, 1894		1322 Morris St., Phila., Pa.
11	Caban	Petra	15		F	Ponce, P.R., June 2nd, 1911		71 Pineapple St., Bklyn., N.Y.
12	Cabrera	Isabel	30		F	San Juan, P.R., June 25th, 1895		108 Degraw St., Bklyn., N.Y.
13	Cabrera	Pedro	4		M	San Juan, P.R., May 12th, 1922		108 Degraw St., Bklyn., N.Y.
14	Cabrera	Cruz	1		M	San Juan, P.R., April 21st, 1924		108 Degraw St., Bklyn., N.Y.
15	Cedeño	Maria	24		F	San Juan, P.R., July 2nd, 1902		233 W. 120 St., N.Y.C.
16	Cedeño	Raymundo	20		M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 5th, 1906		233 W. 120 St., N.Y.C.
17	Otero	Ramon	8		M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10th, 1918	c/o Mr. R. Cedeño Line 16 n Sheet 1	233 W. 120 St., N.Y.C.
18	Cintrón	Elena	29		F	Yauco, P.R., Aug. 18th, 1897		407 W. 23 St., N.Y.C.
19	Cintrón	Sofia	32		F	Cabo Rojo, P.R., July 10th, 1895		45 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
20	Lopez	Hernan	10		M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Aug. 28th, 1916	c/o Mrs. S. Cintron Line 19 Sheet 1	45 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
21	Lopez	Enrique	8		M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 10th, 1918	" " " "	45 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
22	Lopez	Olga	2		F	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10th, 1924	" " " "	45 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
23	Lopez	Ferdinand	10		M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 15th, 1925	" " " "	45 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
24	Comas	Ruben	21		M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Jan. 26th, 1905		18 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
25	Conde	Andres	48		M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 4th, 1878		131 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
26	Conde	Luis	17		M	San Juan, P.R., April 29th, 1909		131 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
27	Arroyo	Arnaldo	11		M	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 4th, 1915	c/o Mrs. A. Conde Line 25 Sheet 1	131 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
28	Arroyo	Luis	9		M	Arecibo, P.R., Sept. 8th, 1917	" " " "	131 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
29	Cortez	Vicenta	30		F	Jayuya, P.R., Oct. 11th, 1896		15 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
30	Cortez	Mamea	28		F	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 1st, 1898		54 W. 116 St., N.Y.C.

Petra Caban.....Line 11.....Cancelled Sailing  
Maria Corden.....Line 15.....Cancelled Sailing

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 16 1926

147

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Aug. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cruz	Carmen	16		F	S	Caguas, P.R., July 28th, 1908		4 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
2	Cruz	Maria	17		F	S	Caguas, P.R., Jan. 20th, 1909		4 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
3	Cruz	Gloria	13		F	S	Caguas, P.R., March 26th, 1912		5 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
4	Cuevas	Estela	27		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 4th, 1899		340 W. 21 St., N.Y.C.
5	De Jesus	Wlpiana	26		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R., May 4th, 1900		18 Sand St., Bklyn., N.Y.
6	De Jesus	Marcelino	4		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 16th, 1922		18 Sand St., Bklyn., N.Y.
7	De Jesus	Felicita	1	3	F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 1st, 1925		18 Sand St., Bklyn., N.Y.
8	Del Valles	Ana	32		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., Jan. 8th, 1894		34 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
9	Diaz	Nicomedes	19		M	S	Humacao, P.R., Dec. 16th, 1907		34 E. 118 St., N.Y.C.
10	Diaz	Celestina	10		F	M	Peñuelas, P.R., Aug. 2nd, 1896		244 E. 96 St., N.Y.C.
11	Lomba	Jose	10		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., May 29th, 1916	c/o Mrs. C. Diaz Line 10 Sheet 2	244 E. 96 St., N.Y.C.
12	Lomba	Luis	8		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Sept. 22nd, 1918	" "	244 E. 96 St., N.Y.C.
13	Lomba	Juan	6		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Dec. 16th, 1919	" "	244 E. 96 St., N.Y.C.
14	Lomba	Alfonso	4		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., March 5th, 1922	" "	244 E. 96 St., N.Y.C.
15	Lomba	Rosa	6		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Nov. 12th, 1925	" "	244 E. 96 St., N.Y.C.
16	Dordal	Isabel	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 15th, 1908		115 Adams St., Bklyn., N.Y.
17	Falga	Calista	45		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 6th, 1881		1445 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Lebron	Dolores	8		F	S	Humacao, P.R., Aug. 5th, 1918	c/o Miss C. Falgas Line 17 Sheet 2	1445 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Figueres	Dolores	50		F	M	Juana, Diaz, P.R., April 22nd, 1876		1762 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Figueres	Rafael	9		M	S	Juan Diaz, P.R., July 27th, 1917		1762 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Flores	Jose	30		M	S	Juan Diaz, P.R., Aug. 20th, 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Font	Alfredo	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 11th, 1903		54 Union St., Bklyn., N.Y.
23	Frias	Juana	35		F	M		American by Marriage	235 W. 24 St., N.Y.C.
24	Pares	Roberto	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 14th, 1916	c/o Mrs. J. Frias Line 23 Sheet 2	235 W. 24 St., N.Y.C.
25	Pares	Cesar	9		M	S	Vieques, P.R., June 11th, 1917	" "	235 W. 24 St., N.Y.C.
26	Galindo	Trina	36		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 7th, 1890		317 E. 100 St., N.Y.C.
27	Garcia	Amelia	51		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 12th, 1875		237 E. 103 St., N.Y.C.
28	Ojeda	Juan	5	5	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 19th, 1921	c/o Mrs. A. Garcia Line 27 Sheet 2	333 W. 101 St., N.Y.C.
29	Garcia	Pedro	21		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Sept. 17th, 1905		201 E. 103 St., N.Y.C.
30	Gomez	Julio	20		M	S	Juncos, P.R., June 12th, 1906		510 Chestnut St., Duquque, Iowa.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "COMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Aug. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. AUG 16 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Gonzalez	Agripino	55	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 23rd, 1871	c/o Mrs. A. Gomez Line 1 Sheet 3	59 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
2	Arcelay	Iolanda	6	F	Ponce, P.R., June 4th, 1920		59 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
3	Hernandez	Eduardo	40	M	Quebradillas, P.R., July 16th, 1885		Cleveland Ohio
4	Hernandez	Gerardo	26	M	Rio Grande, P.R., Nov. 26th, 1900		109 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
5	Hernandez	Juan	19	M	Rio Grande, P.R., Nov. 7th, 1907		109 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
6	Hernandez	Carlos	22	M	Ponce, P.R., June 9th, 1904		408 E. 75 St., N.Y.C.
7	Huertas	Carmen	25	F	Vieques, P.R., July 16th, 1901	c/o Mrs. C. Huertas Line 7 Sheet 3	59 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
8	Bermudez	Victor	7	M	Vieques, P.R., May 21st, 1919		59 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
9	Bermudez	Alida	5	F	Vieques, P.R., Jan. 7th, 1921		59 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
10	Bermudez	Carlos	3	M	Vieques, P.R., March 4th, 1923		59 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
11	Bermudez	Lydia	7	F	Vieques, P.R., Oct. 22nd, 1925		59 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
12	Irizarry	Claudel	19	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Nov. 7th, 1907		15 E. 116 St., N.Y.C.
13	Jimenez	Mercedes	28	F	Manati, P.R., Sept. 24th, 1898		218 E. 98 St., N.Y.C.
14	Jimenez	Ignacia	39	F	Carolina, P.R., Feb. 1st, 1887		73 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
15	Jimenez	Juan	12	M	Carolina, P.R., July 10th, 1915		73 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
16	Jimenez	Luis	9	M	Pta., Tierra, P.R., Aug. 20th, 1917	c/o Mrs. I. Jimenez Line 14 Sheet 3	73 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
17	Peres	Sofia	10	F	Pta. Tierra, P.R., June 10th, 1916		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Laguer	Maria	48	F	Aguadilla, P.R., Jan. 22nd, 1878		313 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
19	Laguer	Rosalina	11	F	Mayaguez, P.R., March 13th, 1915		313 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
20	Lind	Jose	46	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 3rd, 1886		237 E. 103 St., N.Y.C.
21	Luiye	Alfonso	21	M	Lares, P.R., Jan. 24th, 1905		11 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
22	Martinez	Crus	50	M	Toa Baja, P.R., May 2nd, 1875		233 W. 120 St., N.Y.C.
23	Martinez	Felicita	24	F	Quebradillas, P.R., Feb. 3rd, 1902		1903 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
24	Mas	Rosalina	19	F	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 20th, 1907		128 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
25	Mediavilla	Purita	19	F	Pta. de Tierra, P.R., Jan. 27th, 1907		25 Broadway St., N.Y.C.
26	Miranda	Guadalupe	23	F	Arroyo, P.R., Dec. 12th, 1903		3 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
27	Miranda	Susana	20	F	Arroyo, P.R., May 24th, 1906		3 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
28	Muñoz	Carmen	42	F	Trujillo Alto, P.R., April 6th, 1885	c/o Mrs. C. Muñoz Line 28 Sheet 3	Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
29	Pantoja	Newton	5	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 2nd, 1921		417 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
30	Nicolas	Guillermo	18	M	Juncos, P.R., June 21st, 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.

Eduardo Hernandez.....Line 3.....Cancelled Sailing.....PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Aug. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. AUG 16 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Nieves	Ramon	22	M	Cataño, P.R., April 20th, 1904		14 W. 110 St., N.Y.C.
2	Ortiz	Gregorio	38	M	Bayamon, P.R., June 10th, 1887		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Ortiz	Matilde	14	F	Juana Diaz, P.R., March 3rd, 1912		172 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Ortiz	Rosa	30	F	Vega Baja, P.R., April 23rd, 1896		44 Johnson St., Bklyn., N.Y.
5	Ortiz	Alfredo	1	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10th, 1924		44 Johnson St., Bklyn., N.Y.
6	Pacheco	Emilio	25	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., May 28th, 1901		144 St. 12 W., N.Y.C.
7	Prieto	Telesforo	20	M	Quebradillas, P.R., Jan. 5th, 1906		224 W. 18 St., N.Y.C.
8	Ramirez	Obdulia	26	F	San Sebastian, P.R., Feb. 15th, 1900		162 Sands St., Bklyn., N.Y.
9	Ramos	Luis	22	M	Adjuntas, P.R., June 21st, 1904		1971 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Reilova	Jose	18	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 1st, 1908		454 W. 152 St., N.Y.C.
11	Rios	Aleja	44	F	Pajardo, P.R., Aug. 24th, 1882		54 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Ruperto	21	M	Somerio, P.R., Feb. 11th, 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Rocafort	Sabas	25	M	Humacao, P.R., June 27th, 1901		72 South St., N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Inocencio	33	M	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 28th, 1892		1345 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Guillermo	22	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 10th, 1904		215 W. 98 St., N.Y.C.
16	Rosado	Altagracia	22	F	Cayey, P.R., Aug. 15th, 1904		34 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
17	Rosas	Maria	23	F	Ahasco, P.R., April 24th, 1903		72 Columbia St., Bklyn., N.Y.
18	Rosas	Herman	3	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 16th, 1923		72 Columbia St., Bklyn., N.Y.
19	Rosas	Magdalen	1	F	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 19th, 1924		72 Columbia St., Bklyn., N.Y.
20	Rosa	Antonia	23	F	Honigueros, P.R., May 10th, 1903		571 E. 10 St., N.Y.C.
21	Sampedro	Maria	20	F	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 6th, 1906		8 Willow Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
22	Borras	Hiram	18	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 7th, 1908		8 Willow Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
23	Borras	Ramonita	10	F	Mayaguez, P.R., May 24th, 1916		8 Willow Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
24	Borras	Julito	9	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 5th, 1917		8 Willow Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
25	Santana	Cruz	22	M	Guaynabo, P.R., May 3rd, 1904		370 W. 31 St., N.Y.C.
26	Santana	Isabel	18	F	San Juan, P.R., May 12th, 1908		300 W. 17 St., N.Y.C.
27	Santiago	Juan	27	M	San Juan, P.R., July 8th, 1899		207 W. 130 St., N.Y.C.
28	Seda	Juan	50	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 7th, 1876		11 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
29	Segarra	Lucilla	21	F	Yauco, P.R., July 28th, 1905		Hotel Penn., N.Y.C.
30	Seguinet	Luis	16	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 30th, 1910		59 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

14-607

S. S.

"COAMO"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.,

Aug. 12th, 1926

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

AUG 16 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Seguinot	Jose	10		M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 8th, 1916		59 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
2	Segarra	Pura	27		F	Yauco, P.R., Oct. 16th, 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Paradis	Florence	36		F	Yauco, P.R., Nov. 8th, 1922	c/o Miss P. Paradis Line 2 Sheet 5	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Segarra	Carlos	10		M	Yauco, P.R., July 13th, 1925	" "	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Sumers	Manases	20		M	Sta. Isabel, P.R., July 15th, 1906		112 E. 10 St., N.Y.C.
6	Wirado	Ramon	40		M	Isabela, P.R., Sept. 15th, 1886		164 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
7	Torres	Herminda	40		F	Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 14th, 1886		20 E. 118 St., N.Y.C.
8	Torres	Amada	10		F	Mayaguez, P.R., May 29th, 1916		20 E. 118 St., N.Y.C.
9	Torres	Carmen	9		F	Mayaguez, P.R., May 12th, 1917		20 E. 118 St., N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Luis	7		M	Mayaguez, P.R., May 15th, 1919		20 E. 118 St., N.Y.C.
11	Torres	Eduvija	28		F	Yauco, P.R., June 19th, 1898		133 W. 113 St., N.Y.C.
12	Torres	Jose	11m		M	Ponce, P.R., March 17th, 1915		133 W. 113 St., N.Y.C.
13	Torres	Juan	7		M	Ponce, P.R., May 15th, 1929		133 W. 113 St., N.Y.C.
14	Torres	Pedro	13		M	Ponce, P.R., April 14th, 1913		133 W. 113 St., N.Y.C.
15	Torres	Reinaldo	20		M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 12th, 1924		133 W. 113 St., N.Y.C.
16	Vega	Juan	21		M	San German, P.R., July 2nd, 1905		6 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
17	Velas	Felix	20		M	San Sebastian, P.R., July 20th, 1906		162 Sands St., Bklyn., N.Y.
18	Velas	Cruz	20		M	Mayaguez, P.R., May 3rd, 1906		33 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
19	Zapata	Trinidad	28		F	Cabo Rojo, P.R., March 31st, 1898		1770 E. 16 St., N.Y.C.
20	Zeno	Elvira	33		F	Juana Diaz, P.R., Aug. 26th, 1892		178 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Betancourt	Arturo	19		M	Guayama, P.R., July 16th, 1907		154 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.
22	Molina	Carmen B.	18		F	Santurce, P.R., July 16th, 1916	Sheet 4- In Care Of Miss C. Santurce Line 25	370 W. 31st St. N.Y.C.
23	Carcel	Carlos	18		M	Santurce, P.R., July 9th, 1908		69 High St. Bklyn., N.Y.
24	Lugo	Amelia	32		F	Guayanilla, P.R., May. 18th, 1894		242 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.
25	Torres	Juan Jr.	18		M	Ponce, P.R., May. 14th, 1908		87 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.
26	Torres	Juan	46		M	Adjuntas, P.R., May. 15th, 1880		87 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.
27	Rivera	Ana M.	17		F	San Sebastian, P.R., Sept. 1st, 1909		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Santiago	Dolores	48		F	San Juan, P.R., July 18th, 1878		135 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
29	Sosa	Jose	38		M	Salinas, P.R., Nov. 5th, 1888		249 E. 139th St. N.Y.C.
30	Sosa	Virginia	10		F	Salinas, P.R., May. 11th, 1916		249 E. 139th St. N.Y.C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "COA M O"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Aug. 12th, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 16 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Diaz	Manuel Jr.	20		M	S	Gurabo, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Gonzales	Carmen Rosa	45		F	S	Aguada, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1881		33 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Egipciano	Manuel	17		M	S	Aguada, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1909		33 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Gonzales	Francisca	38		M	M	Carolina, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1894		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	De Jesus	Heriberto	16		M	S	Utua, P.R. May. 18th. 1910		71 Pineapple St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6	Dordal	Paulino	1	7	M	S	Pta. de Tiern, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1924	Sheet # 2- In Cam Of Mrs. I. Dordal Line #16	115 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Basplet	Benito	50		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1876		69 E 115th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Fernandez	Lola	28		F	M	San Juan, P.R. June 16th. 1898		231 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Ortopena	Mannel	23		M	S	Utua, P.R. July 17th. 1907		325 E 49th. St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

152

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COAMO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 12, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1					Suarez	Manasseo	20	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Porto Rican	Porto Rican P. R.	Caguas		Mr. Pedro Suarez 26 Goico St. Caguas, P.R.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*[Signature]*  
AUG 15 1912

*[Signature]*  
Howaway

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

153

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, August 16,, 19126.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

**NOTE.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19,  
at Immigration Officer.

I, C. Peterson First Officer of the S.S. "Coamo" from San Juan, P.R., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named  
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from  
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United  
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of August, 19 26.  
at New York, New York

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

154

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Stowaway?*

S. S. COAMO

sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico

August 12, 1926, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y		Figueron	Luis	21	M	S Elect.	Y Y	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	U. S.	Brooklyn	Francoisco Figueron, (Brother) 95 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION AGT.]**

155

August 16, 1926.

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS "COAMO" from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

Immigration Officer.

I, C. Peterson, First Mate of the SS "COAMO" from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Peterson

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

14-214

S. S. COAMO

sailing from

SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. AUG. 12th.

19<sup>26</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, AUG. 16th.

19<sup>26</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	18		M	SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 19th. 1908		Sister - Angelina Sperry N.Y. City
2	RODRIGAS	RAFAEL	22		M	POUR, P.R. OCT. 24, 1903		Friend - Jack Sperry 10 E. 117th St. N.Y. City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Melvale Inpt - 8/16/26 - 10:50 am*

*Lat*

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

157

S. S. GOALO

P.R.

*arrived*

AUGUST 16th 1926

19

*M.*

from Aug. Erdman  
Sept. Erdman

[illegible]



153 84 cil 69 alien  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, Aug. 16, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Evans	Thomas	✓		Master	Aug. 3/26	New York	Both	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
2	Peterson	Carl	✓		1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11		
3	Danielson	Hans	✓		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10		
4	Daryea	James	✓		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		
5	Blockwell	Walter	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6		
6	Baker	James	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6		
7	Cressy	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
8	Herman	Martin	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6		
9	Sanchez	Lomberto	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Marion	Nicholas	✓		Portman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
11	Jensen	Karl	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		
12	Hartas	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8		
13	Weiss	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp.-Amer.	Chili	5-5		
14	Velasquez	William	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9		
15	Carrero	Emilio	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.-Amer	Chili	5-7		
16	Hanson	Ernest	✓		"	Aug. 10	San Juan	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Sweden	6-2		
17	Dias	Pascual	✓		"	" 3	New York	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		
18	Cofresi	Jorge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		
19	Race	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8		
20	Albert	Rudolfo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		
21	Santiago	Felix	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		
22	Forres	Carmelo	✓		"	Aug. 12	San Juan	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
23	Sanchez	John	✓		"	" 3	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5		
24	Cintron	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5		
25	Soleana	Inis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7		
26	Sundquist	Erik	✓		"	Aug. 10	San Juan	"	"	31	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-6		
27	Riscart	Martin	✓		Messboy	" 3	New York	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5-2		
28	Glenn	Thomas	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11		
29	Holland	Maurice	✓		Jr.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
30	Mc Gough	John	✓		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Thomas G. Evans, Master** of the **S/S Cosmo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Thomas G. Evans*  
Master, ~~S/S Cosmo~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 619) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel Coramo, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 16,, 19 26 from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chase	Leroy	✓		1st. Asst. Eng.	Aug. 3/26	New York	Both	Yes	30	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8		
2	Shearer	James	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
3	Cieslik	Joseph	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Pryde	Archibald	✓		1st. Refg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-5		
5	Rey	Benito	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
6	Mendes	Jose	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
7	Soler	Leonard	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
8	Ramirez	Frank	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-7		
9	Martinez	Jose	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
10	Mendiando	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	5-8		
11	Luna	Ricardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Peru	5-7		
12	Fernandez	Vicenti	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
13	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Carrero	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-9		
15	Alvarez	Daniel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
16	Freire	Frank	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
17	Dias	Luciano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Montero	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6		
19	Concheiro	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
20	Fernandez	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		
21	Pazos	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7		
22	Cerro	Celestino	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		
23	Rodriguez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8		
24	Gonzales	Guillermo	✓		Fireman	Aug. 10	San Juan	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
25	Colon	Rufino	✓		Messboy	Aug. 3/26	New York	Both	"	25	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-4		
26	House	William	✓		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-11		
27	Shergold	James	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10		
28	Herzet	Martin	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		
29	Macfie	Douglas	✓		Saloon "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
30	La Froschia	Irene	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5-8		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Thomas G. Evans, Master** of the **S/S Coamo**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

*Thomas G. Evans*  
Master, S/S Coamo

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 16, 19 26 from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacquet	Margot	✓		Stewardess	Aug 3/26	New York	Both	Yes	47	F	U. S.	Citizen	5-8		
2	Sheridan	Philip	✓		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Ugalde	Julian	✓		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
4	Monasterio	Marcos	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Yzaguirre	Anselma	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10		
First 6	Chevalier	Antonio	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8		
First 7	Olasovaga	Juan	✓		Order "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
8	Rodriguez	Marcos	✓		Roast "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
9	Uribe	Antonio	✓		2nd Cl. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
First 10	Fernandez	Arturo	✓		Scullery	Aug. 12.	San Juan	"	"	21	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-7		
11	Ward	Victor	✓		Butcher	" 3	New York	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-5		
First 12	de Mey	William	✓		2nd. Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5-4		
13	Mc Kenna	Rugh	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8		
14	Webb	Benjamin	✓		Night Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		
First 15	Chisholm	Angus	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5-7		
16	Vansco	Paul	✓		Chf. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-9		
17	Niess	Ludwig	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5-10		
18	Rodriguez	Dionico	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-4		
19	Colon	Aniceto	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
20	Ruis Diaz	Fumador	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
21	Rodriguez	Ricardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-4		
22	Natal	John	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Visey	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10		
24	Colon	Cristobal	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
First 25	Adler	Emil	✓		Ast. Messman	Aug. 12	San Juan	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Lopez	Inis	✓		Printer	" 3	New York	"	"	49	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-4		
27	Marion	Rafael	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8		
28	Hellburg	Bartolo	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6		
29	Desnoyers	Rene	✓		Ber. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	British	5-7		
30	Dovey	Ernest	✓		Deck	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-7		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. W. A. S.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master of the S/S Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Thomas G. Evans*  
Master

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 16, 19 26, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Haseth	John	✓	✓	Asst. Steward	Aug. 3/26	New York	Both	Yes	28	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7		
2	Faessel	Arnold	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Rey	Anthony	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		
4	Lambert	Marshall	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5		
5	Bayley	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
6	Haar	Elias	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5		
7	Schaeffer	Anton	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8		
8	Cotie	Frank	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5-9		
9	Carriel	Mammel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9		
10	Reichardt	Erre	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5-10		
11	Sousa	Carmelo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		
12	Bradshaw	Harold	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5		
13	Haseth	Cornelius	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-5		
14	Watson	Harry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-7		
15	Calvert	Herbert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
16	Sweeney	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5		
17	Gill	Harold	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5		
18	Burke	Patrick	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5-5		
19	Pena	Mammel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5-6		
20	Chisholm	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-4		
21	Walsh	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		
22	Martin	Luis	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		
23	Foden	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-7		
24	Birch	Frederick	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-9		
25	McCombe	Frank	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5-9		
26	Cureton	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-10		
27	Weyde	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-8		
28	Flott	Edmund	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-6		
29	Webster	Sammel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11		
30	Harden	Purcell	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on page 12 of this manual.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Thomas G. Evans, Master**, of the **S/S Coamo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

*Thomas G. Evans*  
Master

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 16, 19 26 from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Johnson	Louis	✓	Asst. Steward	Aug. 3/26	New York	Both	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8		
	2	Rogers	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9		
	3	Humphrey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8		
First	4	Klefress	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9		
First	5	Lauritsen	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		
	6	Irisarry	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
First	7	Wene	Jack	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-6		
	8	Hackett	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	Irish	"	5-8		
First	9	Murphy	Jerome	✓	1st. Class Ngt. Watch. Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5		
	10	Jadus	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
	11	Torres	Justino	✓	Bells	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3		
	12	Thompson	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10		
	13	Miskell	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10		
	14	Rodriguez	Julio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
	15	de Castro	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
	16	Quinn	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5		
	17	Maduro	Frederico	✓	2nd. Class Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9		
	18	Aroche	Carmen	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	U. S. Citizen		5-8		
	19	Becker	Elias	✓	2nd. Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9		
	20	Alameda	Eloy	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
	21	Johanna	Juan	✓	2nd. Class Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7		
	22	Colon	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		
	23	Martinez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		
	24	deWindt	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-6		
	25	Albertus	Rodolfo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
	26	Yansen	Cornelia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		
	27	Specht	Hipolito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
	28	Funk	James	✓	2nd. Class Ngt. Watch.	"	"	"	"	56	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		
	29	Laretto	Vincenzo	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	21	M	So. Italian	Italy	5-7		
	30	De Con	John	✓	Chf. Musician	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_*W. E. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Thomas G. Evans, Master**, of the **S/S Coamo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Thomas G. Evans*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 16, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flores	Servando	✓		Musician	Aug 3/26	New York	Both	Yes	24	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-7		
2	Blank	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Dardenne	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	Belgium	5-9		
4	Thatcher	Richard	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S.	Citizen	6		
5	Dawes	Harry	✓		Workaway	Aug. 10/26	San Juan	Discharged	"	30	M	W. Indian	British	5-9		
6	Zenthen	Christian	✓		"	Aug. 12/26	San Juan	Discharged	"	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN.		5-7		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

*Mewals*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-16-26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master of the S/S Conno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Aug 1926  
M. J. Walsh  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas G. Evans  
 Master, S/S Conno

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
 BILL NO. 126198 FILED AUG 23 1926

I, B. A. Smith, M.D., Surgeon of the P. P. Cristobal, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Tennessee School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

984  
 Cards Issued 8/26/26  
 Clerk R. Y.  
 Cards Received 9/7/26  
 984

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1926  
 at New York

James  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or at the place that may be designated on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

Cons. 16.26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGER
		8. I.	U. S. Cits.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO. MAINS	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	ORDER IN ACC'D		
1st Cabin	4				4	167	2					171
2nd Cabin												
STEWARD												
TOTAL	4				4	167	2					171

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 10 167 171

2nd Cabin 10 167 171

2 U.S. Mail Clerks

Cristobal  
James



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oriental Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, August 11 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	162400	Delaquis ✓	Marc	27		M	Agent Swift & Co	yes	English	yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	none			Haiti	Port au Prince
2		Renfer ✓	Mrs Marguerite	61		F	wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	10		Port au Prince July 27 1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
3		Sala ✓	Vieter	17		M	Student	yes	English	yes	Haiti	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	none			Haiti	Port au Prince
4	162399	Chalem ✓	Meise	28		M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	none	11		Haiti	Port au Prince
5	162398	Marlhins ✓	Miss Louie	24		F	Sales woman	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris			Aug 5 1926	France	Paris
6		Theban, ✓	Jules	27		M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	Gonaives	359		Aug 1 1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
7	DIPLOMAT	Alexis ✓	Stephen	38		M	Counsel to Antwerp Belgium	yes	French	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Gonaives			Haitian Diplomatic Passport Aug. 22, 1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Henry Insup*  
8/16/26  
10A 97

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 16, 1926

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of his temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	
1	Wife. Evonne Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	5 yrs to 1924 NY	Agent Swift & Co 302 Produce Bldg. N.Y. City	return 1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	blk	blk
2	Daughter Mrs. R. Dew Port au Prince Haiti	NJ	Rutherford	no	self	yes	45 yrs to 1925	Daughter Mrs. K. Mable Rutherford NJ	return 1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	gr	bl
3	Father-Boulesse Sada Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York	yes	Father	yes	2 yrs to Jun 1926	Uncle John Sada Washington St N.Y. City	return 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	blk	blk
4	Bro. H. Chaleu Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	& various	424 Broadway NY City	return 1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	blk	blk
5	Fd. Mr. R. Breuard Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris	no	self	yes	1923 1926	Parents Home Paris, France	transit 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt	br	bl
6	Mother Mrs. Maguerite Thebauld, Port au Prince Haiti	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	& various NY	Dental Congress Philadelphia Pa	return 1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	blk	blk

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. H. Foster**, Master, of the **S. J. Cristobal**, from **Port au Prince, Haiti**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Aug**, 19 **26**  
at **any**  
**J. H. Foster**  
MASTER  
**J. H. Foster**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Smith, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 26

at my Office  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ( 7 )

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CRISTOBAL " Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone. August 8, 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 162397	Taylor,	Mrs Florence	24		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Panama	Colon	affidavit	Colon, N.P.	Aug 3 1926	C. Z.	New Cristobal
2		Cook	Anna Clara	24		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	Span. Amer.	Port Limon	Colon	158	Balboa Heights	Aug 5 1926	C. Z.	Ancon
3		Massini	Felice	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Canal Zone	Colon	166	Balboa Heights	July 29, 1926	C. Z.	Balboa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*9/18/26*  
*10 AM*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. H. FOSTER**, <sup>Master</sup>, of the Steamship "**CRISTOBAL**", from **Cristobal, C. S.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. H. Foster*

Master **FOSTER**  
Officer

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Aug**, 19 **26**  
at *my*  
*J. H. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (RACE).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-1

14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, August 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 16, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Everett	16		M	S	Cristobal C.Z. April 21, 1910	American parents	53 75 St Brooklyn NY
2	Allgeier	Robert	19		M	S	Brooklyn NY Jan 6 1907		269 Marion Ave. West New Brighton
3	Ackerley	Clarence J	29		M	S	New York City Sept 12 1896		9114 Colsey Av Queens L.I. N
4	Brady	Theo W	46		M	S	Marion S. C. 1880		Garden City L.I. New York
5	Benton	Harry	42		M	S	Trumansburg NY. 1884		Trumansburg, N.Y.
6	Bobbitt	Joseph R	36		M	M	Elmora, Ind. 7/23/88		Holbrook Mass
7	Bobbitt	Mrs Dorothea	36		F	M	Whitman, Mass Aug 14 1889		Bx 279 --"---
8	Bolen	John H	35		M	M	Bentonville Va Dec 7 1890		144 E 43 St Covington Ky
9	Bolen	Mrs. Gladys	29		F	M	Covington Ky Jan 30 1879		-----"
10	Berger	Albert	75		M	M	Germany Mar. 10, 1853	Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio. Oct 1880	4279 Argus St Cincinnati Ohio
11	Berger	Mrs Mary E	86		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio May 27 1841		-----"
12	Boos	Wahille	35		M	M	Reading Pa. Jan 22 1891		402 Whitridge Ave. Phila. Pa
13	Burgoon	Joseph B	30		M	M	Du Boise Pa. Aug. 31, 1896		102 W 116 St N.Y. City
14	Burgoon	Mrs Catherine	52		F	M	DuBoise Pa. 1874		-----"
15	Berg	Alfred G.	55		M	M	South Orange NJ 1875		70 Johnston St Newburg NY
16	Bough	James F	20		M	S	Boston, Mass 1906		Plymouth Mass
17	Cook	Capl W	54		M	M	Dunkirk NY May 22 1872		2855 E Francisco Ave Chicago Ill
18	Cook	Emily	44		F	M	Phila Pa. Sept 25 1881		-----"
19	Carr	Byron	39		M	M	Tremont Ohio Aug 22 1887		Tremont Ohio
20	Carr	Mrs Mina Margaret	30		F	M	Rye, NY Aug. 8 1895		Springdale Ct
21	Cook	Granger	24		M	M	Chicago Ill. May 2 1902		Michael Reese Hospital Chicago Ill
22	Cunningham	Alice Elizabeth	36		F	S	Lynn Mass. Mar 23 1890		39 New Park Ave. Lynn Mass
23	Campbell	Mrs John S	35		F	M	Phila Pa. Jan 1893		326 Fitzgerald St Phila Pa
24	Campbell	Jack Lerby	14		M	S	Camden NJ. Dec 2 1911		-----"
25	Olinchard	William	19		M	S	Omaha Neb. 1907		University of Nebraska Omaha
26	Coulthard	Mrs Stanley A	26		F	M	Newark NJ Mar 4 1901		702 E 19 St Phila Pa
27	Coulthard	Gloria	9		F	S	Pahama R P Oct 17 1925		-----"
28	Coleman	John	29		M	M	Clinton Mo. 1897		2509 Kansas City Mo
29	Deekery	Mrs Harry	45		F	M	Brooklyn NY Dec 16 1881		464 41 St Brooklyn NY
30	Dorrer	Albert W	43		M	M	St Louis Mo 1883		3549 W 61 St Chicago Ill

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Aug. 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 16 1926 192

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Davis	Frank G	29		M	S	Baltimore Md. Aug. 21, 1897		Dresden Apts. Norfolk Va.
2	Daniels	Charles	38		M	M	New York City 1888		394 E Boston Rd Hamaroneck NY
3	Dunlap,	William L.	42		M	S	Carlton Minn Jan 19 1884		45 Treman Place N Y City
4	Evans	Frederick W	28		M	S	Lawrence Mass 1898		38 Farnwood Ave Bradford Mass
5	Fitter	Peter	70		M	S	Reading Pa. April 20 1856		Chicago Illinois
6	Ford	Donald	20		M	S	Freeport Ill. Apr 3 1906		Sanark Ill
7	Foots,	Leonard	33		M	M	Bayona N. J. Dec 23 1892		Ex 261 Turnedo Ph. NY
8	Foots,	Mrs Leonard	32		F	M	Perth Amboy NJ Dec 8 1893		---
9	Foots	Alice	7		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. May 25 1919		---
10	Flaharty,	Mrs Julia	33		F	M	Lough, West Va. Aug 8 1893		Granttown West Virginia
11	Flaharty	James W	12		M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Feb. 7 1914		---
12	Flaharty,	Elena Jean	10		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Oct 10 1915		---
13	Fishbough,	Leon S	36		M	M	Phillipsburg, N. J. 1890		Sanger, Pa. R No. 1 Ex 68
14	Fishbough	Mary E	36		F	M	Sanger Pa. 1890		---
15	Fishbough	Edmund	14		M	S	Phillipsburg N.J. 1912		---
16	Fishbough,	Leon Jr	11		M	S	Phillipsburg N J 1915		---
17	Fishbough,	Rosemina	9		F	S	Phillipsburg N.J. 1917		---
18	Fisher	Augustine	37		F	S	Enfield Conn Apr. 2 1889		31 Burns Ave Tompconville Ct
19	Gravatt	Grover O	34		M	M	Hightstown, N. J. Nov 12 1892		Mayetta, N.Y.
20	Gravatt,	Mrs Grayson	32		F	M	New York NY Sept 2 1894		---
21	Gravatt	Grover J	5		M	S	Ancon C Z Jan 3 1922		---
22	Gravatt	Grace	7		F	S	Sept 6 1919 Brooklyn NY		---
23	Gonzales,	Mrs Louise	56		F	M	New York City Aug 6 1870		2440 Webb Ave N. Y. City.
24	Green	George W	39		M	M	Muncy Pa. June 1 1887		Muncy Pa.
25	Gage,	Genevieve	43		F	S	Pleasantville Pa Apr 12 1885		29 Atlantic St Baltimore NY
26	Grieser	Miss Elsie K	30		F	S	Whitestone L. I. NY 1894		83 W 21 St Whitestone LI. NY
27	Hylar	Walter G	40		M	M	Tomaston, Me. 9, 5, 1885		249 Seic St. Rochester NY
28	Hogan	Mrs Edward L.	43		F	M	Lynn Mass. Nov 26 1882.		39 New Ark St Lynn Mass
29	Helmus,	John	46		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 3 1880		House of Representatives Wash. DC
30	Haggerty	Joseph	41		M	M	Wilkesbarre Pa. Apr 4 1885		302 Scott St Wilkes Barre Pa

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ( 3 )

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. CRISTOBAL

Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone Aug. 8 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York NY June 16 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	Haggerty	Mrs. Joseph	39	F	M	Wilkesbarre, Pa. Oct. 9 1886		302 Scott St Wilkes barre Pa
2	Haggerty	Joseph Jr	4	M	S	Balboa Canal Zone May 19 1924		-----
3	Haggerty	Marie	5	F	S	Balboa Canal Zone Feb. 24 1921		-----
4	Jett	Bernard	40	M	M	Alexandria Va Oct 25 1886		212 5th St NE Washington DC
5	Jett	Mrs Mary H	37	F	M	Wash. DC. Oct 7 1888		-----
6	Jett	John B	15	M	S	Wash. DC. Nov 25 1910		-----
7	Johnson,	Mrs Anna	46	F	M	New York City 1890		235 E 50 St N. Y. City
8	Jenkins	Mrs Anna H	42	F	M	Phila Pa. 1874		2314 Fliegwater St Phila. Pa
9	Jennett	Arthur F.	25	M	S	Santa Fe Argentina. 1904	American Parents	The Wrangles, Evanston Ill
10	Kirby	Jeremiah	42	M	S	Newport R.I. 1884 May 31st		21 Sheffield Ave Newport R.I.
11	Kinard	Floyd	21	M	S	Brant. Ala. Nov. 22 1904		2128 East 27 St Cleveland Ohio
12	Kerr	Adolphus	55	M	M	Corsica. Pa. June 30 1871		Cor Central Ave & 6th St Oil City Pa
13	Kerr,	Mrs Ella	50	F	S	Freyburg, Pa. Nov 16 1875		-----
14	Kerr	Miss Katherine	19	F	S	Oil City Pa. Apr. 12 1907		-----
15	Klunk,	Mrs. Charles	42	F	M	Chillicothe Ohio 1884		87 E 21st St Columbus Ohio
16	Klunk	John G.	17	M	S	Columbus Ohio Apr 3 1909		-----
17	Meating	Jessie	34	F	S	Belding Kent Co Mich 1891		1624 Montana St Flint Mich
18	Kloefkens	Johanna	17	F	S	Rotterdam Holland 1908	Father American Citizen	Staten Island Hospital S. NY
19	Keely	Dr. Henry E	44	M	M	Bozartown Pa. 1882		332 Walnut St Pottstown Pa
20	Lindstedt	John E	71	M	S	New York City Apr 7 1855		98 Waldo Bloomfield NJ
21	Lee,	Mary	19	F	S	Rocky Mount, Va. June 25 1907		Rocky Mount Va
22	Leonard	Catherine	24	F	S	Wilkes Barre Pa. Nov 6 1924		302 Scott St Wilkes Barre Pa
23	Lowe,	Jerold D	41	M	M	Townshend Vt Mar 26 1885		Townshend Vt.
24	Luby	Catherine	27	F	S	New Bedford Mass July 30 1899		50 Trossard Rd Stapelton SI
25	Mc Kense	Sam Frank	26	M	M	Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 2 1900		Meridan, Miss
26	Miles	Mrs Theresa	24	F	Div	Santander Spain Feb. 8 1902	Naturalized third marriage	750 John St Elmira NY
27	Macparran,	Eben S	34	M	M	Providence R.I. 1916		319 7th St Brooklyn NY
28	Mc Evoy	Joseph B	15	M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 23 1911		2260 84 St Bklyn NY
29	Mc Kenna	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Sisaxsea Mass. June 15 1888		Hotel Navarre N. Y. City
30	Mallett	Mrs Ann	21	F	M	Oil City Pa. Feb 8 1906		Cor Gen. Ave & 6th St Oil City Pa

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL

Sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.

August 16, 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York NY August 16, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							
1	Mallett	Jeanna M	5		F		Albion C. Z. Mar 8, 1926		Cor of Gen. Ave & 6 St Oil City Pa
2	Metzger	Harry	25		M		Chester, Pa Mar 23 1901		7 Hubard Terrace Jacksonville Fla
3	Mirrop.	Michael	28		M		Jersey City NJ Apr 1 1898		135 Wegman Parkway Jersey City NJ
4	Mc Dermott	Marietta	35		F		Middlesex Co Lowell Mass Mar 15 1891		Gifford Pa
5	Morris,	Helen Mae	32		F		Reading Pa. Aug 6 1894		1648 Colton St Reading Pa
6	Mc Cormack,	Edward A	46		M		Syracuse NY. 1880		4 Onondaga Pl. NY Syracuse NY
7	Palmore	Mrs Nettie Louise	33		F		New York City Aug 14 1894		2440 Webb Ave N. Y. City
8	Palmore	John Stanley	9		M		Anson CT Aug. 6 1917		---
9	Palmore	Charles A	17		M		NY City Dec 11 1924		---
10	Pullig	Mrs James	57		F		Louisiana Dec 16 Bartrop. 1869		Tampa Fla
11	Pullig	Mattie	21		F		Bartrop La. Mar 4 1905		---
12	Prindle,	Mrs Valentine C	29		F		Lexington Me. Feb 14 1897		18 Alondale Ave Brockton Mass
13	Prindle	George	3		M		Columbus Ga. Sept 29 1923		---
14	Pittman	Mabel B.	40		F		Worcester Mass 1886		17 Raymond St Worcester Mass
15	Reppa	Mrs Frank J.	37		F		Brooklyn NY. Jan 30 1889		121-13 Hillside Ave Richmond Hill
16	Reppa,	Robert	6		M		Brooklyn NY Aug 1 1920		---
17	Reinheld	Ernest	11		M		Cristobal, C. Z. Aug 7 1925 1915		1732 Union St Allentown Pa
18	Rogers,	Marion	30		F		Norwich Ct Jan 7 1896		Galas Ferry Ct
19	Robinson	Bernes J.	35		M		Clairborne Co Arizona La. Oct 12, 1892		Arizona La.
20	Robinson	Mina C	29		F		Pruner Md. Dec 30 1897		---
21	Robinson	Earl	6		M		Homer "a. dec 30 1919		---
22	Raymond	Harvey S	44		M		Oct 2 1881 Buffalo NY		114 17th St Buffalo NY
23	Raymond	Mary J	44		F		May 15 1881 New York, NY		---
24	Raymond	Harry	12		M		Portsmouth Va. Feb 14 1914		---
25	Riseley,	Miss Jennie	50		F		Allaen, N. Y. 1 1876		White Plains, NY
26	Riseley	Miss Belle	44		F		Oneonta NY 1882		730 W 183 St NYC
27	Rossetti,	Teresa Anne	34		F		Weymouth Mass 1892		68 West St S. Weymouth Mass
28	Rossetti,	John L.	6		M		Anson C. Z. 1926		---
29	Rossa	Isabel O Donovan	38		F		Brooklyn NY Mar 25 1888		194 Richmond Terrace S. I. NYC
30	Scholefield Mx	May	34		F		Riverside R. I. 1890		Riverside R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Cristobal, Aug. 8, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York NY August 16, 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Svensson	Eric H	20		M	S	Winthrop Mass June 15 1906		West Point NY ✓
2	Strowbridge	Claude B	22		M	S	Rochester NY Jan 30 1904		1 Shepherd St Rochester NY ✓
3	Stoning	Edward	45		M	S	May 31 1882. N Y City		2112 Dorchester Rd Bklyn NY ✓
4	Schjeveland	Mans	46		M	M	Norway Mar 20 1881	Kings Co. NY, City 12th Dec 1918 ✓	860 58 St Bklyn NY ✓
5	Schjeveland	Albertine	42		F	M	Nov 16 1879		---"--- ✓
6	Slavin	Richard	42		M	M	Detroit Mich. Aug 9 1884		Indian Head Md ✓
7	Slavin	William	11		M	S	Detroit Mich Sep 15 1915		---"--- ✓
8	Slavin	Richard	15		M	S	Detroit Mich Aug 14 1911		---"--- ✓
9	Slavin	Patrick	13		M	S	Detroit Mich Aug 23 1913		---"--- ✓
10	Sorley	Lewis S	27		M	S	Galveston Texas 1899		239 Long Lane Upper Merby Pa ✓
11	Schack	Joseph J	29		M	S	Dayton Ohio Mar 25 1896		Princes Bay Staten Isl NY. ✓
12	Schack	Grace Sarah	27		F	M	New York NY Dec 26 1899		1408 Madison Ave NYC ✓
13	Schack	Joseph Jas	2	6	M	S	Panama R.P. 1924		---"--- ✓
14	Schack	Grace S	4		F	S	Ancon GZ Jul 3 1922		---"--- ✓
15	Steensberg	Miss Clarice Louise	18		F	S	Milwaukee Wis Mar 23 1908		Langley Field Hampton Va ✓
16	Smith	Le Roy	48		M	M	Allaway N J 1878		Romulus NY ✓
17	Thompson	Percy D	43		M	S	Euelid Pa. May 9 1883		Tulsa Okla. ✓
18	Thompson	James R	48		M	S	Euelid Pa. Apr 14 1881		Tulsa Okla ✓
19	Taylor	William	42		M	M	Malden Mass Nov 27 1884		627 Main St Weymouth Mass ✓
20	Taylor	Ralph C	30		M	M	Elmwood Ill May 20 1896		3706 Morrison St Chevy Chase, Wash DC ✓
21	Townley	Mrs Louise	45		F	M	St Louis Mo Feb 1881		6609 Vermont ave St Louis Mo ✓
22	Williams	James R	36		M	M	New Albany Ind. 1891		708 W Spring St New Albany Ind ✓
23	Williams	Lois	15		F	S	Canal Zone Cas Vascenas 1911		---"--- ✓
24	Williams	Sarah J	6		F	S	Canal Zone Ancon, 1920		---"--- ✓
25	Williams	Augusta Mrs	34		F	M	East Orange N.J. 1893		---"--- ✓
26	Watson,	John	8		M	S	Canal Zone, Ancon, 1908		50 Christopher St Montclair NJ ✓
27	Woodruff	Silas	43		M	M	Clyde Kansas Feb 12 1883		1508 Clinton St Muskegon Mich ✓
28	Woodruff	Mary Jane	6		F	S	Ancon G.Z. 1920		---"--- ✓
29	Woodruff	Mrs Johanna	38		F	M	St Louis Mo May 9 1886		---"--- ✓
30	Van Ollief	Charles Edward	43		M	M	West Brighton SI NY Jan 2 1883		63 Alaska St West Brighton SI NY ✓

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL

Sailing from Cristobal 0 2, Aug. 8 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York NY August 16 1926 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sanksen,	Frank B	41		M	M	Germany Kiel June 1885	Supreme Court N. Y. City 1915	43 Second Ave NYCity
2	Sanksen	Rosa	44		F	M	Romansen Bucharest 1882	by marriage	
NOT COUNTED	Weaver	Robert C ) US Sen	40		M	M	Saratoga Springs NY Oct 19 1886		6725 64 St Woodside NY
NOT COUNTED	Kans	Frederick ) clerk assigned to ship	60		M	S	Williamsport Pa. pa. 1866		Washington DC
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Officer J. J. Murphy*  
*8/16/26*  
*10 AM*

*2 cats*  
*US mail*  
*not count*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, August 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 16, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Harden	Mrs Josephine	28		F	M	San Juan, Porto Rico, 1903		Hotel Alamo, New York City
2	Harden,	George William	7		M	S	Santo Domingo City, Dom. Republic, 1919		-----
3	Brown,	James R	33		M	M	Newark, Ohio. 1885		366 East Main St Newark Ohio
4	Julian	Ernest V	34		M	M	Edgar Ill. May 30 1882		1413 W 48 St Norfolk Va
5	Stephens,	Howard	18		M	S	Richmond Ind. Oct 26 1907		122 N 2nd St Richmond Ind
6	Levens William	William	29		M	S	Northampton, Mass. Dec 20 1896		U. S. Marine Corps, New York N.Y.
7	Davies,	Lt William W	34		M	M	Delaware Ohio Sept 15 1891		Navy Department Washington DC
8	Gooreft	Leonard G	20		M	S	Hamlet Georgia, Dec 28 1906		Navy Yard, Brooklyn NY
9	Moore	Miss Julia	11		F	S	Jersey City N. J. 1915		319 Fairmont St Jersey City NJ
10	Smith	Nicholas D	59		M	M	Springfield Mo. Feb 27 1867		Waco Texas
11	West	Miss Helen	35		F	S	Brooklyn NY. April 26 1893		416 W 122 St N. Y. City
12	Loftin	Samuel T	23		M	M	Mt Olive N. C. Oct 21 1903		207 E Main St Mt Olive N. C.
13	Loftin	Mrs Elisabeth	21		F	M	Colpyse, N. C. Feb 23 1905		Mount Olive N. C.
14	Loftin	sterling Elisabeth	4		F	S	Port au Prince, Haiti, April 4 1926		-----
15	Anderson	Howard James	30		M	M	Providence R. I. Dec 2 1895		35 St * De Bree Ave Providence RI
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*John J. Insip*  
*7/16/26*  
*10 AM*

*15 cut*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



102

176

1926, from the port of  
Cristobal, O. S. Vln. Port au Prince, Haiti

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## Stomship

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16 1926, 19, consigned to Panama Mail Road Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 65 N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug 24 1926, 19, for Orientabal OZ Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Smo. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2012

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid if arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
paid off	yes	35	M	American	US	5-10	166	
"	"	35	M	do	US	5-8	160	
"	"	34	M	Scout	US	5-11	166	
"	"	37	M	Russian	US	5-8	160	
"	"	45	M	American	US	5-6	166	
"	"	34	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	160	
"	"	29	M	American	US	5-9	160	
"	"	26	M	American	US	5-4	140	
"	"	20	M	do	US	5-7	165	
"	"	48	M	Italian	US	5-7	160	
"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
"	"	36	M	Scand	US	5-6	166	
"	"	38	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	175	
"	"	22	M	Irish	Gr Br	5-6	160	
"	"	28	M	Scand	Iceland	5-7	160	
"	"	41	M	German	Germany	5-7	166	
"	"	33	M	English	Gr Br	5-7	145	
"	"	52	M	Greek	US	5-6	165	
"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-4	160	
"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	180	
"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
"	"	48	M	African	Holl.	5-7	160	
"	"	29	M	African	Holl	5-6	145	
"	"	46	M	African	Holl.	5-7	166	
"	"	35	M	African	Other	5-8	160	
"	"	22	M	African	Panama	5-7	146	
"	"	35	M	African	Panama	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	African	Holl.	5-8	160	
"	"	39	M	English	US	5-11	166	
"	"	31	M	Dutch	US	5-8	160	

<sup>23</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (1)

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal voy 160, arriving at, New York NY, August 16, 1926, from the port of Cristobal, O. Z. Via. Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1926										
	Poster,	Frank H.		12	Master	Jul. 21	New York	paid off	yes	36	M	American	US	5-10	165	
	Cruser,	Arthur L.		14	2nd officer	21	"	"	"	35	M	do	US	5-8	160	
	Malvorsen,	Hans		16	1st Officer	21	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	US	5-11	165	
	Freede,	Peter		17	3rd "	21	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	US	5-8	160	
	Misley,	WILLIAM M.		20	Purser	21	"	"	"	45	M	American	US	5-6	165	
	Anson,	Martin		5	Freight Clerk	21	"	"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	150	
	Smith,	B. Arthur		1 mo	Surgeon	27	"	"	"	29	M	American	US	5-9	160	
	Andersen,	Dudley		6	1st Radio Oper	21	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-4	140	
	Ostergaard,	Thomas M		7	2nd "	21	"	"	"	28	M	do	US	5-7	155	
	Longiere	Lugi		25	Carpenter	21	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	US	5-7	160	
	Quinta	Rosario		21	Boatswain	21	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
	Hagelberg,	Marela		14	Gr Master	21	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	US	5-6	155	
	Kruhse	Peter		17	"	21	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	175	
	Leckey	Thomas		3	"	21	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	St Br	5-6	150	
	Sigurlasson,	Ole		8	watchman	21	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Iceland	5-7	160	
	Kibbat	William		21	"	21	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany	5-7	155	
	Stewart	Charles		21	"	21	"	"	"	32	M	English	Gt Br	5-7	145	
	Monduly	Harry		28	"	21	"	"	"	52	M	Greek	US	5-6	165	
	Guidice	Giovanni		6	Seaman	21	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
	Quastalla,	Vincent		28	"	21	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
	Terranova	Michele		28	"	21	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
	Miller Dease	Pearo		24	"	21	"	"	"	48	M	African	Holl.	5-7	150	
	Bare,	Cornelio		9	"	21	"	"	"	29	M	African	Holl.	5-6	145	
	Godfried,	John		24	"	21	"	"	"	46	M	African	Holl.	5-7	165	
	Ellis	Reinold		25	"	24	"	"	"	33	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	160	
	Aguilar	Boltano		5	"	21	"	"	"	22	M	African	Panama	5-7	145	
	Arosemena	Albert		26	Ord. Seaman	26	"	"	"	33	M	African	Panama	5-6	150	
	Wils,	Asinto		11	Sailors Mess Boy	21	"	"	"	30	M	African	Holl.	5-8	160	
	Clements,	Benj. R.		20	Chief Ingr.	21	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-11	165	
	Hower	John		10	1st Asst	21	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	US	5-5	150	

Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Panama Mail Road Company

Panama Mail Road Co.

Local Agents

14-1249

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*8/16/26*  
*Inspector*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off as discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Oriental** voy **160**, arriving at **New York NY**, **August 16th. 1926**, from the port of **Oriental, O. S. Via Port au Prince, Haiti**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1926										
1	Wheeler	William	✓	18	2nd Asst.	Jul. 21	New York	paid off	yes	33	M	Englishman	US	5-9	175	
2	Super	Robert	✓	7	3rd "	21	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-6	140	
3	Aralucea, X	Andre	✓	20	Refg Engr	21	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	180	
4	Dias, ✓	Gregoria	✓	25	asst "	21	"	"	"	47	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-6	150	
5	Meyers	John	✓	20	Deck Engr	21	"	"	"	41	M	American	US	5-6	145	
6	Gonle, ✓	Jose	✓	20	Oilier	21	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
7	Fernandes,	John M.	✓	17	"	21	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
8	Ferreira	Antonio	✓	18	"	21	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	165	
9	Rodrigues,	Santana	✓	9	"	21	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-10	165	
10	Martin	Edward	✓	18	"	21	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-8	150	
first 11	Barthal, X	Bruce	✓	10	"	21	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	
first 12	Oreer	Robert	✓	15	"	22	"	"	"	35	M	American	US	5-10	155	
first 13	Gastmans	Albert	✓	25	"	21	"	"	"	50	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-8	160	
14	Mives	Andrew	✓	6	"	21	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
15	Satirre	Thomas	✓	7	"	21	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greece	5-10	150	
16	Agilda, X	Jose m	✓	25	Wartender	21	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	190	
17	Corsema, ✓	Jose	✓	12	"	21	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	175	
18	Pinto, ✓	Marcos	✓	15	"	21	"	"	"	35	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-7	150	
19	Salazar,	Alexander	✓	23	Fireman	21	"	"	"	21	M	Spanamer	Peru	5-7	155	
20	Amich, X	Sam	✓	4	"	21	"	"	"	22	M	Austrian	Austria	5-9	165	
first 21	Medina	Frank	✓	7	"	27	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Paraguay	5-7	150	
22	Rojas,	Antonia	✓	10	Wiper	21	"	"	"	30	M	Spanamer	Chile	5-6	150	
23	Alfonse, X	Emilio	✓	22	"	21	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	145	
first 24	Farfan,	Peter	✓	5	"	27	"	"	"	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-4	145	
25	Swift	Dean	✓	22	Chief Steward	21	"	"	"	41	M	English	England	5-7	155	
first 26	Stabington	Arthur	✓	23	1st "	21	"	"	"	42	M	English	England	5-6	150	
27	Morrissey	Mrs Bertha	✓	49	Stewardess	21	"	"	"	49	F	English	US	5-6	140	
28	Dunn, ✓	Denham L.	✓	16	Chief Cook	21	"	"	"	36	M	African	St Br	5-11	200	
29	Durant, ✓	Oswell	✓	10	2nd Cook	21	"	"	"	32	M	African	St Br	5-7	150	
30	Rowling	James	✓	19	3rd Cook	21	"	"	"	39	M	African	St Br	5-8	160	

Line **Panama Mail Road Steamship Line**  
Owners **Panama Mail Road Company**  
Local Agents **Panama Mail Road Co**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Oriental, arriving at, New York NY, August 16, 1926, from the port of Oriental via Port au Prince Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
1	Williams	Kenneth	✓	5	Utterer	July 21	New York	paid off	yes	24	M	African	GBR	5-10	150	
2	Sylvester	Jose	✓	2	Sculleryman	21	"	"	"	21	M	African	GBR	5-8	145	
3	Fedee	Morris	✓	12	Baker	21	"	"	"	35	M	African	GBR	5-7	145	
4	Buttler	Marginal	✓	25	2nd Baker	21	"	"	"	26	M	African	GBR	5-9	155	
5	Peart	Langford	✓	10	Dutcher	21	"	"	"	30	M	African	GBR	5-9	165	
6	Wagner	Peter	✓	20	Pantryman	21	"	"	"	39	M	African	Holl	5-8	160	
7	Stente	Lee	✓	5	2nd "	23	"	"	"	24	M	African	GBR	5-7	150	
8	Brewer	Victor	✓	1	3rd "	25	"	"	"	19	M	African	Panama	5-7	140	
9	Garcia	Luis	✓	2	Messman	26	"	"	"	22	M	African	Panama	5-7	145	
10	Monteblanco	Luis	✓	6	Messman	21	"	"	"	27	M	African	US	5-7	150	
11	Iuniga	Antonia	✓	15	2nd Messman	24	"	"	"	39	M	Span Amer	C. R.	5-7	145	
12	Furst	Fred	✓	13	Porter	21	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5-10	165	
13	Lewis	Arnold	✓	24	Waiter	21	"	"	"	45	M	African	GBR	5-7	145	
14	Foreman	Fritz	✓	6	"	21	"	"	"	25	M	African	GBR	5-9	150	
15	Springer	Barton	✓	5	"	21	"	"	"	25	M	African	GBR	5-6	140	
16	Kemble	Ernest	✓	10	"	21	"	"	"	35	M	African	GBR	5-7	150	
17	Snape	Joshua	✓	14	"	21	"	"	"	34	M	African	GBR	5-8	170	
18	Ellis	Benjamin	✓	10	"	21	"	"	"	32	M	African	GBR	5-6	150	
19	Osby	Robert	✓	9	"	21	"	"	"	29	M	African	GBR	5-7	150	
20	Mullholland	Percy	✓	4	"	21	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	145	
21	Kochler	Hugo	✓	6	"	26	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	
22	Meinford	James	✓	5	"	21	"	"	"	31	M	African	Panama	5-9	165	
23	Henry	Samuel	✓	10	"	21	"	"	"	31	M	African	US	5-7	145	
24	Pieterse	Victor	✓	10	"	21	"	"	"	30	M	African	Holl	5-6	150	
25	Piper	Robert	✓	3	"	21	"	"	"	21	M	African	US	5-7	145	
26	Pecker	Adolph	✓	26	"	21	"	"	"	53	M	German	GBR	6-7	170	
27	Orass	Charles	✓	15	"	21	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-7	150	
28	Megaw	Sam	✓	5	"	21	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	GBR	5-8	160	
29	Barnes	James	✓	9	"	21	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	GBR	5-7	150	
30	Davies	Charles	✓	30	"	21	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	GBR	5-9	160	

Line Panama Mail Road Steamship Line  
Owners Panama Mail Road Co  
Local Agents Panama Mail Road Co

*J. J. Jones*  
11 Aug 1926  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*J. A. Fisher*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1009

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

0 186WIM00N

1926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Vessel Oristobal

, arriving at, New York NY

Aug. 16 1926

19

, from the port of

Oristobal, 02 Via Port au Prince Haiti

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Orilly	James	✓			1926										
first 2	Morrison	Albert	✓	47	waiter	July 26	New York	paid off	yes	69	M	Irish	US	5-4	140	
first 3	Seally	George	✓	20	"	22	"	"	"	41	M	English	England	5-9	155	
first 4	Duffy	John	✓	12	"	21	"	"	"	32	M	Scottish	Scotl	5-4	150	
first 5	King	Cyril	✓	28	"	26	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	Scotl	5-4	140	
first 6	Leonard	Edie	✓	3	App. waiter	21	"	"	"	20	M	African	Scotl	5-6	140	
first 7	Hana	Julius	✓	3	"	26	"	"	"	21	M	African	Scotl	5-6	140	
first 8	Silva	Joseph J. M.	✓	4	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	African	US	5-6	140	
9	Cortes, N. 445/104	Julio	✓	4	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	African	Scotl	5-6	135	
10	Cortes	Mmanuel	✓	3	Work a way	Aug. 9	ORISTOBAL, OZ.	Reship		20	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-9	150	
11	Miranda,	Francisco	✓	6	Work a way	"	8 ORISTOBAL, OZ.	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-6	145	
12	Demercede	Cecil	✓	4	Work a way	"	8 ORISTOBAL, OZ.	"	"	23	M	Portorican	US	5-6	145	
13			✓	7	Work a way	"	8 ORISTOBAL, OZ.	"	"	27	M	African	Scotl	5-7	150	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*9 feet jump  
8/16/26  
11 A.M.*

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER  
C. L. GUAY, C. Y.  
Date 8/17/26  
S. D. Hill  
Deputy Shipping Commissioner  
CLOSED AT No. \_\_\_\_\_

These 4 men  
deserted the  
S.S. Cristobal  
at Cristobal, OZ  
on previous voyage  
July 12, 1926.

Line Panama Mail Road Company.  
Owners Panama Mail Road Co  
Local Agents Panama Mail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AGWIMOUN

AUG 17 1926



8-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. POSTER, MASTER, of the Steamship "ORISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 26.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AGWIMMOON

AUG 17 1926

Rec

# INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION

STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS

25 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

V.K. HILL

PARAGON

TELEPHONE  
BOWLING GREEN 6180  
CABLE ADDRESS  
"TECHNICO" NEW YORK  
ALL CODES

RECEIVED  
AUG 17 1926

AGWIMMOON -

181

Arrived N.Y. Aug. 17, 1926  
Signed on Aug. 17, 1926  
Sailed Aug. 18, 1926

1. P. Thorsen	42	U. S.	Nat.
2. J. Ellingsen	34	"	"
3. C. Byrne	37	"	"
4. J. Hidalgo	28	"	Nat.
5. G. Sellar	21	"	"
6. M. Bodden	25	"	"
7. N. Housen	26	G.B.	"
8. C. Ben	21	Panama	"
9. F. Guerrero	37	"	"
10. J. Mann	25	Italy	"
11. J. Ronel	20	G.B.	"
12. C. Wiebke	25	Germany	"
13. A. Tomlinson	18	Russia	"
14. Joe Murphy	19	U.S.	"
15. F. D. Russell	34	"	"
16. R. Petersen	38	"	"
17. J. Tarleton	35	"	"
18. G. Mailoth	46	"	"
19. F. Rice	29	"	"
20. A. Smirnoff	30	"	"
21. A. Valensueal	34	G.B.	"
22. J. Carmen	28	Russia	"
23. D. LaFay	25	Chili	"
24. M. Marcano	26	"	"
25. J. Lage	25	U.S.	"
26. E. Gonzalez	28	Venezuela	"
27. S. Cocucelli	26	Spain	"
28. G. Young	23	Venezuela	"
29. J. St. Hilaire	22	U.S.	"
30. E. Silvers	30	"	"
31. G. Dowell	36	"	"
32. W. Sterling	37	"	"
33. C. Holowell	20	"	"
34. J. Poag	21	"	"
35. T. Jones	22	"	"

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S.S. AGWIMMOON, 192

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

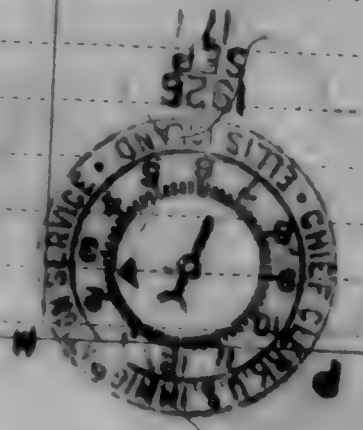
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17, 1926, 192, consigned to International Shipping Corp, is now lying at, and is expected to sail Aug. 18, 1926, 192, for Paraguana, Venezuela via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	



Hunt Elliott  
Cocucelli Solomon

Wiper 7/31/26

20 " "  
18 " "  
26 " American

5'9" 145 -  
5'7" 140 -  
5'7" 150 -

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Local Agents Agwi Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U 21200

## 180

PORT OF.....New York

Sept. 16, 1926....., 192

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	35		

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 35 . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Aug. 17, 1926  
 International Shipping Corp., 192, consigned to  
 sailed Aug. 18, 1926; is now lying at ..... and is  
 expected to sail

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

14-1612

(1)  
No  
on  
list

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 1986  
RECORDS UNIT

4. Kvanche  
Marine Supt. 754

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were, agent, consignee, or master thereof, employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of those who have been paid off and discharged, as above required, and if the principal immigration officer, upon the basis of such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

✓  
✓  
✓  
Wiper  
7/31/26

" 26 "  
 J. W. Olden  
 Insp

Station	Time	Distance	Remarks
1	5'9"	145	
2	5'7"	140	
3	5'7"	150	

Local Agents Agur Levine  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

**Immigrant Inspector**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6) and (7)

Agurion

port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off Aug. 17, 1926			

Entire crew paid off Aug. 17, 1926

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

**Local Agents**...  
14 - 1240

Lin  
Ow



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Aguimoon, arriving at New York, Aug. 17, 19 26, from the port of Piedras Bay, Venezuela 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thorsen	Peder			Master	7/29/26	New York	Paid off.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	140	—
2	Ellingsen	John			Ch. Off.	same	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	185	—
3	Byrne	Carroll			2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'8"	150	—
4	Hodalgo	Juan			3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span. Amer.	"	5'7"	160	—
5	Feliciano	Ohkandru			1st	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	"	5'9"	155	—
6	Feliciano	Barbero			1st	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—
7	Jensen	William			A.B.	7/31/26	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'9"	155	—
8	Griesbeck	Frederick			Ch. Eng.	7/29/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—
9	Petersen	Robert			1st Asst.	same	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	6'0"	170	—
10	Lariton	James			2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'8"	165	—
11	Mailoth	Gus			3rd	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	175	—
12	La Fay	Daniel			Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	155	—
13	Ellis	Angel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5'8"	145	—
14	Alvera	Ernest			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	"	5'8"	160	—
15	Dowell	Agustus			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	—
16	Paag	James			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	—
17	Miller	Edward			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—
18	Kothwell	Chester			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	—
19	Hunt	Elliott			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
20	Cocucelli	Solomon			Stiper	7/31/26	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	150	—
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*John Olding*  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Annand & Albion*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Agwinoon, arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1926, from the port of Pedras Bay, Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bodden	Maldon			Boatsman	7/29/26	New York	Paid off	yes	25	Male	English	B.W.I.	5'7"	145	-
2	Riso	Amador			A. B.	same	"	"	"	23	"	Hon. Am.	Venezuela	5'7"	155	-
3	Mann	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	160	-
4	Romero	Ernest			"	7/31/26	"	"	"	21	"	Hon. Am.	Nicaragua	5'7"	155	-
5	Pontes	Juan			"	same	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	-
6	Colman	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	-
7	Rice	Fred			1st Purser	7/30/26	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	160	-
8	Rimoz	Victor			2nd	7/31/26	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	-
9	ROSE	Jose			Clerk	same	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	155	-
10	Novoa	Castro			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	-
11	Lahoz	Constantino			Fireman	7/29/26	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	140	-
12	Albornoz	Armando			"	same	"	"	"	34	"	Hon. Am.	Chile	5'8"	155	-
13	Gonzalez	Emil Miguel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Venezuela	5'9"	155	-
14	Marcano	Marcello			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	-
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John O'Dwyer  
Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Agminom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August 1926  
J. J. O'Leary  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







[illegible]

14-1613

14-1613











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Nathalia, arriving at New York August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Corner Brook (Newfoundland) Aug. 12/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jordan	Arnt	28	34	Master	1920	Bergen	No	Yes	53	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	170	
	Wolsten	Alf	29	15	Chief Officer	6-24-24	"			38	"	"	"	5.8	170	
	Olsen	Hjalmar	68	23	Second "	"	"			47	"	"	"	5.6	168	
	Eriksen	Anton	41	10	Third "	7-10-26	"			27	"	"	"	5.6	165	
5	Isakson	Karl	514	18	Chief Engineer	9-15-21	"			38	"	"	"	5.10	205	
6	Jurgensen	Birger	1608	12	Second "	6-11-25	"			34	"	"	"	5.5	168	
7	Olsen	Johannes	42	7	Third "	7-10-26	"			23	"	"	"	5.6	169	
8	Pedersen	Albert	1753	27	Steward	6-19-25	"			47	"	"	"	5.8	165	
9	Pedersen	Arthur	None	4	Galley boy	8-25-26	New York			20	"	"	"	5.5	160	
10	Laursen	Erik	31932	5	Wass boy	7-23-26	Philadelphia			27	"	German	Spanish American	5.9	169	
11	Erlandsen	Gerhard	261	14	Boatswain	5-25-26	New York			34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	168	
12	Gulliksen	Theresius	16	27	Carpenter	"	"			47	"	"	"	5.5	165	
13	Olsen	Sjur	3004	8	A. B.	"	"			28	"	"	"			
14	Olsen	Oskar	75214	6	"	"	"			24	"	"	"			
15	Ellingsen	Johannes	2555	4	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.9	179	
16	Torvø	Jehn	14320	5	"	"	"			21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.4	150	
17	Lundberg	Birger	None	4	"	7-22-26	Philadelphia			24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	165	
18	Gulliksen	Hans	261	2	O. B.	5-25-26	New York			18	"	"	"	5.8	167	
19	Linnemøller	Otto	638	2	"	7-22-26	Philadelphia			20	"	German	Germany	5.6	168	
20	Pedersen	Hagbart	237	17	Donkeyman	"	"			38	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	160	
21	Høitvedt	Harald	26	10	Fireman	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.7	165	
22	Andersen	Valfrid	None	15	"	"	"			35	"	"	Swedish	5.6	166	
23	Ingebrigtsen	Harald	"	9	"	"	"			26	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	168	
24	Olsen	John	"	15	"	"	"			31	"	"	Swedish	5.6	165	
25	Eriksen	Vilhelm	"	16	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.7	163	
26	Andersen	Herbert	"	17	"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5.8	172	
27	Krøger	Hivind	"	4	Trimmer	"	"			19	"	"	Iannish	5.3	163	
28	Larsen	John	"	20	"	"	"			47	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	163	
29	Matsen	Ingvold	"	20	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5.4	163	
30	Andersen	Alfred	"	4	Wiper	5-25-26	New York			22	"	"	American	5.7	167	
31	Andersen	Thorleif	"	1	"	7-22-26	Philadelphia			25	"	"	"	5.9	171	
32	Rolfavaag	Fredrik	40	7	Cook	7-9-26	Bergen			23	"	"	"	5.5	172	

Line  
Owners Joseph Christensen, Bergen Norway.  
Local Agents Furness Withy

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. P. P. P., of the S/S Mathilda, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1926

Harry M. Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. P. P. P.  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 26254

BILLED

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do

AUG 23 1926, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had SIXTEEN

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDECBILT UNIVERSITY

STATE OF TENNESSEE

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Van Renken Stam*  
SURGEON

worn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Assessor*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPL. A-10	U. S. A-10	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	OTHER A-10	
1st CABIN	9				9	46	2			1	67
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN	29	2			3	6				4	44
TOTAL	38	2			12	52	2			5	111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	46	67
2nd Cabin	38	6	44
Steerage	59	52	111
Total			

3 Stowaways included (2 Citizens)  
1 Cruise Pass.



List **20**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JULY 29TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		SICHIRICH	NICOLAS	75		M	MERCHAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SLAV	SLOVAK	ARGENT. B. AIRES	FD- MIGUEL MICHAVICH	ARG. B. AIRES		
2		SICHIRICH	MARIE	50		F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAV	AMERICAN	ARGENT. B. AIRES	CALLE PARERA 19, B. AIRES	ARG. B. AIRES		
3		TOWERS	ALAN C.	39		M	ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	URUGUAY	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	SAME AS ABOVE	ARG. B. AIRES		
4		BOGARIN	HIPOLITO	19		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PARAGUAY	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	WIFE- MAXIMA TOWERS 841 ASKANSACA, OLIVOS ARG.	ARG. B. AIRES		
5		CASSINI	JOSE	32		M	IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	SISTER- LYDIA B. DE BENCE CERRITO 1173, BUENOS AIRES	ARG. ROSARIO		
6		SEGURA	JOSE I.	28		M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	BRO- ROQUE L. CASSINI SAN MARTIN Y RIOJA, ROSARIO	ARG. B. AIRES		
7	TRANSIT	SACHATOFF	BORIS	53		M	INS. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CANADA SASKATCHEW.	FA- SALVADOR SEGURA LAVALLE 930, ROSARIO	CANA. SASKATCHEWAN		
8	FRANCIS	DERHOUSOFF	JOSEPH	43		M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CANADA SASKATCHEW.	NONE	CAN. SASKATCHEW		
9	22507	SWETLISHNEFF	JOHN	51		M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CANADA SASKATCHEW.	NONE	CANA. SASKATCHEWA		
10		POPOFF	GEORGE	48		M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CANADA SASKATCHEW.	NONE	CANA. SASKATCHEWA		
11		MALACHOFF	JOHN	49		M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CANADA SASKATCHEW.	NONE	CANA. ARANSASKA		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Boatmen, 10-57 am*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **20**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**AUGUST 17TH, 1926**

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																																										
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	DAUGHTER- MRS. R.M.CAMPBELL	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL, N.Y.C.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907	N.Y.	C/O.WESTINGHOUSE ELETR.CO. NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	C/O.CIA.INTERMAC.PRODUCTOS NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	CALIF.	NATIONAL CITY BANK, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	FD- GERARDO BRUFAN	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN, N.Y.C.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	***** IN TRANSIT *****	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	CALIF.	***** IN TRANSIT *****	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	CALIF.	***** IN TRANSIT *****	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	CALIF.	***** IN TRANSIT *****	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. S. S. S.*  
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*A. S. S.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is in U. S., give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Van Renken Stam*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*A. J. G. H. B. L.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130

19

191

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	TRANSIT CERT.		
1	# 14	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 26/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			



List **19**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

JULY 30., 19 26

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	LOUISE MARY	53		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	DR. J. PERDOMO 609 PARAGUAY, BUENOS AIRES	CANA.	HAMILTON	TRANSIT CERT # 14	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 26/26
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.

19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASMUS SVANE, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Svane*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1926  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Asst. Secy.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Van Renken Stam*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

192

193

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	TEMP. VISIT.		
1	# 29 3-2	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 26/26
2	# 29 3-2	"	JULY 26/26
3	# 2 5-2	SANTOS	AUG. 2.,/26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 18

193

*Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL*

AUGUST 3RD. 1928

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens .**  
**Aliens . .**

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH.

1926

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States	Whether alien relative to citizen or permanent resident of United States								
				Yes or No	Where?															Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date					
1	NO	SELF	200	YES	1919	DETROIT MICH.	FD- DODGE BROTHERS	DETROIT, MICHIGAN	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	FR	BL	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	1	# 29 32	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 26/26
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	---	---	SAME AS ABOVE		YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	FR	BL	NONE	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	2	# 29 32	"	JULY 26/26
3	YES	SELF	200	YES	9--	---	BRO- CLIBAS DB ALEMIDA PRADO	103 FRONT ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	3	# 2 52	SANTOS	AUG. 2.,/26
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Svane*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*A. J. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Van Renken Stam*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	TOURIST HOLDING RETURN TICKET VALID FOR 90 DAYS TEMP. VISIT.		
1	# 19	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 26/26
2	NON IMM.		
3	GOVT. OFFICIAL #1429	RIO DE JANEIRO	JULY 29/26
4	#1451		AUG. 3/26
5	TRANSIT CERT. # 41		AUG. 1/26
6	TRANSIT CERT. # 40		AUG. 1/26
7	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA # 18		JULY 28/26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

*Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

AUGUST 4TH

1926

195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	NOT BOUNTIED	SHERIDAN	EDWARD W.	22	M S	CLERK YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	J.T.SHERIDAN ALFANDEGA 50.,RIO	N.Y. NEW YORK	TOURIST HOLD			
2		WALLER	ELBERT	47	M M	CATTLE BREEDER YES	ENGLISH YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH ARGENTIN B.AIRES	FD- GUY DE CLERCY BANK OF HOLLAND,RIO	N.Y. NEW YORK	ING. RETURN			
3	DO LUNCH	PEREIRA	JULIO C.	56	M M	GOVT. AGENT YES	ENGLISH YES	BRAZIL	LAT.AMER. BRAZIL RIO	WIFE- NOEMI 90 PINHEIRO GUIMARAES,RIO	N.Y. NEW YORK	TICKET VALID			
4	DO LUNCH	MELLO	LUIZ B.	24	M S	CIVIL ENGR. YES	ENGL. BORT. YES	BRAZIL	LAT.AMER. BRAZIL RIO	MOTHER- CLOTILDE CANDIDO NAUDE,30.RIO	PA. PHILA.	FOR 90 DAYS			
5	TRANSIT	STUART	JAMES R.	56	M M	SCHOOL INSPECT YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH CANADA KINGSTON	FD- A.S.BLEAKNEY 136 RUA BOULERA,RIO	CANADA KINGSTON	TEMP.VISIT.			
6	TRANSIT	STUART	ETHEL M.	56	F M	HOUSE WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH CANADA KINGSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	CANADA KINGSTON	NON IMM.			
7		LLERENA	EDUARDO	32	M M	COMMERC. AGENT YES	ENGLISH YES	PERUVIAN	LAT.AMER. BRAZIL RIO	FD- A.S.BALTZER RUA PRUDENTE DE MORAES 263,RIO	N.Y. NEW YORK	GOVT.OFFICIAL			

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH, 1926

195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	FATHER	YES	1923	N.Y.	SISTER INES SHERIDAN 391 CLAIRMONT AVE., BKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CHILE	IQUIQUE	TOURIST HOLD ING. RETURN TICKET VALID FOR 90 DAYS TEMP. VISIT.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	BRO- JACOB WALLER LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	NO	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BR	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	2# 19 3-2 BUENOS AIRES NON IMM. GOVT. OFFICIAL RIO DE JANEIRO
3	YES	GOVT.	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	CONSULATE OF BRAZIL, N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO	3# 1429
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	FD- A. PINTO REIS BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVES CO. PHILA.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	R.C. DO SUL	4# 1451
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	***** IN TRANSIT *****	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	LT	GR	BL	NONE	CANADA	GLEN WILLIAM	5# 41
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	***** IN TRANSIT *****	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	LT	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	NORRICH	6# 40
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FA-IN LAW- CLINTON C. BAER SHICKSHENNY, PA.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR	NONE	PERU	AREQUIPA	7# 1181

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. BYANE, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Byane*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Asst. Comm.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

, AUGUST 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	LARSEN	CHRISTIAN J.	49		M			SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK CO., ILL. NOV. 1888	668 BRACE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SEMME	DOUGLAS R.	33		M		ALEXANDRIA, VA. - NOV. 24., 1892		1316 PORTER ST. RICHMOND, VA.
3	PARKER	COL. FRANCIS LE J.	53		M		ABBEYVILLE, S.C. - JUNE 24., 1875		ADJUTANT GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	WEIBERT	HERMANN	56		M		181724 AIKEN, S.C. - DEC. 20., 1863	U.S. COURT JACKSONVILLE, FLA. JAN. 25., 1912	28 E. LOMAX ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
5	WEIBERT	CARRIE	63		F				" " "
6	BLEMAKER	HIRAM	44		M		BALTIMORE, MD. NOV. 4., 1881		26 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
7	BLEMAKER	MADESSA	60		F		BALTIMORE, MD. NOV. 25., 1866		" " "
8	MORE	DON S.	22		M		PULASKI, N.Y. SEPT. 20., 1904		PULASKI, N.Y.
9	WOOD	JOHN W.	56		M		NEW YORK CITY AUG. 4., 1871		281- 4TH. AVE. N.Y.C.
10	CROZE	WALTER W.J.	55		M		HOUGHTON, MICH. DEC. 30., 1870		71 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
11	CROZE	ANNA J.	50		F		MENOMINEE, MICH. AUG. 1., 1876		" " "
12	SANCHEZ	ROSENALDO F.	30		M		SAN PABLO, COLO. FEB. 18., 1896		28 E. JACKSON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
13	FERRY	JOHN M.	60		M		NEW YORK CITY MAY 7., 1866		466 W. 24TH. ST., N.Y.C.
14	RAFFERTY	ELIZABETH			F		BOSTON, MASS MARCH 26., 1887		34 DELLE AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
15	RAFFERTY	JAMES G.	36		M		NEW YORK CITY NOV. 3., 1922		" " "
16	BURKART	ROY WINFIELD	35		M		PATTERSON, N.J. APRIL 24., 1891		14 E. 2ND. ST. CLIFTON, N.J.
17	BURKART	OLIVE	27		F		MAZOMANIE, WISC. APRIL 21., 1898		" " "
18	BURKART	JOSEPH	72		M		SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 17., 1919		" " "
19	LAMBERT	STANLEY	36		M		NEW YORK CITY NOV. 1ST., 1889		U.S. STEEL CORPORATION 30 CHURCH ST., N.Y.C.
20	LAMBERT	ELIZABETH	34		F		JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEB. 2ND. 1888		" " "
21	LAMBERT	BUSTER	56		M		RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - MARCH 9., 1921	AMERICAN PARENTS	" " "
22	SINGER	ARTHUR	30		M		NEW YORK CITY OCT. 24., 1895		24 THOMAS ST., N.Y.C.
23	TIPPETT	JOHN F.	49		M		MONTGOMERY CITY, MO. JAN. 20., 1877.		17 BATTERY PLACE, N.Y.C.
24	BRADFORD	ROBERT R.	40		M		OMAHA, NEBR. SEP. 6., 1885		DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

*Askelley 9.30 am*

*P. Lauer*

201

34 35 36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	IMM. VISA #18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
2	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #22	"	JULY 21.26
3	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #21	"	JULY 27.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. I. S. WESTERN WORLD Sailing from S A N T O O , AUGUST 3RD., 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17TH., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MURPHY	STARR J.	26		M	MONTCLAIR, N.J. - JUNE 27., 1894		20 PROSPECT TERRACE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	MURPHY	EDITH S.	27		F	BELMONT, MASS - MARCH 13., 1899		" "
3	MURPHY	EDITH H.	3		F	PUNTA DELGADA AZORES - MAY 8., 1925	AMERICAN PARENTS	" "
4	MURPHY	ELIZABETH B.	2		F	PUNTA DELGADA AZORES - APRIL 26., 1924	AMERICAN PARENTS	" "
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Assembling 9.30 am

P. Lauer

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	IMM. VISA #18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
2	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #22	"	JULY 21.26
3	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #21	"	JULY 27.26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD** Sailing from **MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY**, **JULY 30TH.**, 192 **6**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 17TH.**, 192 **6**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'WILLIAMS	PATRICK HENRY	33		M	M	PARK HILL, OKLA. MARCH 17., 1892		152 E. 52ND. ST. N.Y.C.
2	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR E.	38		M	M	CERESCO, NEB. MARCH 13., 1888		727 N. 8TH. ST., INDEPENDENCE, KAN.
3	ELLIOTT	IVY	39		F	M	ANITA, IOWA APRIL 26., 1887		" "
4	ELLIOTT	ARTURO F.	4	3	M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 9., 1922	AMERICAN PARENTS	" "
5	ELLIOTT	SHELDON E.	1	1	M	S	ASUNCION, PARAGUAY JULY 9., 1925	AMERICAN PARENTS	" "
6	BRINTON	VIVIAN	31		F	S	SALT LAKE, UTAH MARCH 31, 1893		1150 YALE AVE. SALT LAKE CITY
7	MOORE	GILBERT P.	27		M	M	CLEVELAND, OKLA. OCT. 5., 1898		86 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
8	MOORE	SADIE MAY L.	27		F	M	REYMOUR, WISC. SEPT. 5., 1898		" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Arriving 9.30 am*

*P. Lauer*

*(80)*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

201

	34	35	36
No. on List			
Immigration Visa Number			
Issued at			
Date			
NON QUOTA			
1	IMM. VISA #18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
2	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #22	"	JULY 21.26
3	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #21	"	JULY 27.26



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4** 199LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. **WESTERN WORLD** Sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**, **JULY 29TH, 1926**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 17TH, 1926**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TORMO	MANUEL	30		M			FEDERAL COURT- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. JULY 20., 1920	171 W. 93RD. ST. N.Y.C.
2	SINGER	ISABEL	27		F		M NEW YORK CITY - JAN. 2., 1896		24 THOMAS ST. N.Y.C.
3	SINGER	MARY P.	5		F		S NEW YORK CITY AUG. 2., 1921		"
4	SPRINGSTEAD	JOHN	33		M		M VERPLANCK, N.Y. JAN. 11., 1893		502 W. 111TH. ST. N.Y.C.
5	SPRINGSTEAD	PENELOPE	27		F		M SAVANNAH, GA. AUG. 20., 1899		"
6	PETERSON	HAROLD	26		M		M SPIKE, NEB. NOV. 3., 1889		RIVERHEAD, N.Y.
7	PETERSON	DOROTHY	26		F		M BUFFALO, N.Y. MARCH 30., 1900		"
8	BEADEL	LOUISE J.	50		F		M YOUNGSTOWN, O. FEB. 1., 1876		301 RHODES PLACE, NEW CASTLE, PA.
9	BEADEL	FRANCES	17		F		S NEW CASTLE, PA. AUG. 29., 1909		"
10	KAYE	JEROME D.	34		M		S NEW YORK CITY MARCH 8., 1892		145 W. 86TH. ST., N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

291

34 35 36

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

## NON QUOTA

1	IMM. VISA #18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
2	NON QUOTA		
2	IMM. VISA #22	"	JULY 21.26
3	NON QUOTA		
3	IMM. VISA #21	"	JULY 27.26



## 16

12

291

to the mental and physical condition of such

*H. Van Hook*

Arthur S. Lobbey  
-Inspector-

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

## 14-431

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	NON QUOTA		
1	IMM.VISA#18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
2	NON QUOTA	"	JULY 21.26
3	IMM.VISA#22	"	JULY 27.26
4	NON QUOTA	"	
5	IMM.VISA#21		
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			



List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, JULY 29TH, 1926

201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	✓	ORSI SARDI	28	M	✓	TAILOR	YES SPANISH	YES PARAGUAY	SP, AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	COUSIN- JOSE ORSI	N.Y. NEW YORK	N QUOTA		
2	✓	VOIGT	22	M	✓	MECHANIC	YES SPANISH	YES ARGENTINE	GERMAN	ARGENT. B. AIRES	SAN SALVADOR 6069. B. AIRES	N.Y. NEW YORK	M. VISA #18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
3	✓	PELAEZ SUAREZ	22	F	✓	DRESS-MAKER	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	ARGENT. B. AIRES	UNCLE- CHRISTIAN CARVEL ACASUSA 30.8.181DRO, ARG.	WISC. RACINE	N QUOTA		JULY 21.26
4			22	F	✓	MAKER	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	ARGENT. B. AIRES	NONE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N QUOTA		JULY 27.26
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*[Handwritten signature]*  
AUG 17 1926

Total passengers . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . 1  
Aliens . . . 2

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH, 1926

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and ten cents	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date					
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country City or town									
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	FD- DONATO RUSSOMANO 43 SMITHFIELD ST., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BLD	BR	NONE	PARAGUAY	PILAR	1	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #18	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 21.26
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	FD- JORGE MC CRAY 2058 N. ERIE ST. RACINE, WISC.	NO	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	BLD	BL	NONE	ARGENTINE	TUCUMAN	2	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #22	"	JULY 21.26
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	HUSBAND, MARCELINO SUAREZ 50 WILSON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO	3	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA #21	"	JULY 27.26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

WEST INDIAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 15

15

203

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## 202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Weish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

203

RE-ENTRY

S. S.

WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JULY 29TH

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	RE-ENTRY	STEVELBERG	30	M	WAP	5-6321	YESROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ARGENTINA B-AIRES	WIFE- BERTHA FERRARI 232, BUENOS AIRES	N.Y. NEW YORK	RE- ENTRY # 105153	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 29.25
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1	YES	SELF	130	1925 N.Y.	FD.- MR. J. KAUFMANN AVENUE C. 78 - NEW YORK	NO INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BLD	BL	08-31 NONE	ROUMANIA	RESINA	RE- ENTRY 1 # 103153	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 29.25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. S. S. S.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*A. S. S.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDEBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur P. Hickey*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

204

205

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	TRANSIT CERT		
1	# 13	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 26-26
2	# 15		JULY 27/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

List.

IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a copy of this (white) sheet in duplicate, one of which shall be retained by the collector of customs, and the other shall be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from.....BUENOS AIRES

JULY 29TH, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 17TH, 1926

205

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. AVANE** **MASTER** of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Avane*

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26**  
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

*A. J. Shaw*

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur A. Hubley*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206

13

207

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
	NON QUOTA		
1	IMM.VIS.# 1	MONTEVIDEO	JULY 28-26
2	NON QUOTA		
	IMM.VISA#49		JUNE 1/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

### Passengers sailing from...

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

**JULY 30TH**

19 26

[illegible]**Total passengers**

### U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 17TH.

19 86

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. S. S. S.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1926  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur S. Hickey*  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur P. Glick*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

12

209

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	NON QUOTA		
1	IMM.VISA#21	SAO PAULO	JULY 27/26
2	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#22	"	JULY 27/26
3	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#23	"	JULY 28/26
4	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#99	"	MAY 12/26
5	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#100	"	MAY 12/26
6	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#100	"	MAY 12/26
7	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1764	"	AUG.2/26
8	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1765	"	AUG.2/26
9	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1766	"	AUG.2/26
10	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#17	"	JULY 16/26
11	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1497	SANTOS	AUG.2/26
12	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1494	"	AUG.2/26
13	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1495	"	AUG.2/26
14	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1496	"	AUG.2/26
15	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1498	"	AUG.2/26
16	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#27	SAO PAULO	JULY 27/26
17	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1750	"	AUG.2.,26
18	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1751	"	AUG.2.,26
19	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1757	"	AUG.2/26
20	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1758	"	AUG.2/26
21	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1274	SANTOS	AUG.2/26
22	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1275	"	AUG.2/26
23	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1276	"	AUG.2/26
24	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#6	"	JULY 30/26
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



12

209

*Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL*

AUGUST 3RD.

1986

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	NON QUOTA		
1	IMM.VISA#21	SAO PAULO	JULY 27/26
2	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#22	"	JULY 27/26
3	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#26	"	JULY 28/26
4	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#99	"	MAY 12/26
5	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#100	"	MAY 12/26
6	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#100	"	MAY 12/26
7	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1764	"	AUG.2/26
8	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1765	"	AUG.2/26
9	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1766	"	AUG.2/26
10	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#17	"	JULY 16/26
11	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1497	SANTOS	AUG.2/26
12	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1494	"	AUG.2/26
13	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1495	"	AUG.2/26
14	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1496	"	AUG.2/26
15	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1498	"	AUG.2/26
16	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#27	SAO PAULO	JULY 27/26
17	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1760	"	AUG.2.,26
18	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1751	"	AUG.2.,26
19	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1757	"	AUG.2/26
20	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1758	"	AUG.2/26
21	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1274	SANTOS	AUG.2/26
22	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1275	"	AUG.2/26
23	QUOTA IMM.VISA#1276	"	AUG.2/26
24	NON QUOTA IMM.VISA#6	"	JULY 30/26

**U. S. citizens**

## Alien

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH. 1926

209

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with or organizes or entertains or teaches disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> **MASTER**, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from SANTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Svane*

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur A. Hilkey*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur P. Hilkey*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

210

211

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NON QUOTA		
IMM.VISA#14	RIO DE JANEIRO	JULY 31/26
QUOTA IMM.VISA# 2	PORTO ALEGRE	JULY 20/26
QUOTA IMM.VISA#9911	RIO DE JANEIRO	APRIL 26/26
QUOTA IMM.VISA#9912	"	APRIL 26/26



List **11**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL**

**AUGUST 4TH.**

**19 26**

**211**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date											
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or Town.																
1	✓	DOS SANTOS	ELSIE	57	F	M	HOUSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MO-IN-LAW-JOSEPHINE DOS SANTOS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NON QUOTA													
2	✓	HEITMANN	HERMANN	51	M	M	LIMMANY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE	FD- PAUL BEHT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	IMM.VISA#14	RIO DE JANEIRO	JULY 31/26											
3	✓	VOIGT	HERBERT	26	M	M	SALES	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAZIL	RIO	BOM JARDIN, PORTO ALEGRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	QUOTA													
4	✓	VOIGT	MARGARETHE	24	F	M	HOUSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAZIL	RIO	FD- JOSE SCHWEIDAKAT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	IMM.VISA# 2	PORTO ALEGRE	JULY 20/26											
															CASA FLUSS & CO.S.PEDRO,RIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	IMM.VISA#9911	RIO DE JANEIRO	APRIL 26/26											
															SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	QUOTA													
																		IMM.VISA#9912	"	APRIL 26/26											
							</																								

*See above list  
8/7/26  
344*

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 17TH, 1926

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



10

212

213

to the mental and physical condition of

*Arvan Jonken Hem*

**SURGEON**

Arthur. S. Tilling  
Inspector

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
ENTRY PERM. 1308	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 15/25







## 10

213

1986

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Svane*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1926

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur S. Flaherty*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## 19 26

14-21



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Svane*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26  
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*J. J. Kelly*

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENDRIK VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY  
STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

*Hendrik van Renken Stam*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

*Arthur P. Hubley*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

\*\*\*\* STOWAWAY \*\*\*\*

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

AUGUST 4TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
2	DEPORTED	CAMANO SUAREZ	FERNANDO	25	M		8 FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	BRAZIL	RIO	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

**AUGUST 17TH, 1926**

217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a deserter from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	--	---	NONE	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	20-34	SPAIN	ORENSE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. SVANE**, **MASTER** of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **17TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **26**  
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, AUGUST 4TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	BOTOWSKI	FRANK	46	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF COOK CO., ILL. OCT. 22ND, 1900	668 W. DICKSON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	HADLEY	FRANK M.	42	M	S	MESSCATING, IOWA FEB. 12., 1884		ST. LOUIS, MO. <i>New Plaza Hotel</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTO B, BRAZIL, AUGUST 3RD., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH., 1928 219

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GROSSMAN	ELSIE	19		F		CAMDEN, N.J. - FEB. 10., 1907		John. Walter Grossman 230 REED STREET, PHILA., PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Number

220

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,  
13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 630B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14-214

\*\*\*\*\*STOWAWAYS\*\*\*\*\*

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

AUGUST 3RD., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STERN	ALFRED J.	28	✓	M	8	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. DEC. 2., 1906		710 - 16TH. AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	ROSSI	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	8	NEVADA CITY, CALIF. JULY 29., 1907		974- 44TH. ST., OAKLAND, CALIF.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> am

A. L. Russell

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No

N. Y. Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

from Aug. Erdman 222

## 221

S. S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON LINE

arrived August 17, 1926

192

*M.*

, from Aug. Erdman

DETAINED ALIENS													
arrived August 17, 1926, 192, M., from Aug. Erdman 221													
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PELACE SNAREZ Rosa	3:30	16	3	1	To call	Hansh Marcelino S. 50 Willow St. Bk. John 8/17 4- " Ignatz W. 201 E. 29 St. N.Y. " 8/19 9-20 6 3 6 Do Do In Trans. to Dest. to Cuba 5/5 Monterey John 8/26 10. 9 8 9 " " " " " " " " 9 8 9						
2	WEINGARTNER Marie	3:50	12	12/14	3	" call							
	Erich												
	Kurt												
3	PEREZ LOPEZ Dorinda	3:45	14	2	1	I transit							
4	AUGUSTO Manuel Alf	4:00	14	1	1	For escort							

WESTERN WORLD

8/17/26



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

MUNSON LINE

arrived August 17, 1926

, 19

M.

from Aug. Erdman 222

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMPRISONED	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	SUTTER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1	SZEER Chaja Sura	13	2	POL	VISA & PERMIT	3:35	FLANNERY																	
2	CAMANO SUAREZ Fernando	8	1	SP	STOW LPC	4:00	BURKE	4/8 33 US																
											</													

Western World 8/17/26



Form 990

## No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 28 1926

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF ----- New York

August 28 19 26

I, master of the American S. S. Western World  
(Nationality.)

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	189	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	189	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	184	Total crew this date	185 (Incl. Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17, 19 26, consigned to MUNSON S. S. LINE; is now lying at Pier 3, Hoboken, N. J., and is

expected to sail August 28, 1926, for South American Ports  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0019

FIRST	BRUHNS	CARL
FIRST	18	
FIRST	BOYLAND	CARL
FIRST	19	
	KING	CHARLES
	20	
	WESKY	ANTON
	21	
	GARCIA	MANUEL
FIRST	22	
	KRUSE	SOREN
FIRST	23	
	WOODWARD	WILLIAM
	24	
	WAGNER	HANS
	25	
	CAMBEIRO	JOSE
FIRST	26	
	SUKSDORF	HERBERT
FIRST	27	
	MADSEN	AXEL
	28	
FIRST	WISE	JAMES
	29	
FIRST	HASSELBACH	HERBERT
	30	
FIRST	GREENE	PATRICK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

### Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theodore Bruhns	48	German	N.York - 6/30/26
Carl Soyland	32	Norwegian	"
Anton Wesky	28	Estonia	"
Evan S. Kruse	48	Denmark	"
Herbert Saksdorf	32	Estonia	"
Axel Madsen	25	Denmark	"
Thomas Muller	34	Australia	"
Anja Kelping	29	Germany	"
Erwin Borgman	23	Swiss	"
Domingo Barreira	19	Spain	"
Carl Mader	21	Germany	"
Pedro Sanchez	41	Spain	"
Luis Santos	20	Spain	"
James Sinay	20	Philippine	"
Francisco Botana	20	Philippine	"
Domingo Marie	20	Philippine	"
Manolo Philip	23	Philippine	"
Jose Hernandez	22	Spain	"
Joseph Schmidt	24	Germany	"
Paul Lillenthal	45	Germany	"
Juan Velaz	25	Spain	"
Walter Schroeder	20	German	"
Adolf Grunmach	25	Germany	"
Antonia Suarez	19	Spain	"
Fred Osamy	34	German	"
Charles Perry	24	France	"
Otto Kirchmeyer	22	German	"
Laurence Thorpe	23	Panama	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Bechold	32	German	Paster Bospene	34	Philippine
Paul Grahner	27	German	Urban Gajaleo	25	"
Alex Scottman	21	German	Venceslao Brasil	19	"
Karl Eran	20	Russia	Herman Pineda	19	"
Nick Morin	26	Austria	Gabriel Rile	22	Spain
Marcial Vire	37	Spain	Rogelio Cunarro	20	"
Adolf Better	28	Germany	Heinrich Wiederhold	34	German
Giovanni Agosto	25	Italy	Mail Rudnick	22	"
Gustav Brisar	20	Russia	Carl Lese	36	"
Thowald Ipsen	19	Germany	Alvin Miller	20	"
Richard Ludana	20	Peru	John Lima	24	Spain
John Carlsson	19	Sweden	Harry Kemner	24	German
Alf Kimander	19	Sweden	Carl Swanson	19	Sweden
Tom Hamelink	35	Belgium	Rupert Barbella	22	Spain
Arthur Miller	22	Germany	William Heinsoth	30	Germany
Jose Sanchez	33	Spain	Frank Hartman	21	"
Oscar Halfridel	35	Germany	Irwin Bahner	24	"
Oscar Bahnel	24	Nathania	Eladio Brill	24	Spain
Tony Rogers	27	Argentine Rep.	Harcourt Howe	28	England
Jose Heredia	42	Spain	Walter Gartner	25	German
Frank Mander	25	"	Licardo Blance	30	Spain
Erik Shomburg	27	German	Anthony de Diego	22	Cuba
			German LEFT IN HOSPITAL.		Venezuela

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. P. Lane*  
Master.

[OVER.]

WESTERN WORLD  
AUG 17 1926

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



187 189 113 US  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

DECK

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1926, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SVANE	RASMUS	✓		MASTER	6/30/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.			
2	FALLON	JOHN	✓		CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"			
3	HATCH	THOMAS E.	✓		1ST.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
4	SUNDMACHER	ALBERT F.	✓		2ND.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
5	KELLY	BERNARD M.	✓		3RD.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	YARRINGTON	OTIS R.	✓		JR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
7	WALSH	JAMES E.	✓		JR.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
8	WARFIELD	PAUL E.	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
9	HANNA	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	IRISH			
10	BUCKLEY JR.	CHARLES P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
11	LEBLANC	URBAN	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"			
12	DAVIS	CARNOTT P.	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"			
13	WITT	HERMAN	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
14	OLSEN	ANDREW	✓		STOREKEEPER	7/1/26	"	"	"	52	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY			
15	DALTON	SIMON P.	✓		M. A.	6/30/26	"	"	"	55	M	IRISH	U.S.			
16	MOHRING	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
17	BRUHNS	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
18	BOYLAND	CARL	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY			
19	KING	✓ CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
20	WESKY	ANTON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA			
21	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
22	KRUSE	✓ SØREN 982 446	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	DANISH	DENMARK			
23	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
24	WAGNER	HANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
25	CAMBEIRO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
26	SUKSDORF	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA			
27	MADSEN	AXEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK			
28	WISE	JAMES	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
29	HASSELBACH	✓ HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
30	GREENE	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			

WESTERN WORLD  
AUG 17 1926

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners same

Local Agents same

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5298

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17TH., 1926, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 36	COGAN	FRANCIS	✓		O.S.	7/1/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
37	RITTER	WILLIAM L.	✓		PURSER	6/30/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
38	AVERY	MORRIS G.	✓		ASST."	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
39	ESPIRO	ENRIQUE C.	✓		FT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	36	M	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE			
40	VAN RENKEN STAM	HENDRIK	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	U.S.			
41	VICKERY	THOMAS H.	✓		CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"			
42	STEWART	CHARLES R.	✓		END. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
43	KIRCHMAN	JOSEPH H.	✓		SRD. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
FIRST 44	MELSON	RUDOLPH S.	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
FIRST 45	HYMAN	EMMET H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
FIRST 46	BURKE JR.	THOMAS	✓		O.S.	7/1/26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
FIRST 47	FERRER	CARLOS	✓		A.S.	7/3/26	"	"	"	19	M	SP. AMER.	CUBAN			
FIRST 48	TOLOME	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	MEXICAN			
49	KOENLER	HANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 50	FULLER	THOMAS	✓		"	7/2/26	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIAN			
FIRST 51	MOYNIHAN	ROBERT	✓		O.S.	7.3.26	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 52	MUNDORFF	ARTHUR	✓		O.S.	7/29/26	Buenos Aires.	"	"	17	M	"	"			
FIRST 53	Kochler	Hans	✓		Workaway	8/4/26	Rio	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'7"		
19	Robert	Failed to join			Workaway	8/4/26	Rio	"	"							
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Paid off before  
U.S. Consul - Rio

Robert P. Bradford,  
Consul of the United  
States at Rio de Janeiro.

Attest  
*[Signature]*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

ENGINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH.

1926, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
101	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	✓		CH-ENGINEER	6/30/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.			
FIRST 102	HUGHES	JOSEPH	✓		1ST. ASST.	7/1/26	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"			
103	ANDREWS	JOHN	✓		2ND. "	6/30/26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
104	COLEMAN	JOHN G.	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
105	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
106	BERRY	JOSEPH J.	✓		JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
107	O'CONNOR	JOHN J.	✓		JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"			
108	REIGHART	ELWIN L.	✓		CH-REFRG.	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"			
FIRST 109	WEBER	JOHN	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
FIRST 110	MILLER	JAMES	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
111	JAMES	CHARLES A.	✓		CH-ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
FIRST 112	WELKER	ROBERT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
113	LYONS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
114	ROBIER	CHARLES F.	✓		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
115	JOHNSON	BARTON	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
FIRST 116	NEWTON	LINDLEY O.	✓		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
117	KOSKI	CARL	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
118	FINEGOLD	MARK E.	✓		STRKPR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
119	BARNETT	LEROY	✓		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
FIRST 120	SCHUTZ	BERNHARD	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 121	KOLPING	AUJO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
FIRST 122	BEERO	HARRY	✓		"	7/1/26	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
FIRST 123	BORDMAN	ERWIN	✓		"	6/30/26	"	"	"	23	M	SWISS	SWISS			
FIRST 124	ANDERSON	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	U.S.			
FIRST 125	GARLAND	FRED J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	"			
FIRST 126	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		OYLER	"	"	"	"	21	M	SP-AMER.	"			
FIRST 127	MARPLE	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"			
128	CALDWELL	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
FIRST 129	BARREIRO	DOMINGO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 130	ENDTER	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			

*Asst. Sailing*

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ENGINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17TH, 1926, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
132	HORTON JR.	EDWARD A.	✓	✓	OILER	6/30/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
133	ACOSTA	TOMAS	✓	✓	FIREMAN	7/1/26	"	"	"	29	M	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE			
FIRST 134	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM J.	✓	✓	"	6/30/26	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 135	GREEN	MELVIN	✓	✓	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
136	SEBASTIAN CRUCIERAS	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	6/30/26	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 137	SANCHEZ	PEDRO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
138	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
139	CARCAMO	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SP. AMER.	CHILEAN			
FIRST 140	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 141	VILLA	AQUILINO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.			
142	SANTOS	LUIS	✓	✓	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	20	M	"	SPANIARD			
FIRST 143	JOHNSTON	FRANK	✓	✓	"	6/30/26	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
144	STELLA	SALVATORE	✓	✓	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	52	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
FIRST 145	SINAY	JAMES	✓	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO			
146	ESTRADA	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	"	6/30/26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
147	MARTE	DOMINGO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
148	EGLIP	MELECIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
149	LACSDEN	OTTO	✓	✓	BLMKR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	RUTHENIAN	LATVIAN			
FIRST 150	ISEAR	LEONARD	✓	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 151	CALCINA	GUIDO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
FIRST 152	STAYSHALL	FRANK R.	✓	✓	GAL. FIREMAN	7/2/26	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 153	WILSON	JOSEPH L.	✓	✓	JR. ENG.	7/4/26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Asy. Hiding*

Line 4  
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW					Sheet No.
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.					
Vessel	WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17TH, 1926				STEWARDS
(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of	(4) Length	(5)		
Family name					

Sheet No. 5

STEWARDS

228

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARDS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17TH., 1926, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
231	PARADA	MANUEL	✓	✓	SCULLERY	6/30/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 232	RAMOS	JOSE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
FIRST 233	VEIRA	JUAN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
FIRST 234	SCHROEDER	WALTER	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 235	GRUNMACH	ADOLF	✓	✓	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
236	WAKEFIELD	ALBERT	✓	✓	LINENMAN	6/30/26	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
237	LOOPS	JULIUS	✓	✓	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
238	CASADO	ANTONIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
239	HAMILTON	EDMUND	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 240	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN	✓	✓	JANITOR	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 241	LUTENSQUI	ALEJANDRO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
FIRST 242	WOLK	JOSEPH	✓	✓	CH. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 243	BRANDELSTEIN	MAX	✓	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.			
FIRST 244	MOSLER	MORRIS	✓	✓	3RD. "	7/2/26	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"			
FIRST 245	LANIGAN	ROBERT	✓	✓	BELLBOY	6/30/26	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
FIRST 246	GERBER	AIME	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
FIRST 247	JONES	HERBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"			
248	BERTINEZ	CARLOS	✓	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SP. AMER.	"			
249	MINK	JAN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	"			
250	MC GUIRE	PATRICK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	"			
251	JENSEN	HANS PETER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAV	DANISH			
252	SOUTO	FRANK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
253	BEYER	OTTO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 254	WILLIAMS	BENJAMIN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 255	GREE	STANLEY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
256	HANSEN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
257	CATONI	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	FRENCH	U.S.			
258	PAY	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
259	AMELA	JULIAN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 260	RUIZ	JOSE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
FIRST 261	KOMOSKY	VID	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.			

Line 6  
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEWARDS

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17TH., 1926, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 263	HOLDSWORTH	STANLEY	✓	✓	WAITER	6/30/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	English			
FIRST 263	CEBALLOS	ADOLFO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 264	PHILLIPS	WALTER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
264	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 266	VAN GERVEN	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	DUTCH	U.S.			
FIRST 265	CZERNY	FRED	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
266	DELLOSTE	JACK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
FIRST 273	PARRY	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	FRANCE	FRENCH			
FIRST 273	FLANDERS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
274	HINES	MICHAEL	✓	✓	"	6/30/26	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			
FIRST 275	YANEZ BADIA	ANTONIO	✓	✓	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
276	KIRCHMEYER	OTTO	✓	✓	"	6/30/26	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
276	WINKEL	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	DUTCH	U.S.			
FIRST 276	MOSQUERA	JOE	✓	✓	JOINER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
276	SAMUELS	LEONARD L.	✓	✓	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
277	ROBERT	JAMES E.	✓	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
277	PARRONDO	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD			
FIRST 283	SMITH	LOUIS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 283	GOLDMAN	MARTIN W.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
283	HOLDSWORTH	DAVID	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
283	LEHMAN	WALTER G.	✓	✓	CH-MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	"			
283	KATTENHORN	REINHARD F.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"			
FIRST 283	HARRINGTON	FRANK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
283	NOLECHEK	WALTER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
283	BANG	SVEN	✓	✓	UTILITY MAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDINAV	DANISH			
FIRST 283	ALLISON	CLARENCE P.	✓	✓	WAITER	7/1/26	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 283	GOODRICH	LOUIS B.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
283	WODEY	GEORGE R.	✓	✓	"	7/2/26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
283	HORN	FRANK W.	✓	✓	BELLBOY	6/30/26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
283	THORPE	LAURENCE	✓	✓	WAITER	7/3/26	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	PANAMANIAN			

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. Ivane Master, of the American S.S. Western World, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1926

Asylum  
Immigrant Inspector.

**AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
SANTOS, BRAZIL.**

AUG 3 1926

THIS LIST, IN 4 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES  
OF 189 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
(Including Master)

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUL 29 1926**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. L. Lancel  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.  
SEE JUL 29 1926  
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES**

VIA Montevideo, Santos, Rio Janeiro

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
Service No. 3052  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**

August 4, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert T. Bradford  
Consul of the United States  
of America

**Supplementary Visa**

American Consulate General  
August 4, 1926  
1485

For the journey to the United States.  
via direct

Robert T. Bradford  
August 4, 1926

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar                                        |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

THIS LIST IN  
NAMES OF  
MEMBERS OF THE CREW  
SHALL BE  
DELIVERED TO THE  
PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE  
PORT OF ARRIVAL

Robert T. Bradford  
AMERICAN CONSUL



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8807  
Aug. 16-17-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 8 1943....., 194.....

*Eric Sauer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 8 1943.....  
Date

*Elmer Fearing*  
Camera Operator



Volume #8808

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST 17, 1926

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Mauretania	Southampton	75
Olympic	"	82

8808



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8808

Aug. 17-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....~~2~~NOV 8.....1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943

Date

*Elmer Farnum*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF AFFIDAVIT

BILL NO. 126252

BILLED

AUG 23 1926

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. W. MACKENZIE

Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

SAILING THEREWITH, do

so, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

35

years' experience as a Physician

and, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS &amp; SURGEONS

EDINBURGH

and that I have made a personal examination of

each alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according

to &amp; of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

do before me this

17 AUG 1926

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Cards Examined

Class

Cards

Cards

Class

Notation: Sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	EM-PID- U.S.A.	NO. OF U.S.A. RE-ENTR.	IRAN- SEE GROUPS	ORDER IN ACC'D			
1st CABIN	14				25	29	4			1			337
2nd CABIN	72	6			15	143	3			8			247
STEERAGE	163	15			3	114				44			336
TOTAL	249	21			43	550	7			50			920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Polish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 44	293	337
2nd Cabin 104	143	247
Steerage 222	114	336
Total 370	550	920

who believes in or advocates the assassination of any officer or officer.



List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 11TH 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mts.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
TRANSIT	AGUILAR	CARLOS	32	M	M	MERCW.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	13	PARIS.	19.7.26	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR.											
2	AGUILAR	JULIA	27	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	SPANISH.	YES	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	13	-DO-	-DO-	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR.											
3	DE LA PUENTE	JUAN MANUEL	31	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	4	PARIS	31/7/26	CUBA	HAVANA											
4	BERNAL	Alberto	34	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	6	PARIS	9/8/26	Cuba	Habana											
5	BERNAL	Lola F.	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	6	PARIS	9/8/26	Cuba	Habana											
6	BERNAL	Gastón	5	M	S	child	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	6	PARIS	9/8/26	Cuba	Habana											
7	DIPLOMAT	ONUMA	Latoru	38	M	M	Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	128	PARIS	17/7/26	Japan	Tokio										
8	DIPLOMAT	KIUTOKU	Tomoyashi	38	M	M	Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	128	PARIS	16/6/26	Japan	Tokio										
9	VALENTINER	Wilhelm	46	M	M	Dr. Art Inst.	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	135137	Washington	30/3/26	U.S.A.	DETROIT											
10	U.S. CIT.	HUBSHMAN	Louis	31	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jessup Pa.	135137	Washington	24/3/26	U.S.A.	DETROIT										
11	HUBSHMAN	Violet	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	409	Washington	18/1/26	U.S.A.	New York											
12	AUBRY	Francois	26	M	S	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Sedan	136600	Washington	23/2/26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK											
13	BARBAUX	Ernestine	44	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Vierzon	147470	Washington D.C.	21/4/26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK											
14	BELIN	Edward	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Vesoul	282	Paris	6/8/26	France	Paris											
15	BELIN	Denise	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	281	Paris	6/8/26	France	Paris											
16	BELIN	Simone	19	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	280	Paris	6/8/26	France	Paris											
17	WATKIN	Edward Price	43	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kingswood	148174	Washington	25/4/26	U.S.A.	New York											
18	BOCHNER	Jacob	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Iowa	160145	Washington	1/6/26	U.S.A.	New York											
19	LA FLEUR	Frances Gwynneth	36	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington	17948	Washington	14/7/26	U.S.A.	Washington											
20	ROARK	Charles Thomas	31	M	M	Retired Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Carlow	15185	London	24/7/26	England	London											
21	MIMURA	Kazuyoshi	40	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	89	Osaka	26/10/25	Japan	Nara											
22	NOMURA	Kikunosuke	43	M	M	Cotton Spinning Company	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	89	Osaka	26/10/25	Japan	Osaka											
23	McLELLAND	Eliza A.	68	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	23824	London	9/11/25	Scotland	Glasgow											
24	LE QUERE	Jeanne	37	F	S	Designer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Belgium	Frassem	170627	Washington	26/6/26	N.Y.	Bayshore											
25	GODINO	Annette	50	F	M	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Secondo	122438	Washington	5/1/26	U.S.A.	New York											
26	BARRIERE	Andre Gabriella	60	F	M	-	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	183830	Washington	22/1/26	U.S.A.	New York											
27	MANGE-FOY	Myette M.	31	F	M	Modiste	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	183830	Washington	22/1/26	U.S.A.	New York											
28	PEREBOOM	John	42	M	M	Bulbgrower	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Krileman	72	Rotterdam	7/8/26	Holland	Sassenheim											
29	DIPLOMAT	WODEHOUSE	Lord John	42	M	M	Private Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Norfolk	10124	London	20/5/26	England	London										
30	HUTCHINSON	Paris Willy	33	M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Haiti	West Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	10124	Washington	31/3/26	U.S.A.	New York											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who is a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off duty, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

nce of one year or more



States, or a port of another insular poss  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK:

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EG DIOLE**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Blidcault*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **JUN**, 19**18**,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. HACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1920,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	









States, or a port of another insular possession.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Dicke** MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **BOUHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Dicke*

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **17 AUG 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1928,  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular port  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

$\frac{1}{2}$

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**EDDIE MASTER**, of the **TAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **3**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **26**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

20

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:**  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Reasonable exceptions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET



**5**

Printed in England 16-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 11TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 17 AUG 1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	APPLETON	ROBERT	61	M	SEP. 30TH 1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.	175 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
2	APPLETON	JULIET	59	F	FEB. 11TH /66 NEW YORK, N.Y.	-DO-
3	ABRAHAM	ARTHUR	46	M	JULY 1911 SUPREME CT. NEW YORK C.	22 WEST 78TH ST. NEW YORK.
4	ARNOLD	THEODORE H.	23	M	AUG. 1ST 1903 OWENSBORO KY.	169 CHRISTOPHER ST. MONTCLAIR NJ.
5	ARNOLD	JOSEPHINE P	25	F	MAY 29TH 1901 OSAWATOMIA KANSAS.	-DO-
6	ARNOLD	LELIA MAUD	-	F	By parentage. Passport No. 64517	-DO-
7	BARNHILL	ALMA D	46	F	Found City, Kansas. 8th Aug. 1880	LOS ANGELES CAL. 980, So. Oxford Street
8	BALDWIN	NELL M.	22	F	Denver, Colo. 17th Decr. 1904	-DO-
9	BALLIN	MAX	57	M	DISTRICT CT. WAYNE CO. MICH. SEP. 1901 Passport No. 227758	C/O G. LEIDICH, DETROIT, MICH.
10	BOYD	INGRAM	46	M	3/17/1880 ST. LOUIS MO.	6465 ELLENWOOD AVE. ST. LOUIS MO
11	BOYD	LOUISE P.	45	F	4/21/1881 ST. LOUIS MO.	-DO-
12	BOYD	TRUSTIN B.	15	M	6/6/10 ST. LOUIS MO.	-DO-
13	BORTLE	ROLLING C.	44	M	JAN. 11TH 1882 COLUMBUS OHIO.	204 CORLIES AVE. Pelham N.Y.
14	BORTLE	LOUISE	67	F	JUNE 15TH 1859 COLUMBUS OHIO.	-DO-
15	BEAUMONT	ROBERT H.	53	M	Woodville MISSISSIPPI 2nd Mar. 1873	319 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa.
16	BEAUMONT	MABEL P.	43	F	Philadelphia PENNA. 3rd March 1883	-do-
17	BABCOCK	DONALD	29	M	NEW YORK.	OLD GREENY CLIFF, NEW YORK.
18	BABCOCK	MARGARET	25	F	NEW YORK.	-DO-
19	CLARK	EDWIN H.	48	M	Chicago Ill. 11th April 1878	8 EAST LEXON ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
20	CHASE	BLANCHE	46	F	BALTIMORE MD. 12th Sept. 1879	HOME, 114 W. 17TH ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
21	HARDING	ANNETA	44	F	Baltimore Md. 7th June 1881	2103, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
22	DAVIES	VALENTINE	21	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 25th Aug. 1905	FATHER, J. CLARENCE DAVIES, 14 EAST 81 ST. New York N.Y.
23	HURLBUT	Janett, Ida L.	66	F	1907 Nov. 23RD NEW YORK C. N.Y.	Hotel Wentworth, New York, N.Y.
24	BAYARD	Mary Florence	65	F	MAR. 22ND 1861 NEW YORK C. N.Y.	as above
25	HEYWORTH	OTTO YOUNG	40	M	OCT. 6TH 1897 CHICAGO ILL. August 7th	WIFE, M. HEYWORTH, 30 WEST 85TH ST. New York, N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	JOHN P. L.	21	M	1905 CHICAGO ILL.	36 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
27	KAUFMAN	BENJAMIN M.	28	M	AUG. 24TH 1898 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	835 RIVER SIDE DRIVE, New York, N.Y.
28	LOEWENSTEIN	LOUIS	24	M	7/1/02 PITTSBURGH PA.	5626 Northumberland Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
29	LOEWENSTEIN	HELEN R.	2	F	4/2/05 PITTSBURGH PA.	-DO-
30	LOCKE	HORACE E.	43	M	OCT. 12TH 1881 CAMBRIDGE MASS.	C/o Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. 126 State Street, Boston Mass.

PAGE 18 CITIZENS :- Line 3. Arthur Abraham Did not embark  
Line 17. Donald Babcock Did not embark  
Line 18. Margaret Babcock Did not embark

UNITED  
IMMIGRATION

Second Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number. Issued at— Date.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

Printed in England 14-000

8. 18. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 11TH

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926, 19.26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MORRIS	RUSSELL G.	43	M M	DEC. 4TH 1882 NEW YORK N.Y.	8/10 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK C. NY.
2	MORRIS	HELEN H.	37	F M	FEB. 1ST 1889 WASHINGTON D.C.	-DO-
3	MAYER	MAX R.	60	M M	SEP. 25TH 1868 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS Passport No. 89953, NEW YORK.	66 Beaver St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MAYER	Harriet W.	49	F M	New York, N.Y. 7th April 1877	-DO-
5	MOORE	MILDRED	43	F W	FEB. 1ST 1883 CAMBRIDGE MASS.	STONYMEADE Concord, MASSACHUSETTS.
6	MCGOVERN	JOHN T.	49	M M	DEC. 9TH 1876 ALBANY N.Y.	31 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	O'SULLIVAN	JENNIE	41	F M	JULY 24TH 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.	8 MONROE PLACE, LARCHMONT MANOR, N.Y.
8	O'SULLIVAN	VIRGINIA	21	F S	NOV. 16TH 1805 NEW YORK N.Y.	-DO-
9	OATES	JAMES F.	55	M M	DEC. 22ND 1870 NEENAH WIS.	2252 GARRINGTON AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
10	OATES	HENRIETTA J.	56	F M	DEC. 7TH 1869 MATTOON ILL.	-DO-
11	PATTEN	PAUL	42	M M	2/13/84 CHICAGO ILL.	427, Aldine Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	PATTEN	MARY	34	F M	6 Jan 1892, Chicago, Ill.	-DO-
13	PATTEN	CHARLES	11	M S	21 May 1915, Chicago Ill.	-DO-
14	PALMER	LAURA ADELE	71	F W	JUNE 7TH 1855 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NY. PALMER & CO. 44 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
15	PALMER	GEORGE QUINTARD	52	M M	SEP. 15TH 1873 PORT CHESTER N.Y.	-DO-
16	SCHENCK	MARY AUGUSTA	76	F S	FEB. 4TH 1850 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	-DO-
17	PRINDLE	FRANK M.	60	M M	JULY 2ND 1864 MANCHESTER VERMONT.	267. 5th Av. New York, N.Y.
18	PALMER	Honore	52	M M	1st Feb. 1874 CHICAGO ILL.	Railway Exch. Buildings CHICAGO, ILL.
19	PALMER	ISABEL	45	F W	AUGUST 11TH 1880 NEW Y. CITY N.Y.	1180 PARK AVE. New York, N.Y.
20	PALMER	THOMAS	17	M S	JUNE 15TH 1909 NEW YORK C. N.Y.	-DO-
21	ROSS	ROLAND	47	M M	AUG. 20TH 1779 MEWARK N.J.	S.P. ROSS, WASHINGTON ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	ROSS	RUTH	41	F M	OCT. 20TH 1885 NEW YORK N.Y.	-DO-
23	RIGDEN	GERALD FOWNES	42	M M	SUPREME CO. NASSAU CO. Nov. 18 1918. Passport No. 144071	26 BRIXTON ROAD, GARDEN CITY N.Y.
24	RIGDEN	LILLIAN S.	40	F M	OWENSBORO KY. Jan. 4th 1886	-DO-
25	ROSE	JANET	39	F M	New York N.Y. April 16th 1887	839 West End Ave. New York N.Y.
26	SWEET	JACK	17	M S	MAR. 28TH 1909 LEWISTON ME.	Tupelo Rd. CHAMPSCOTT MASS.
27	SELONER	THERESA	60	F M	MAR. 27TH 1866 NEW YORK N.Y.	MELBOROUGH APPT. BALTIMORE MD.
28	SHAUL	BENJAMIN	53	M M	COURT OF JERSEY CITY, 1901 Passport No. 241969	551 PALISADE AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	SUTTA	MAURICE	31	M S	MARCH 18TH 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.	358 5TH AVE. New York N.Y.
30	WILLIAMS	Catherine	27	F M	BAYSIDE, L. ISLAND, N.Y. 5th Aug. 1899	Myack, N.Y.

PAGE 6, CITIZENS, Complete

Second Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDREWS	Anne	35		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. 13/10/		33 E 61st St. New York, N.Y.
2	MOSKOVICS	Frederick Ewan	46	8	M	M		Passport No. 229707. Circuit Court, Kansas City, Mo.	Stutz Motor Car Co. Indianapolis, Ind.
3	PRITCHARD	William S	48		M	M	Brockston, Mass 10/6/78		22 Oakland Av. Vernon N.Y.
4	CANNON	Elsie	30		F	S	Delaware Ohio 27th Jan 1895.		60 W. 51st St. New York N.Y.
5	HASLER	Albert	38		M	S		Penn. Superior Court Feb. 1922. Passport No. 194133	128 West 4th Street. Hazelton, Pa
6	SMITH	Margaret A	59		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 12/1/67		2441 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.
7	MYERS	Florence J	35		F	S	New York N.Y. 10/9/1889		24 W 57th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	CRAIG	Marie M	35		F	S	Camden N.J. 13/1/1890		As above
9	PERERA	Guido Rinaldo	24		M	S		On Father's papers Passport No. 198154	382 Commonwealth Av. Boston, Mass.
10	AMRAIN	Kurt	47		M	W		Passport No. 168746 Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 26/12/12	14 E 38th St. New York N.Y.
11	HORST	George P	63		M	M		Passport No. Common Pleas, Reading, Pa 251892	227 N 5th St. Reading Pa.
12	HORST	Emma H	46		F	M	Reading Pa. 4/12/1880		As above
13	CLARK	Jeanette D	41		F	S	New York N.Y. 12/2/1885		124 W 55th St. New York N.Y.
14	CURTI	Victor P	44		M	S		Passport No. 81672 Supreme Court, N.Y. 1909	28 W 51st St. New York N.Y.
15	COULSON	Robert E	41		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 17/8/84		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	LIVINGSTON	Rose	56		F	W	Chicago Ill. 12/8/70		219 W 81st St. New York N.Y.
17	MESSING	Herman	62		M	M		Naturalized. Passport No. 5215	2039 Broadway New York N.Y.
18	MESSING	Jennie	52		F	M	New York N.Y. 2/3/1874		As above
19	MESSING	Arthur	29		M	M	New York N.Y. 11/1/97		70 W 40th Street New York N.Y.
20	MESSING	Margarrt	25		F	M	Wausan Wisc 8/8/1901		As above
21	GRUHN	Ida	57		F	M	New York N.Y. 13/3/1869		29 Claremont Av. New York, N.Y.
22	KIMBROUGH	Hal	53		M	M	Cleveland Ohio September		Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ill
23	KIMBROUGH	Achdal	28		F	M	Hastgo Minn. April		As above
24	GLEASON	Mary	43		F	M	New York N.Y. 22/11/1882.		2418 University Av. New York N.Y.
25	KRELLING	Pauline	43		F	M	New York N.Y. 19/4/82		Bangall, Dutchess County N.Y.
26	SMITH	Catherine	28		F	M	Peehan, N.Y. 28/2/1898		56 Windsor Place, Pelham Manor N.Y.
27	KITCHEN	Karl K	41		M	W	Cleveland Ohio 2/3/1885		New York World, New York N.Y.
28	SMITH	Jane Yates	22		F	S	St Joseph Miss 26 Dec 1903		1059 Lexington Ave. New York NY
29	TREMAINE	Henry Alan	21		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 10 Feb 1905		Vela Park CLEVELAND Ohio
30	TREMAINE	Warren	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 20 May 1906		as above

Page 7. CITIZENS - Complete

Line 17 Herman Messing Died at Sea, 13th August 1926.

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36  
Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin.



8

Form 689  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHERN CHERBOURG

AUGUST 11TH 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 17 AUG 1926, 19 26

Number 8

10

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	THAYER	MARGARET	29	F	S	JULY 18TH 1896 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	8 BERKELEY ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
2	TIGNER	LAURA M.	39	F	W	FEB. 20TH 1887 BOSTON MASS.	20 WEST 72ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	VANDERBECK	MARY S.	45	F	W	JULY 16TH /80 MADISON WIS.	255 WEST 84TH ST. New York, N.Y.
4	WALTERS	FRANCES T.	35	F	M	30th August 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.	210 E. 20th St NEW YORK N.Y.
5	MORAN	RUTH	21	F	S	26th Oct 1904 BUFFALO N.Y.	2194 Andrews Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	MORAN	FLORA H.	19	F	S	17th Sept 1906 BUFFALO N.Y.	as above
7	WELLMAN	F. ARTHUR	47	M	M	SEP. 1ST 1878 NEW YORK N.Y.	37 BRADFORD AVE. MONTCLAIR N.J.
8	WELLMAN	ELIZABETH	46	F	M	AUG. 7TH 1877 NEW YORK N.Y.	DO-
9	WELLMAN	JUNE E.	23	F	S	JUNE 25TH 1903 MONTLEY N. JERSEY.	DO-
10	WELLMAN	RUTH A.	19	F	S	MAY 24TH 1907 MONTLEY N.J.	DO-
11	TRUEB	Robert L	29	M	S	May 2th, 1897 Joliet, Illinois	70 Woodland Rd. Mapleswood, NJ
12	BROWN	Erving Swan	36	M	W	Dec 20th 1870 New York, N.Y.	c/o Eldredge Co. 14 Wall Street New York N.Y.
13	MAYER	Gerald	21	M	M	27th June 1905 Moscow Idaho	3021 Hillegass Av. Berkeley Cal
14	MAYER	Marie	21	F	M	1st May 1898 Worcester, Mass	as above
15	ELLREDGE	Frances B	28	F	M	Nov 28th 1880 Austin, Texas	405 Park Avenue, NEW YORK NY.
16	ROBERTS	Albert S	45	M	M	26th Jan 1892 Philadelphia Pa	14 Wall St. c/o Eldredge & Co.
17	ROBERTS	Nathalie K	34	F	M		393 7th Avenue New York N.Y.

PAGE 8 CITIZENS Lines 18 to 30 inclusive BLANK

2nd Passenger.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

**11**

**S. S. "MAURETANIA"**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

11th Aug. 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York**

**17 AUG 1926**

**19**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANTUONO	Val. M.	52	M M	Supreme Court, Tampa, Fla. about 1907 Passport No. 226616	1316 Spring St TAMPA Fla
2	BAILEY	C. Edith	56	F S	North Troy Vt 23rd Sept. 1869	5286 Broadway Terr. OAKLAND Cal.
3	BLACKWELL	Charles	30	M M	Los Vigas, New Mexico 19th Aug. 1895	1075 Park Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	BLACKWELL	Katherine	27	F M	Pittsburg, Pa. 30th Oct. 1898	as above
5	BLACKWELL	Mary	23	F S	New York, N.Y. 28th May 1923.	as above
6	BLACKWELL	Dorothy	5	F S	Cleveland, Ohio. 25th March 1921	as above
7	BOWEN	Arthur A	62	M M	Pawtucket R.I. 18th Jan 1863	Gotham Hotel NEW YORK N.Y.
8	BURR	Howard C.	35	M D	New York N.Y. 8th Jul 1891	277 Park Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	DOUGLASS	Leon Forest	57	M M	Syracuse Neb. 12th Mar 1869	MENLO PARK Cal
10	DOUGLASS	Victoria	49	F M		as above
11	DOUGLASS	Ena	12	F S	San Rafael Cal 19th Apl 1913	as above
12	DOUGLASS	Florence	10	F S	San Rafael Cal 19th Jan 1915	as above
13	DRETZKA	Doris	32	F M	Minneapolis Minn 26th Jun 1893	8120 Jefferson Ave E. DETROIT Mich
14	FOSTER	Frank C.	43	M M	Cleveland Ohio 12th Nov 1882	1811 E 45th St CLEVELAND Ohio
15	FOSTER	Etta	43	F M	Cleveland Ohio 31st Jul 1883	as above
16	HERRICK	Myron C.	72	M W	Wellington Ohio 12th Oct. 1853	Cleveland Ohio.
17	HIRONS	Frederick Chas.	44	M M	New York N.Y. 28th Mar 1882	288 Lexington Ave NEW YORK N.Y.
18	JEFFERIES	Earl	46	M M	Newcastle Indiana Ind 3rd Aug 1880	1 No. Illinois St INDIANAPOLIS Ind
19	LASHER	Floyd. E.	30	M M	St Paul Minn 12th Jan 1896	1784 Portland Ave. St Paul Minn
20	LASHER	Florence	25	F M	St Paul Minn 25th Jan 1901	as above
21	OKRICH	Hermann	34	M M	New York N.Y. N.Y. 2nd Nov 1891	942 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	OKRICH	Dorothy	31	F M	St Louis Miss 29th May 1895	as above
23	REYNOLDS	Sterling	31	M S	Flatte S. Dak 14th Jan 1895	16 1/2 55th St NEW YORK N.Y.
24	RUEGG	Henry	69	M W		2600 Boulevard JERSEY CITY N.Y.
25	RUEGG	Ernest John	36	M S	West Hoboken N.J. 24th May 1889	as above
26	SAMOUIL	Michail	36	M S		Post Office Court New York N.Y. 11 May 1926 Passport No. 172578
27	SCOGNAMIGLIO	Gennaro	34	M		1 Pershing Sq. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	SCOGNAMIGLIO	Giuseppe	9	S	Hoboken N.J. 21st April 1917	1623 Boulevard East. N. BERGEN N.J.
29	SMITH	Ruby W	36	F M	S. Diego Cal 22nd Dec 1889	as above
30	SMITH	Harman	6	M S	New York N.Y. 9th May 1920	44 West 49th St NEW YORK N.Y.

Page 9 CITIZENS - Complete

Second Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10.**  
12

10

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

11th August 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.					
1	STANTON	Kelley	36	F	S	Pasadena, Cal.	2 Dec. 1889	Gotham Hotel, New York, N.Y.
2	STRAWBRIDGE	Frederic H.	59	M	M	Phila Pa	22 Aug 1866	801 Market St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
3	STRAWBRIDGE	Bertha G.	56	F	M	New York N.Y.	5 Jun 1869	as above
4	STRAWBRIDGE	Edward R.	21	M	S	Phila Pa	5 Oct 1905	as above
5	TAYLOR	Lawrence N.	21	M	S	Haverford Pa	26 April 1903	Haverford PAVERFORD Pa
6	WARREN Jr	George Hy	37	M	M	Newport R.I.	29 Jul 1889	Tuxedo Park N.Y.
7	WARREN	Katherine	29	F	M	Oakland Cal.	29 Jan 1897	as above
8	ACKERMANN	May	45	F	M			On husbands papers Passport No. 251333 1643 43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	ACKERMANN	Raymond	14	M	S	New York N.Y.	25 Oct. 1911.	as above
10	ACKERMANN	Myron	9	M	S	New York N.Y.	21 Sept. 1916	as above
11	ALEXANDER Jr.	James S.	29	M	M	East Orange N.J.	14 Oct. 1896	90 Greenacres Ave. Scarsdale N.Y.
12	ALEXANDER	Hortense, C.H.	29	F	M	Pawtucket R.I.	3 Feby. 1896	as above
13	BABCOCK	Dwight F.	56	M	M	Lamont Mich.	25 Jany. 1869	303 N. Terr. St. Louis Mo.
14	BABCOCK	Antoinette	47	F	M			By Marriage - Passport No. 166757
15	BABCOCK	Beulah	9	F	S	St. Louis Mo.	6 Sept. 1916	as above
16	BLOCK	Emanuel J.	45	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	22 May 1880	4928 Greenwood Ave, Chicago Ill
17	BLOCK	Helen M.	37	F	M	Chicago Ill.	5 Oct. 1888	as above
18	BLOCK	Marjorie	16	F	S	Chicago Ill.	3 May, 1908	as above
19	BLOCK	Helen	11	F	S	Chicago Ill.	7 Nov. 1914	as above
20	KILLEN	May	51	F	W			Naturalised in Chicago Ill. Passport No. 163658
21	BRANDOW	Isabella	48	F	M	New York, N.Y.	22 Feb. 1879	315 E. 17th St. New York N.Y.
22	BRINTON	Charles C.	45	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	15 Jany. 1880	"The Blenheim" Philadelphia Pa.
23	BRINTON	Charlotte M.	43	F	M	Westchester Pa.	23 May 1882	as above
24	BRINTON	Charles F.	6	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	21 Nov. 1919	as above
25	BROOKS	Frederick	67	M	M	Medford Mass.	20 Nov. 1858	136 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
26	BROOKS	Grace D.	57	F	M	St. Louis Mo.	8 Oct. 1868	as above
27	BULLWINKEL	Edward J.	36	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	27 June 1890	Myack, N.Y.
28	BULLWINKEL	Mabel	36	F	M	Roseton N.Y.	15 Aug. 1893	as above
29	WALLACE	John K.	27	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1 June 1899	4 East 88th St. New York N.Y.
30	BURGESS	Charles F.	53	M	M	Oshrosh, Wisc.	5 Jany 1873	111 W. Munroe St. Chicago, Ill

PAGE 10. CITIZENS - Line 1. Kelley Stanton, Did not embark

Second Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Cherbourg 11th August 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 17 AUG 1926 19

13

Number 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	BURKHARDT	Henry	40	M S	Dayton, Ohio	10th Decr. 1885		Burkhardt Av. Dayton, Ohio.
2	BUCHHOLZ	Frederick G.	31	M M	San Francisco Calif	25th Oct. 1894		401 Southway, Guildford Baltimore Md.
3	BUCHHOLZ	Marjorie	21	F M	Chicago, Ill.	16th March 1904		as above
4	BASTANCHURY	Dominic John	45	M M	Anaheim, Cal.	24th Aug. 1881		La Habra, Cal.
5	BASTANCHURY	Elizabeth M.	41	F M	Cincinnati, Ohio	22nd Aug. 1884		as above
6	BASTANCHURY	Elizabeth	12	F S	La Habre, Cal.	1st Aug. 1914		as above
7	BASTANCHURY	Frederick	9	M S	La Habre, Cal.	3rd Oct. 1916		as above
8	BLUM	Loeb	34	M M	New York, N.Y.	2nd July 1892		250 West 85th St. New York N.Y.
9	FAIBISY	Emma	41	F M			By Marriage Passport No. 255937	601 West 115th St. New York N.Y.
10	HERTZ	Emanuel	55	M M			On Father's papers Passport No. 213598	740 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
11	HERTZ	Blanche	43	F M			By Marriage Passport No. 213598	as above
12	HERTZ	Edith R.	19	F S	New York, N.Y.	30th July 1907		as above
13	HERTZ	Miriam	27	F S	New York, N.Y.	17th Nov. 1908		as above
14	HERTZ	Hamilton	8	M S	New York, N.Y.	3rd July 1918		as above
15	HOLDEN	Benedict	51	M M	Bristol, Conn.	17th Feb. 1874		750 Main St. Hartford, Conn.
16	HUGHES	Felix	41	M M	Mt Pleasant Iowa	7th Mar 1885		45 Heywood Rd. PELHAM MANOR N.Y.
17	HUGHES	Elizabeth	45	F M	Waukegan Ill	8th Apl 1881		as above
18	HAMPTON	Evelyn S.	28	F M	Staten Island N.Y.	16th Mar 1898		299 Park Av New York N.Y.
19	HEARONS	Charlotte	25	F S	Bolivar N.Y.	7th Dec 1900		Hotel Woolcott New York N.Y.
20	HEGER	Ralph	34	M M	San Francisco Cal	22nd June 1892		444 Post St San Francisco Cal
21	HEGER	Geraldine	33	F M	as above	13 Aug 1893		as above
22	KAHN	Walter N	40	M M	Summit N.Y.	25th Aug 1885		6 W 48th St New York N.Y.
23	Kahn	Rose E	40	F M	New York N.Y.	1st Feb 1886		as above
24	Locke	Mabel D	40	F M	Boston Mass	1st May 1886		1101 Beacon St BROOKLINE Mass
25	PARSONS	Mary P	40	F S	Windham N.Y.	30th Oct 1885		86 E Randolph St Chicago Ill
26	PLEASANTS	Samuel A	33	M M	Fayetteville Ark	18th Feb 1893		150 Broadway New York N.Y.
27								
28	RIKER	CHARLES L.	53	M M	New York N.Y.	27th Mar 1873		19 Cedar St NEW YORK N.Y.
29	RIKER	Selma S.	50	F M	New York N.Y.	28th Sept 1875		as above
30	ROSSIN	ALFRED S	59	M M	New York N.Y.	31st Jan 1867		40 E. 68th St. NEW YORK N.Y.

Page 11 CITIZENS. line 27 BLANK.

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.



12

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

11th Aug, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926, 19

Number 12

14

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ROSS	Howard	29	M	M	Omaha, Neb.	4th Aug. 1897	1050 Park Av. New York, N.Y.
2	ROSS	Victoria	22	F	M	New York, N.Y.	1st Nov. 1903	as above
3	SAUNDERS	John J.	60	M	M	Louisville, Ky.	9th April 1866	312 Hathaway Lane, Wynnewood, Pa.
4	SAUNDERS	Ellen D.	54	F	M	Louisville, Ky.	30th Nov. 1871	as above.
5	SEATON	Agnes W.	62	F	M	Sangertus, N.Y.	24th Oct. 1862	141, Longwood Ave., Brookline, Mass.
6	SHOLTZ	Alice L.	33	F	M	Memphis, Tenn.	4th Oct. 1892	Daytona, Fla.
7	STEINER	MEIER	33	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, New York, 1920. Passport No. 218624	10861 East 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	TROSTLER	COLMAN	51	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx 30th April 1920 Passport No. 218623.	292 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	ZUBER	Hyman	35	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Bronx, N.Y. 1916 Passport No. 500901.	1786 Vyde Av. Bronx, N.Y.

PAGE 12 - CITIZENS :- Lines 10 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

Second Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

2 (Printed in England) 14-500

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 11TH, 1926**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** **17 AUG 1926**, 19

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BROWN	DOROTHY L.	35	F S	27.10.1890 St. Louis Mo.	WESTMORELAND HOTEL, ST. LOUIS MO.
2	DE SCHWEINITZ	GEORGE	67	M S	26.10.58 PHILADELPHIA PA.	1705 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	HEYWORTH	EMERSON O.	43	M M	17.8.1882 New Britain, Conn.	58 STUART AVE. MAMARONECK, N.Y.
4	HEYWORTH	HELEN B.	32	F M	24.6.93. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	-DO-
5	HEYWORTH	ELIZABETH H.	6	F S	22.12.19 Porchester, N.Y.	-DO-
6	HEYWORTH	EMERSON O. JR.	2	M S	22.8.23. Porchester N.Y.	-DO-
7	BARDASH	MARY A.	72	F W	7.7.53 Galveston, Texas	-DO-
8	KUHN	MINA	52	F M	19.8.74 RICHMOND VA.	1365 Lakeland Ave. -40-6-11-1926, DETROIT. Mich.
9	KUHN	WILHELMINA	15	F S	30.8.10 DETROIT, MICH.	-DO-
10	O'DAY	FRANK JR.	16	M S	12.6.09. OIL CITY, PA.	519. W. 3rd St. Oil City, Pa.
11	REFIOR	SOPHIA	44	F S	28.10.82. TOLEDO OH.	2215 SCOTWOOD AVE. TOLEDO OH.
12	ROBB	EDMOND E.	43	M M	31.8.1882 McDONALD Pa.	GLENDON ROBB, (SON) 5200 CHESTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	ROBB	PEARL PATTERSON	38	F M	10.11.88 NASHINGTON PA.	-DO-
14	RAMSDALL	WILLIAM	61	M M	13.7.1864 BUFFALO N.Y.	1132 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.
15	RAMSDALL	MARGARET	59	F M		-DO-
16	SHEEHAN	J. EASTMAN	41	M M	25.4.1885 WALLINGFORD, CONN.	636 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SHEEHAN	ANASTASIA	40	F M	25.4.1886 NEW YORK N.Y.	-DO-
18	SIMMONS	EDWARD C.	25	M M	22.3.1901 AUSTIN TEX.	EL PASO, TEXAS.
19	SIMMONS	RUTH	26	F M	31.5.1900 TOPEKA KAN.	-DO-
20	SPENCER	MARY CAROLL	21	F S	25.12.1905 PHILADELPHIA PA.	1705 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	SWEET	RALPH	46	M S	12.8.1878 WHITNEY POINT PA.	85 WALNUT ST. BINGHAMTON N.Y.
22	TRIPLER	FREDERICK R.	65	M M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	366 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	TRIPLER	ANNA C.		F M	CARMEL N.Y.	-DO-
24	TYLER	GEORGE C.	59	M S	13.4.1867 CIRCLEVILLE OH.	214 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS	THOMAS R.	45	M M	8.1.1881 New York, N.Y.	11th Ave. & 25th St. New York, N.Y.
26	WILSON	JOSEPH LITTLETON	51	M M	22.5.1875 BELTON TEXAS.	FAISE DETROIT MOTOR CAR CO. DETROIT, MICH.
27	DAVIDSON	SALLIE D.	68	F S	29.3.1857 LIBERTY MISS.	522 N. RODNEY ST. HELENA, MONT.
28	DUMAINE	FREDERIC C.	60	M M	6.3. 1866 HADLEY MASS.	Garfield Road, CONCORD, MASS.
29	FRIEDMAN	WILLIAM	45	M M	1.4.1880 DETROIT MICH.	296 LRSKINE ST. DETROIT, MICH.
30	FRIEDMAN	RUTH M.	16	F S	13.6.1910 DETROIT MICH.	-DO-

PAGE 2 - CITIZENS  
Line 14. William Ramsdall Did not embark  
Line 15. Margaret Ramsdall Did not embark  
Line 22. Frederick R. Tripler Did not embark  
Line 23. Anna C. Tripler Did not embark

Second Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

*[Handwritten signatures and notes in the right margin, including "4.10.26" and "10/10/26"]*



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 11TH, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 17 AUG 1926, 1926

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 1. CITIZENS :- Line 6. Charles E. Cotting, Did not embark  
Line 7. Constance Cotting, Did not embark  
Line 25. Henry Munroe Did not embark

Second Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

17

17 AUG 1926, 19 26

3

Printed in England 16-508

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th AUGUST, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FRERCKS	HERMANN J.	28	M	New York. Aug. 8th. 1898.	109-29.117 St. Ozone Pk. L.I.
2	GOODKIND	MARGARET L.	64	F	By Parentage. Passport No. 119727	202 Gramercy Place. Los Angeles. California.
3	HOLBROOK	MARGARET.	40	F	By Marriage. 1916 Passport No. 253953	Chilmark, Scarborough-on-Hudson. N.Y.
4	HAMPTON	ANNE C.	50	F	Burlington. Vermont. 14th Feb. 1875.	512 Madison Ave. Helena. Montana.
5	HAMPTON	THOMAS M.	60	M	Leighton. Alabama. 9th June, 1865	-DO-
6	HEITGER	JOSEPH D.	44	M	Bedford. Ind. Feb. 10th. 1882.	1300 Cherokee Rd. Louisville. Ky.
7	HEITGER	KATHERINE E.	32	F	Louisville. Ky. 1893. Nov. 2nd.	-DO-
8	HEITGER	KATRINE	9	F	Louisville. Ky. July. 20th. 1917.	-DO-
9	KIDD	HUGH T.	40	M	Richmond. Va. 19th Mar. 1886.	Shenandoah. Apts. Richmond. Va.
10	KIDD	ELLEN G.	73	F	Richmond. Va. 18th Nov. 1852.	-DO-
11	KNOBEL	JOHN E.	52	M	Chicago. Ill. Nov. 7th. 1873.	1000 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
12	KNOBEL	EMMA M.	46	F	Crown Point. Md. Nov. 27th. 1879.	-DO-
13	ESHER	JOHN E.	17	M	Chicago. Ill. June 30th. 1908.	-DO-
14	Mc. KISSICK	JOHN.	59	M	Columbus Tenn. 27th June. 1866.	P.O. Box. 63 Santa Monica. California.
15	Mc. KISSICK	KATE F.	53	F	California. Apr. 14th. 1872.	-DO-
16	MOSES	MADLINE	28	F	Springfield. Mass. Jan. 4th. 1898.	55 Riverview Terrace, Springfield Mass.
17	MOSES	HORACE.	64	M	Ticonderoga. N.Y. Apl. 21st. '62.	-DO-
18	MACY	VALENTINE E.	55	M	New York. N.Y. Mr. 23rd. 1871.	24 Broad St. N.York. N.Y.
19	MILLS	KATHERINE C.	29	F	New York. N.Y. Nov. 11th. 1896.	666 Leighton Ave. New York N.Y.
20	NOTMAN	DONALD.	18	M	Buffalo. N.Y. 19th June. 1908.	192 St. James Ave. Springfield, / Mass.
21	OSBORNE	IRVING.	21	M	Evanston. Ill. Nov. 19th. 1904.	1326 Ridge Ave. Evanston. Ill.
22	PHILLIPS	HUGH T.	44	M	Longview. Tex.	Birmingham. Ala.
23	PARK	EDGAR.	50	M	St. Louis. Mo. July 13th. 1875.	Hot Springs. Va.
24	RUCKER	MARTHA L.	51	F	Murfreesboro. Tenn. Sept. 24th. 1874.	Box. 816. Nashville. Tenn.
25	ROBITSEK	ANTHONY.	38	M	New Brunswick. June. 1912. Court of Comm. Pleas. Middlesex Cty. Passport No. 88149.	47 Easton Ave. New Brunswick. N.J.
26	ROBITSEK	HELEN.	32	F	New Brunswick. N.J. Feby. 1894.	-DO-
27	RHODES	FRANK.	47	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 20th Nov. 1878.	Vineyard Haven. Mass.
28	SMITH	JOSEPH.	64	M	Watertown. Wis. Apr. 19th. 1862.	367 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.
29	STERN	FREDERICK.	44	M	Newburgh. New Y. 10. 7. 81.	193 Grand St. Newburgh. N.Y.
30	STERN	HEMRIETTA	30	F	Hartford. Conn. 10. 17. 95.	-DO-

PAGE 3. - CITIZENS Line 16. Madeline Moses Did not embark  
Line 22. Hugh T. Phillips Did not embark

Second Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**18**

**17 AUG 1926**, 192

**S. S. "MAURETANIA"**

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

11th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIS	Frank H.	55		M	M	La Peer Mich 3rd Aug 1869		MIAMI BEACH Fla
2	DAVIS	Nena	23		F	M	Lakeland Florida 12th Feby. 1903		as above
3	EISENLOHR	Josephine F.	62		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 23rd April 1864		3812 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	LIBMAN	Emanuel	53		M	S	New York N.Y. 22nd Aug. 1872		180 E 64th St. New York N.Y.
5	MARTIN	Laura	74		F	S	Warren Co. Tenn. 8th July 1852		2314 West End Av. Nashville, Tenn.
6	MELADY	John	55		M	W		U.S. Dist. Court - New York 8th Dec. 1924. Passport No. 502726	194 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	MONTGOMERY	Arthur A.	45		M	M	Claysville Pa. 25th Sept. 1880		Claysville Pa.
8	MULLEN	Thomas F.	42		M	M	Glenbeulah, Wisc. U.S.A. 12th Mch. 1884		1188 Atkinson Ave DETROIT Mich
9	MULLEN	Blanche	44		F	M	Wyandotte, Mich. U.S.A. 26th Nov. 1881		as above
10	MULLEN	Marjorie A.	15		F	S	Dowagiac, Mich. U.S.A. 23rd Oct. 1910		as above
11	PERCY	George	31		M	S	Arlington Mass. May 12th 1895		70 Federal Street, Boston Mass.
12	PAGE 4. CITIZENS :- Lines 12 to 30 inclusive BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

*[Handwritten signatures and notes]*

15



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of EDINBURGH, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG. 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1926  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

13

20

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
127895	Washington	5/2/26
135215	Washington	13/3/26
88871	Washington	2/9/26
114764	Washington	3/12/26
1503	Washington	17/1/26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from CHINA URG

11th AUGUST 1926

20

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

New York

17th August 1926.

19

**Note.**—Full text of question 64 as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or proprietor of, or maintains control over, or aids in the maintenance or carrying out of, or attempts the assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all other organized governments, by means of his words, writings, or actions?"



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ed Diggle Master, of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**COMMANDING Officer.**

17 AUG 1926

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

14-511

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*[Handwritten signature]*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1926  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

22

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
86	Zagreb	5.7.26
90	Baruth	2.8.26
217	Lucerne	7.1.26
225	Lucerne	18.1.26
716	Lucerne	25.1.26
235	Lucerne	21.1.26
240	Lucerne	23.1.26
234	Lucerne	21.1.26
93	Vienna	4.8.26
200	Fragus	3.6.26
1768	Budapest	17.7.26
238	Budapest	17.7.26
1766	Budapest	17.7.26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

11th AUGUST 1926

22

**Alfons**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**

17th August 1926, **19**

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a theatrical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	1914/23	1914/23 Helena	Miracle Van Cleve Company Helena Mont.	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 10	fr. br. blue	20-38	Yugoslavia Pribram	86	X	Zagreb 1.7.26	
2	yes	self	no	no	Father Mr. M. Gorelik 204 Buffalo ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 6	fr. br. grey	62	Egypt Alexandria	90	X	Baruth 2.5.26	
3	yes	self	no	no	Sister Virginia Gerard Barini St. Francisco Cal.	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 6	fr. br. br.	36	Switzerland Airolo	217	X	Lucerne 7.1.26	
4	yes	self	no	no	Brother Fioscalini Michele Modesto California	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Switzerland Gluggen	225	X	Lucerne 12.1.26	
5	yes	self	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Barri Box 57 Gonzales California	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 7	fr. br. br.	none	Switzerl. Vigorno	716	X	Lucerne 25.6.26	
6	yes	self	no	no	Friend—Rusconi Filippo & Fulgenzio Santa Maria California	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Switzerl. Sementina	235	X	Lucerne 21.7.26	
7	yes	self	no	no	Guidotti Maria (sister) Gonzales California	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Switzerl. Sementina	240	X	Lucerne 25.7.26	
8	yes	self	no	no	Pedretti Angelo (Brother) River Road Box 13 Oakdale Cal.	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 3	fr. br. br.	none	Switzerl. Sementina	234	X	Lucerne 21.7.26	
9	yes	self	no	no	Sister Caroline Enler 1133 660 Sutton Ave. Lafayette St. Pittsburgh	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									6	fr. bla. bla.	03	Austria Vienna	93	X	Vienna 4.8.26	
10	yes	Daughter	no	no	Roosvel Road Berwyn Ill.	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 1	fr. dr. blue	06	Czechoslovakia Hostalkovice	308	X	Prague 3.8.26	
11	no	self	no	no	Brother in law Mr. Lang Miles 634 Delaware ave. Erie Pa.	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 2	fr. br. grey	15	England March	1765	X	Budapest 17.7.26	
12	no	self	no	no	Brother ---do---	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									5 2	fr. b.r. br.	19	Hungary Nagybaion	238	X	Budapest 17.7.26	
13	no	father	no	no	Uncle ---do---	perm. yes no no no no no no no good no									child	fr. fr. blue	19	Hungary Budapest	1766	X	Budapest 17.7.26	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. J. Diggs, Master, of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. J. Dineen*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

14-651

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if last, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Dineen*



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-CAR

Arrivi

14 15

No.  
List.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mackenzie 5.9.25

Mackenzie 19.5.26

Mackenzie 8.6.26

Mackenzie 8.6.26

Mackenzie 1.12.26

Mackenzie 5.3.26

Mackenzie 1.24.26

Mackenzie 1.24.26

Mackenzie 1.24.26

Mackenzie 2.12.20 Altoona X



## 24

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA

### Passengers sailing from

CHERRY URG

11th AUGUST

19 26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 17th August 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
																			Country	City or town				
1	yes	self	25	1909	Home address: 58 th str. 1310 W. Cleveland	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	Romania	Viel	Permit No. 89773	Washington	8.9.25
2	yes	self	26	1907	Home address: 199 Taler str. Newark N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	Poland	Supr'sl	2 167922	Washington	1908.26
3	yes	self	27	1914/25	Friend Mr. Fred Mueller 49 Franklin str. West Reading Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerland	Adl	3 163356	Washington	9/6/26
4	yes	self	28	1921/6	Friend Kefjes Josip 12 y. Hibbing 192 Box Hibbing Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	Yugoslavia	Klanfari	4 120607	Washington	12.12.25
5	yes	self	29	1921/6	Brother Isidore Weiss 59 Clara street Brooklyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	Poland	Zloozow	5 132991	Washington	5.12.26
6	yes	self	30	1921/6	Home address: 1301 11th ave. Altoona Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fr.	fr.	blue	Hungary	Abaujsranta	6 138292	Washington	12.12.26
7	no	self	31	1921/6	---do---	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	Hungary	Mikola	7 125615	Washington	12.12.26
8	no	self	32	Yes Born	---do---	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	red	blue	U.S.A.	Altoona	8 Birth Certificate 24720 Altoona		

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 17th August 1926. **19**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	1909	Home address: 1310 W. Cleveland	perm.	yes	no	5 9	fr. br. br.	none	Rumania Vielt	89773	Washington	8.9.25	
2	yes	self	1907	Home address: 1909 Taler str. Newark N.J.	perm.	yes	no	5 7	fr. br. grey	none	Poland Suprsl	167922	Washington	10.10.26	
3	yes	self	1926	Friend Mr. Fred Mueller 49 Franklin str. West Reading Pa.	perm.	yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Switzerland Adliem	163356	Washington	8.10.26	
4	yes	self	1914/25	Friend Kefjes Josip 192 Box Hibbing Minn.	perm.	yes	no	5 7	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Klanfari	120607	Washington	4.12.25	
5	yes	self	1921/6	Brooklyn Clara street Brooklyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	5 5	fr. br. grey	none	Poland Zloczow	132991	Washington	5.10.26	
6	yes	self	1921/6	Home address: 1301 11th ave. Altoona Pa.	perm.	yes	no	6 8	fr. fr. blue	none	Hungary Abaujerante	138292	Washington	12.1.26	
7	no	self	1921/6	---do---	perm.	yes	no	5	fr. fr. blue	none	Hungary Mikola	125615	Washington	12.1.26	
8	no	self	Yes. 3y. Altoona	---do---	perm.	yes	no	child	fr. red blue	none	U.S.A. Altoona	Birth Certificate 2420	Altoona		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG. 1928 day of                     , 19                     

at NEW YORK

                     COMMANDING Officer.

                     Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If having in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IM

States, or a part of another insular  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, A. W. MACKENZIE

Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

EDINBURGH.

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

7

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 17 1926

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **Nauretania**

### Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

11th August

19 26

26

Total passengers . . . . . 12  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
AFans . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

A handwritten number 8 is drawn on a coordinate grid. The number is formed by a continuous line that starts at the top left, curves around to the top right, crosses itself, loops around to the bottom right, crosses itself again, and loops around to the bottom left, finally crossing itself a third time to complete the figure. The grid has a horizontal x-axis and a vertical y-axis intersecting at the origin.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th August 1926.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Duggle Master of the MAURETANIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK  
J. R. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (black).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Handwritten signature*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS SURGEON, EDINBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1926, at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3392	Bristol	26/7/26
2	15787	London	30/7/26
3	15789	London	30/7/26
4	15985	London	3/8/26
5	421/22	Nottingham	10/7/26
6	16187	London	4/8/26
7	do	do	do
8	16138/302	do	7/8/26
9	103	Kobe	18/11/26
10	4676	Hamburg	5/5/26
11	13269	Washington	8/8/26
12	372171	Birth Certificate N.Y.C.	
13		Birth Certificate Conn. State.	
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

27

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 11TH

1926

14-431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	1604/10	BARDSLEY ✓	EMILY	46	F	M H'WIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	HUSBAND, MR. G. BARDSLEY, 39 NORTHUMBERLAND RD. REDLAND. N.Z. AUCKLAND	ENG. BRISTOL	STER 1	539	Bristol	26/7/26	
2	1604/11	DICK ✓	RUSSELL JAMES	55	M	M STATNR.	YES	NEW ZEALAND	BRITISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	K. DICK Esq., (Brother) 66 FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C. N.Z. AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND	RNE	1576	London	30/7/26	
3	1604/12	DICK ✓	MABEL	50	F	M H'WIFE	YES	NEW ZEALAND	BRITISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	(B-in-L) -DO- wife Mrs. Flora Isaacs 26 BLACKFRIARS RD. LONDON S.E. ENG. LONDON	N.Z. AUCKLAND	ELD	15789	London	30/7/26	
4	1604/13	ISAACS ✓	GEORGE ALFRED	43	M	M SECRY.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER, GEORGE MARRIOTT, CAST-MOOR HSE. CARLTON, NOTTINGHAM. ENG. NOTTINGHAM	ENG. LONDON	2/1	15985	London	3/8/26	
5	1604/14	MARRIOTT ✓	JOHN	25	M	S AGENT	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FATHER, T. RHODES-SMITH, MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. AUS. SYDNEY	ENG. NOTTINGHAM	3/1	421/22	Nottingham	10/7/26	
6	1604/15	RHODES-SMITH ✓	CECIL	29	M	M BROKER	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO- (B-in-L) -DO- c/o Mrs. F. MASSEY, 30 LADES RD. WESTWORMWOOD, LONDON S.E. CAN. MONTREAL	AUS. SYDNEY	6	16188	London	4/8/26	
7	1604/16	RHODES-SMITH ✓	GLADYS	28	F	M H'WIFE	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO- (B-in-L) -DO- c/o Mrs. F. MASSEY, 30 LADES RD. WESTWORMWOOD, LONDON S.E. CAN. MONTREAL	AUS. SYDNEY	RNE	do	do	do	
8	1604/17	FORSYTH ✓	EDITH EMILY	43	F	M H'WIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	WESTWORMWOOD, LONDON S.E. CAN. MONTREAL	CAN. MONTREAL	8	16138/302	do	7/2/26	
9	1604/18	HIGASHIO ✓	SHINZAHURO	41	M	M MASTER	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	OSAKA, JAPAN. JAP. OSAKA	JAP. OSAKA	9	103	Kobe	16/11/26	
10	1604/19	DIPLOMAT ✓	MATSUZUKI	HIDEO	33	M	M MASTER	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	IAKIYO	JAPANESE EMBASSY, c/o Japanese Consul. BERLIN. JAP. KETJOYO	JAP. KETJOYO	10	4676	Hamburg	5/5/26
11	U. S. CIT.	PAAVOLA ✓	Wilhelmina	37	F	M H'WIFE	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	Lakeville	Father John P. Ronen Lansy Kyla, Finland Conn. Lakeville	Conn. Lakeville	11	163269	Washington	8/1/26	
12	U. S. CIT.	PAAVOLA ✓	Edwin	7	M	S Child	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	Lakeville	G'father -do- Conn. Lakeville	Conn. Lakeville	12	372171	Birth Certificate N.Y.C.		
13	U. S. CIT.	PAAVOLA ✓	Lonnea	6	F	S Child	NO	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	Lakeville	-do- -do- Conn. Lakeville	Conn. Lakeville	13		Birth Certificate Conn. State.		
14	Sheet No 7 Lines 14/30 Blank.																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

Arriving at Port of **New York**

17th August 1926.

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master of the MAURETANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1926 day of                     , 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montsberry  
Immigration Officer

13-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (SLAVE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1925 day of August, 1925  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature: R. Montgomery]*  
Inspector  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

as follows: Who  
to organized government, or  
entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in  
of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or  
case of his or their official character.

28

29

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10486	Southampton	4/6/26
31	Southampton	5/8/26
27267	Southampton	10/2/26
2343	Warsaw	4/6/26
27255	SOUTHAMPTON	5/8/26
10052	Cobh	21/7/26
4920	London	13/7/26
4921	London	13/7/26
10122	Southampton	9/8/26
27253	Southampton	5/8/26
254	Warsaw	31/7/26
23	Riga	28/7/26
22	Riga	28/7/26
97	Riga	31.7.26
85.	Riga.	31.7.26.
73.	Riga.	31.7.26.
86.	Riga.	31.8.26
244	Warsaw	21/7/26
217	Warsaw	21/7/26
219	Warsaw	21/7/26
210	Warsaw	21/7/26
216	Warsaw	21/7/26
212	Warsaw	21/7/26
320	Warsaw	2/8/26
160	Warsaw	14/7/26
27708	Southampton	29/7/26
496	Bombay	29/5/26



AUGUST 11TH, 1926

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

AUGUST 11TH, 1926

29

Sheet must

33	34	35	36
of birth.			
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—  Date.
City or town.			
NORWICH	X		
BEDLINOE	2	10486	Southampton 4/8/26
HAYLE	3	31	Southampton 5/8/26
WENDRON			
MELSTON	4	27267	Southampton 10/2/26
WLODSI-			
MIERS	5	2343	Warsaw 4/5/26
HAYLE	6	27255	SOUTHAMPTON 5/8/26
INNI-			
SHANNON	7	10052	Cobh 21/4/26
LONDON	8	4920	London 13/7/26
LONDON	9	4921	London 13/7/26
BRYNMAWR	10	10122	Southampton 9/8/26
Redruth	11	27253	Southampton 5/8/26
Mikulince	12	354	Warsaw 31/7/26
Tcherwili	13	23	Riga 28/7/26
Tedirkad	14	22	Riga 28/7/26
M-ko Olewa	15	97	Riga 31.7.26
Poltawka.	16	85.	Riga. 31.7.26.
Shinilvitz	17	73.	Riga. 31.7.26.
Igumen.	18	86.	Riga. 31.7.26.
Lubitcha	19	204	Warsaw 21/7/26
Turinka	20	212	Warsaw 21/7/26
Lemberg	21	219	Warsaw 21/7/26
Zablotski	22	218	Warsaw 21/7/26
Lemberg	23	216	Warsaw 21/7/26
Lemberg	24	212	Warsaw 21/7/26
Lubetcha	25	320	Warsaw 2/8/26
	26		
Kolno	27	160	Warsaw 14/7/26
London	28	27708	Southampton 29/7/26
City Jullendar	29	496	Bombay 29/5/26
	30		

Total passengers

**NOTE**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annulment or overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the annulment or overthrow of the Government of any State, or who advocates the annulment or overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the annulment or overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America."



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th August 1926.

19

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						For employment.	For education.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	MONT.	BROTHER, ODIN JOHNSON, 1275-38TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	NORVIK	1	10486	Southampton	4/8/26	
2	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MRS. FURBUSH, 4,300 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	WALES	BEDLINOE	2	10486	Southampton	4/8/26	
3	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND Mr. J. GIDLEY, 14 BRIGHTON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE	3	31	Southampton	5/8/26	
4	No	FIANCE	SEE 19	NO	-	FIANCE, MR. P. TRELOR, 283 MANSFIELD ST. IRONWOOD, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WENDRON HELSTON	4	27267	Southampton	10/2/26
5	Yes	DAUGHTER	SEE 19	YES	NO	DAUGHTER, MRS. REBEKA FRIEDMAN, 1121 N. 5TH ST. KANSAS CITY, K.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIERS	5	2343	Warsaw	4/8/26	
6	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, Mr. J. KOLLINGS, No. 1320 STEVEN AVE. FLINT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	AUB	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE	6	27255	SOUTHAMPTON	5/8/26	
7	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER, MR. G. B. TYNER, HOTEL SENICA, SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	IRELAND	INNISHANNON	7	10052	Cobh	21/7/26	
8	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	BRO-IN-LAW, G. W. SIMS, NORCO, RIVERSIDE CO. CALIFORNIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8	4920	London	13/7/26	
9	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	AUB	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	9	4921	London	13/7/26	
10	No	DAUGHTER	SEE 19	YES	NO	DAUGHTER, MRS. E. THOMAS, 329 STATE ST. NANTICOKE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GRY	GRY	NONE	WALES	BRYNMAWR	10	10122	Southampton	9/8/26	
11	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	Cousin, Mr. Wm. Andrew, 1718 Wisconsin Ave. Flint Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	None	England	Redruth	11	27253	Southampton	5/8/26	
12	Yes	Daughter	see Col. 19	YES	NO	Daughter, Mrs. Jenny Saltz, 136 Essex St. N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	brn	blue	None	Poland	Mikulincel	12	354	Warsaw	31/7/26	
13	Yes	see Col. 19	YES	NO	-	Daughter, Rachel Kinger, 1709 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	ry	gry	None	Russia	Tcherwibil	13	23	Riga	28/7/26	
14	Yes	Son	14	YES	NO	Son, T. Hutorius, 561 Eton St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	gry	brn	None	Russia	Tedirkad	14	22	Riga	28/7/26	
15	Yes	Daughter	See Col. 19	YES	NO	Daughter, Pauline Krevans, 163 Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Light	Grey	Brn.	None.	Russia.	M-ko Oleva	15	97	Riga	31.7.26	
16	Yes	Daughter	See 19.	YES	NO	Daughter, Sarah Helman, 168 Hooper St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Light	Grey	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Poltawka	16	85.	Riga.	31.7.26.	
17	Yes	Son See Col. 19	YES	NO	-	Son, David Dorsky, 3669 E. 154 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Light	Grey	Grey	None.	Russia.	Shinilvitz	17	73.	Riga.	31.7.26.	
18	Yes	Daughter	See 19.	YES	NO	Daughter, Sarah Libowitz, 88, 16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Light	Grey	Grey	None.	Russia.	Igumen.	18	86.	Riga.	31.7.26.	
19	Yes	see 19	YES	NO	-	c/o Jewish Assoc. Queens Independent Society, 73rd St & Woodside Ave, No Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Lubitcha	19	204	Warsaw	21/7/26	
20	Yes	do	NO	NO	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Turinka	20	219	Warsaw	21/7/26	
21	Yes	do	NO	NO	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Lemberg	21	219	Warsaw	21/7/26	
22	Yes	do	NO	NO	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Zablotska	22	219	Warsaw	21/7/26	
23	Yes	do	NO	NO	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Child			None	Poland	Lemberg	23	219	Warsaw	21/7/26	
24	Yes	do	NO	NO	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Child			None	Poland	Lemberg	24	219	Warsaw	21/7/26	
25	Yes	do	NO	NO	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Infant			None	Poland	Lubetcha	25	320	Warsaw	2/5/26	
26																												
27	Yes	See 19 Mother	YES	NO	-	Mother Rebecca Markewicz 1225 Boston Rd, Bronx N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Kolno	27	160	Warsaw	14/7/26	
28	No	Self	YES	NO	-	Friend R.L. Benson Coventry Farm, Princeton N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	28	27708	Southampton	29/7/26	
29	Yes	Self	YES	NO	-	c/o American Express Co. George 65 Broadway, New York N.Y.	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	India	Jullendar	29	496	Bombay	29/5/26	
30																												

Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the MAURETANIA from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorific status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries (statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montague*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

31

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2600 ✓	Warsaw	11.6.26
2610 ✓	-do-	-do-
12937	London	6/7/26
12937	London	6/7/26
137560 ✓	Washington	22/3/26
142362 ✓	Washington	5/4/26
166 ✓	Warsaw	14.7.26
167 ✓	-do-	-do-
5067 ✓	London.	5.8.26
U.S. CITIZEN PASSPORT 241212 K 8/6/26		
37228 ✓	Washington	14/3/26
156126 ✓	Washington	19/5/26
2418 ✓	Warsaw	21.6.26
130669 ✓	Washington	23/2/26
174770 ✓	Washington	2/7/26
157708 ✓	Washington	25.5.26
165498 ✓	-DO-	12.6.26
152173 ✓	-DO-	7.5.26
123103 ✓	do	5/1/26
154658 ✓	Washington.	11.5.26
155491 ✓	Washington.	15.5.26
1	Welsingfors.	7/7/26
2349 ✓	Warsaw	12/6/26
49.	Riga.	28.7.26
16527.	London.	7.8.26
16623.	London.	9.8.26
146.	London.	7.8.26
16613	London	9/8/26







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

New York

17th August 1926.

19

31

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*E. G. Diggs*, Master, of the MAURETANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1926 at NEW YORK

*E. G. Diggs*  
COMMANDING Officer.

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If brother going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If brother going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

1th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

32

Number

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	AGNOS	William	26	M	1962 K. 24/11/25	Circuit Ct. Chicago 22/4/22	11650 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	ABBONDI	Alberto	23	M	New York 6th March 1903	253925 K. 21/6/26	1404 Spruce St, Phila. Pa.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	BRAND	Karl	40	M	Canal Fulton 14/7/86	200165 K. 27/4/26	R.D. 2 Bellevue Ohio.
8	COLL	John Costa	40	M	184086 K. 8/4/26	Sup. Court N.Y. 1921	150 W. 44th St N.Y.C.
9	CUTLER	Ida L.	50	F	Homar Ill 5/2/75	136479 K. 20/11/25	307 Sherman St Joliet Ill.
10	COULMAN	Mary J.	75	F	Chicago 9/4/51	2952 K. 2/6/26	434 Provident Rd, Winnetka Ill.
11	DUNNE	Ada C	53	F	Walton N.J. 10/11/74	247988 K. 14/6/26	83 Keap St, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	EDWARDS	Elizebeth L.	53	F	Lauderdale Co. Ala. 30/12/72	207410 K. 4/5/26	472 N. Court St, Florence Ala.
13	EPSTEIN	Morris	38	M	Boston Mass 30/3/88	216834 K. 12/5/26	517 W 144th New York City N.Y.
14	HOLLIS	Anna	21	F	Lynn Mass 13/9/1905	191681 K. 17/4/26	220 Ocean St Lynn, Mass
15	HIRSCHBERG	Margaret	45	F	Mineral Point 3/2/30	146608 K. 31/12/25	6414 Kimbark Ave, Chicago Ill.
16	JACKSON	Willie G.	56	F	Canton Miss 29/6/70	213957 K. 10/5/26	Lenoir City, Tenn.
17	KEELON	George A	58	M	New York 8/8/68	207079 K. 14/7/26	135 East 48th St, New York N.Y.
18	MYERS	Emily	42	F	Stamford Kty, 26/9/84	213782 K. 10/5/26	Lenoir City, Tenn.
19	MCPHERSON	Norman S	27	M	Greenport N.Y. 13/6/99	217039 K. 23/5/26	34 St Andrews Place, Yonkers N.Y.
20	OSINSKI	Alex.	46	M	180836 K. 3/4/26	Dist. Court Cleveland 1925.	3873 E. 71st St, Cleveland O.
21	POND	Florence K	24	F	Augusta Ga. 1/10/01	197012 K. 23/4/26	334 Green St, Augusta Ga.
22	SUNDERMAN	Charles G	67	M	Evansville Ind. 22/5/59	190128 K. 15/4/26	123 "D" St, Oxnard Cal.
23	SAWYER	Marian	29	F	Montclair N.J. 21/3/97	229228 K. 25/5/26	17 E. 11th St, New York City, N.Y.
24	VARELOS	William	38	M	156616 K. 6/2/26	Sup. Ct. N.Y. 1918.	1029 W. 47th St, Chicago Ill.
25	WEXLER	Benahem D	56	M	220949 K. 17/5/26	Sup. Ct. N.Y. 1898	1469 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.
26	WILDERMUTH	Alfred	50	M	238240 K. 3/6/26	Fathers Citizenship	309 Mutual Life Bldg, Buffalo NY
27	WAYMAN	Olive G	48	F	Chicago Ill, 20/9/77	2962 K. 2/6/26	1243 Scott Ave, Hubbard Works Ill

Sheet No 13 Lines 3/6 Blank.  
Lines 28/30 Blank.

2/Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

S.S. MAURETANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

11th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

17th  
19th August 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROMAN	Martin	33	M M Artell Nebr. 1892 24 Sept.	3047 K. 8/6/26	2614 Park Place Evanston Ill
2	BUJHAROWSKY	Konstantin	45	M S 170927 K. 18/3/26	Common Pleas Crt 1910 Cleveland Oh.	6501 Vorman Ave Cleveland Seneca Hotel Rochester New-York
3	BEADLE	Clifford	67	M M East Rush New-York 21/6/69	134846 K. 13/11/25	-do-
4	BEADLE	Elizabeth	55	F M Rochester 20/4/70	-do-	-do-
5	BRIK	Harald	44	M M Grand Island Nebr. 28 May 1882	79442 K. 11/5/25	Arlington Heights Ill
6	BROCHMANN	Harry	40	M M 212776 K. 8/5/26	District Crt 13 April 1913	3741 Leland Ave Chicago
7	Mc GLUSKY	Mary	26	F S August 7th Syracuse Febr. 1900	213076 K. 10/5/26	536 Court Street Syracuse
8	Mc GLUSKY	Margaret	28	F S 1st Syracuse Apr. 1898	212176 K. 8/5/26	-do-
9	COHEN	Ben	51	M M 151143 K. 18/1/26	Fed. Court Howins Co. 1920	1218 Webster Ave Houston Texas. Federal Court Howins Co. 1920
10	COHEN	Annie	48	F M -do-	By Marriage	-do-
11	DYDO	Frank	42	M M 182016 K. 6/4/26	Cleveland 1909	2439 Fremont Ave Cleveland
12	GREENBERG	Philipp	45	M M 180831 K. 3/4/26	Omaha 1910	S. Str. Omaha Nebraska
13	GREENBERG	Henry	9	M S Omaha Nebr. 30/1/1916	-do-	-do-
14	GRANT	Oscar	47	M S New Windsor July 3rd 111	206409, 3/5/26	5153 N Clark Str Chicago
15	KLONOWSKY	Stanley	42	M M 189940 K. 15/4/26	Common Pleas Cleveland Oh. Jan. 1911	7100 Broadway Cleveland Oh
16	KLONOWSKI	Stella	33	F M Cleveland Apr. 18th 1893	-do-	-do-
17	KLONOWSKI	Eva	9	F S Cleveland July 10th 1917	-do-	-do-
18	KLONOWSKI	Joseph	7	M S Cleveland 15 June 1919	-do-	-do-
19	LAW	Martha	44	F S Brooklyn New-York 11/9/60	191383 K. 17/4/26	296 296 Madison Str Brooklyn N.Y.
20	MORESI	Charles	31	M M 160595 K. 19/2/26	Washington Crt 20 September 1923	2536 Aubert Ave Chicago Ill
21	MORESI	Bixio	11	M S -do-	son of U.S.C.	-do-
22	SATLER	Joseph	57	M M 15078 K. 2/4/25	Court of Common Pleas Hartford 1901	134 Magnolia Str Hartford
23	SATLER	Julia	52	F M -do-	-do-	-do- Conn.
24	WARELAS	William	1	M M	Supreme Crt New York 1918	Chicago Ill.
25	WALLACH	Menahem	55	M M	naturalized 1920	1469 Lex Ave N-York City
26	WALLACH	Morris	46	M M 140323 K. 5/12/25	New-York 1914	21 Wilkins Str. Rochester
27	WALLACH	Clara	47	F M -do-	-do-	-do- N-Y
28	POLLOCK	John	47	M M 192061 K. 17/4/26	Phila. Sup Ct. 1910	2320 Oakdale Str Philadelphia Pa
29	VOEGTLE	Emma	45	F S Louisville 23 March 1878	222138 K. 18/5/26	322 E Brickinridge Louisville
30	VOEGTLE	Amelia	45	F S Louisville 3rd May 1870	222136 K. 18/5/26	-do-

Sheet 3 Line 24 Warelax William did not embark.  
25 Weyler Menahem transferred sheet 13/25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

Place of Issuance	Number	ber
Warsaw	285	1
do	287	2
do	286	3
do	2446	4
Passport 486866	30/10/24.	5
Warsaw	294	7
do	375	8
do	376	9
do	369	10
do	370	11
do	231	12
Washington	137324	13
Washington	137623	14
Oslo	147	15
do	154	16
do	149	17
Oslo	153	18
do	179	19
U.S.BORN		20
U.S.BORN		21
Gibraltar	136	22
do	135	23
do	334	24
do	335	25

Aug. 17/26 Infants Aug. 9, 20 am



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA

sailing from **Shanghai**

11th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York** 17th August, 1926

Number

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mo.				
1	HIEATT	Isabelle	19	F S	Louisville Ky 20/4/1906	222138 K. 18/5/26	322 E Brickinridge Louisville
2	BIGLIANI	Luigi	46	M M	254758 K. 22/6/26	New-York City 1917	156 West 50th Str New-York
3	BARRETT	Charles	49	M M	New-York 1st August 1871	268129 K. 16/7/26	608 Academy Str New-York
4	DUMAS	Tosel <i>Marie</i>	38	F M	260177 K. 30/3/26	Supreme Crt of New-York 8 March 1926	57 E 175 Str New-York
5	DE GRASSI	Rocco	32	M M	154747 K. 29/1/26	Sup. Crt of Brooklyn 12 Jan. 26	Brooklyn 97. 79th Str New-York
6	JACKSON	Florence	42	F W	New-York 31 Aug. 1882	175472 K. 26/3/26	Br. Barcliff Manor New-York
7	Golden	Jacob	45	M M	251523 K. 18/6/26	Supreme Crt New-York 7 Nov. 1917	17 Delaney Str New-York
8	HANS	Emely	33	F M	Troy New-York 10th April 1892	186696 K. 12/4/26	1314 Flampton Ave Bronx
9	LA VOYE	Marjaine	26	F S	New-York Nov. 19 1919	268050 K. 16/7/26	E'way & 103rd St. Marcellus Hotel New-York
10	PETLZER	Laura	65	F M	185748 K. 10/4/26	through husband papers	115 Wadworth Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	PHILIPS	Bessie	41	F M	Maryland Churchton 5/5/1885	100036 K. 14/7/25	Box 20 Wardour Annapolis Md
12	SLITER	Sarah	47	F S	New-York 1878, Dec 18th	173626 K. 24/3/26	305 West 120th Str New-York
13	SINGER	Abraham	52	M W	219460 K. 14/5/26	Kings Co Crt Brooklyn N-Y Dec. 10th 1904	1066 Sterling Place Brooklyn
14	SOBEL	Joe	29	M M	New-York 17 July 1893	228930 K. 24/5/26	4500 Broadway New-York
15	SOBEL	Ray	32	F M	New-York 9 Oct. 1894	-do-	-do-
16	SOPER	Henry	46	M M	Md Baltimore 12 March 1880	215099 K. 11/5/26	677 Fayette Str Baltimore Md
17	SOPER	Margaret	38	F M	215099 K. 11/5/26	by marriage	-do-
18	SNOW	May	47	F M	Corelo Cal. 4 25 1879	233106 K. 1/7/26	5249 Sumner Ave Eagle Rock Los Angeles
19	VLAD	Jean	39	M M	173351 K. 23/3/26	New-York Federal Crt 1925	309 E 70th Str New-York
20	WIANDT	Paul	59	M M	233695 K. 28/5/26	Akron Oh. 1916	36 E Bartges Akron Oh.
21	WIANDT	Teresia	46	F M	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	WIANDT	Ida	14	F S	5th July Akron Ohio 1912	-do-	-do-
23	WIANDT	Teresia	13	F S	8th July Akron Oh. 1913	-do-	-do-
24	WIANDT	Jean Eugene	9	M S	23rd August Akron Oh. 1913	-do-	-do-
25	WIANDT	William	8	M S	16th November Akron Oh. 1913	-do-	-do-
26	WILLIAMS	Bruce	34	M S	Radford Va 4th Oct. 1891	120002 K. 17/9/25	University of Virginia, Virginia
27	Anger	Hohn	50	M M	246950 K. 11/6/26	Youngstown 11 Sept. 1914	Box 64 Rosemont Oh.
28	LINDERMAN	Sara	32	F M	160138 K. 19/2/26	Chicago Sup. Crt Febr. 1926.	Morsing Str. 1208 Chicago
29	LINDERMAN	Max	6	M S	Chicago 1920 July 24	-do-	-do-
30	LINDERMAN	Abe	4	M S	Chicago 1922 Sept 14	-do-	-do-

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	ber
Warsaw	285	1
do	287	2
do	286	3
do	2446	4
Passport 286866	30/10/24.	5
Warsaw	294	7
do	375	8
do	376	9
do	369	10
do	370	11
do	231	12
Washington	137224	13
Washington	137623	14
Oslo	147	15
do	154	16
do	149	17
Calo	153	18
do	179	19
U.S.BORN		20
U.S.BORN		21
Gibraltar	136	22
do	135	23
do	334	24
do	335	25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th August, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSON	MYRA	36	F M	68628 K. 1/6/25	33 CANFIELD PLACE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	BROWN	WILLIAM	50	M M	179041 K. 1/4/26	PORT GAMBLE, WASH.
3	BROWN	MARGARET	50	F M	-do-	-DO-
4	COULMAN	MARY J.	75	F W	CHICAGO 1851	434 PROVIDENT AVE. WINNETKA, ILL.
5	WAYMAN	CLIVE E.	48	F M	do 1877	-do-
6	CARMICHAEL	MARY	43	F M	251780 K. 18/6/26	115 LAWTON ST. YONKERS, N.Y.
7	CHRISTIANSEN	ANDREW	43	M S	205360 K. 3/5/26	219 O.S.L. DEPOT, POCOTELL, IDA.
8	DAGUE	ELINE R.	50	F M	225487 K. 20/5/26	STURGEON, PENNA.
9	KENNEY	NELLE D.	26	F S	18th Sept. STURGEON PENNA. 1899 - 225474 K. 20/5/26	615 Pine St STEUBENVILLE, OH.
10	EAMES	LAURENCE	30	M S	FRANNINGTON, MASS. 21.2.1896.	141 ESSEX AVE. GLOUCESTER, MASS.
11	GUNN	SUSANNA C.	52	F M	WINCHESTER, TENN. 5/9/73	141 ILLINOIS ROAD, LAKE FOREST, ILL.
12	GUNN	CHARLES T.	52	M M	254583 K. 22/6/26	-DO-
13	HANS	EMILY	33	F M	TRON N.Y.	1314 ELLINGTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
14	PETZLER	LAURA	64	F M	-do-	-do-
15	HORSFIELD	HAROLD INGHAM	50	M M	249647 K. 16/6/26	9 CLINTON AVE. ARLINGTON NR NEWARK N.J.
16	JOHNSON	THOMAS	50	M M	246303 K. 11/6/26	314 GLADSTONE AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
17	JOHNSTON	SARAH E.	42	F M	212057 K. 8/5/26	1801 WEEKS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
18	BARKWORTH	THOMAS K.	64	M W	159177 K. 16/2/26	1615 23RD STREET, SACRAMENTO, CAL.
19	KUMMER	BERTHA	34	F M	168499 K. 12/3/26	334 E. 56TH ST. CHICAGO ILL
20	LITTLE	ROBERT B.	23	M M	SHERBOURNE N.Y. 2.5.1903	SHERBOURNE N.Y.
21	LITTLE	MARTHA	20	F M	HOMER N.Y. 18.8.05.	-DO-
22	MILLIS	CAESAR J.	52	M M	478350 H. 18/3/24	96 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
23	MOIR	DAVID	46	M M	225998 K. 21/5/26	LUCAS, KY.
24	MURPHY	JOSEPH S.	42	M M	186852 K. 12/4/26	WIFE, MRS. J.S. MURPHY, 131 MASON ST. GREENWICH, CONN.
25	PERRY	FRANCES	-	F S	-	606 Y.M.C.A. 600 LIVINGSTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
26	PILGERAM	ELIZABETH	29	F S	13.5.1897 GREAT FALLS, MONT.	BROTHER WILLIAM PILGERAM, ARMINGTON, MONT.
27	ROSENBERG	JACOB	58	M M	165569 K. 4/3/26	48 WESTERN PROMENADE, PORTLAND ME.
28	ROSENFELD	LOUIS	61	M M	207405 K. 4/5/26	60TH APARTMENTS, KANSAS CITY, MO.
29	ROWLANDS	ALFRED	51	M M	237365 K. 2/6/26	1020 SHERMAN AVE. MADISON, WIS.
30	GUTTENBERG	Dennie	34	F M	171915 K. 20/3/26	329 Bergenline Av. Union City N.J.

Sheet No 1 Line 4 Coulman Mary J. transferred Cherbourg Sheet 13/10.  
5 Wayman Olive E. -do- 13/27  
13 Hans Emily -do- 4/8  
14 Petzler Laura -do- 4/10  
25 Perry Frances did not embark  
26 Pilgeram Elizabeth -do-

Aug. 17/26 Infante Aug. 9. 35a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36			
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Place of Issuance	Number	ber		
Warsaw	285	1	2	2
do	287	2	56	3
do	286	3		
do	2446	4	15	5
assport 486866	30/10/24.	5		
Warsaw	294	7	6	8
do	375	8	510	
do	376	9	511	10
do	369	10	12	11
do	370	11		12
do	231	12	513	13
Washington	137324	13	553	14
Washington	137623	14	55	15
Oslo	147	15	412	16
do	154	16		
do	149	17		
Oslo	153	18		
do	179	19		
U.S.BORN		20		
U.S.BORN		21		
Gibraltar	136	22		
do	135	23		
do	334	24		
do	335	25		



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

36

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th August, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	ROPER	JAMES H.	52	✓	M	M	Salem, Mass 3/9/66
2	ROPER	<del>JOSEPH</del> ALICE	51	✓	F	M	Boston Mass 25/2/69
3	ROPER	HARRIETT	21	✓	F	S	Cambridge Mass 8/1/08
4	ROPER	EDWARD	18	✓	M	S	-do- 22/1/09
5	ROWE	GAVIN <i>Wife 1/20</i>	84	✓	M	M	260639 K. 1/7/26
6	<del>SAWYER</del>	MARIAN	29	✓	F	M	Montclair N.J. Mar. 1897
7	STEPHENS	JOHN JOLLY	51	✓	M	M	9.7.75. HONESDALE, PENN.
8	STEPHENS	CATHERINE	74	✓	F	W	157145 K. 9/2/26
9	WEJROCH	JOSEPH	29	✓	M		
10	WORTH	FRANCIS	35	✓	M	M	Yarmouth Me. 29/9/90
11	WORTH	ETHEL	38	✓	F	M	
12	WILDSCHUT	WILLEM	43	✓	M	M	153275 K. 25/1/26
13	WILDSCHUT	ELLEN D.	43	✓	F	M	167686 K. 11/3/26
14	WILDSCHUT	HAGAR C.	14	✓	M	S	-do-
15	YOUNG	GEORGE W.	38	✓	M	M	161855 K. 25/2/26
16	YOUNG	HENRIETTA	34	✓	F	M	-do-
17	YOUNG	GEORGE F.	10	✓	M	S	18.7.25. FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA. -do-
18	YOUNG	ELEANOR	7	✓	F	S	25.4.19. -do- -do-
19	YOUNG	GLADYS	2	✓	F	S	10.4.24. -do- -do-
20	BALLARD	ROY ARCHID	39	✓	M	S	12/6/87 SYRACUSE N.Y.
21	HIRSCHBERG	MARGARET	45	✓	F	W	3.2.1880 MINERVA, MT. ME.
22	HOURULA	KARL S.	24	✓	M	S	quincy Mass 6/9/01
23	PASSINEN	HILDA	35	✓	F	M	206641 K. 4/5/26
24	ROCKWELL	E. BURRON	20	✓	M	S	30th. JAN. 1905 CHICAGO ILL.
25	SZUKALA	WALTER	32	✓	M	M	13478 K. 1/4/26
26	TABAKIN	ANNA	38	✓	F	M	
27	TROUGH	IDA	37	✓	F	M	7/11/88 GRAFTON N. DAK.
28	EGGE	KARINE	73	✓	F	W	211621 K. 7/5/26
29	DYBKO	Paul	33	✓	M	M	190884 K. 16/4/26
30	ROWE GAVIN	Christina <i>Wife 2/5</i>	69	✓	F	M	27th June 1862 New York N.Y. 260639 K. 1/7/26

Sheet No 2 Line 6 Sawyer Marian transferred sheet 13/23  
9 Wejroch Joseph did not embark  
21 Hirschberg Margaret transferred sheet 13/15  
26 Tabakin Anna did not embark.

Aug 17/26 *Superior* *Aug* - 9.45a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance	Number	ber
Warsaw	285	1
do	287	2
do	286	3
do	2446	4
do	30/10/24	5
Warsaw	294	7
do	375	8
do	376	9
do	369	10
do	370	11
do	231	12
Washington	137324	13
Washington	137623	14
Oslo	147	15
do	154	16
do	149	17
Oslo	153	18
do	179	19
U.S. BORN		20
U.S. BORN		21
Gibraltar	136	22
do	135	23
do	334	24
do	335	25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th August

19 26, Arriving at Port of New York

17th August

19 26

Number

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HARRIS	Rachel J.	56	F	M	235430 K. 1/6/26	By Marriage	556 Peebles St, Pittsburg Pa.
2	JEWETT	Charles H.	55	M	M	Thomasville Ga. 12/9/71	237793 K. 3/6/26	1717 "K" St, Washington D.C.
3	do	Mary L.	49	F	M	Atlanta Ga. 15/3/77	-do-	-do-
4	MURPHY	George J.	14	M	S	Greenwich Conn, 12/2/1912	186852 K. 12/4/26	131 Mason St, Greenwich Conn.
5	ROSENBERG	Helen	58	F	M	164569 K. 4/3/26	By Marriage	48 Western Prom. Portland Me.
6	WILLIAMS	Elizebeth	60	F	M	252976 K. 19/3/26	By Marriage	114 Venango St, Johnstown Pa.
7	REED	Clara S	46	F	S	194576 K. 21/4/26	Parents Citizenship	Wood Gardens, Springfield Mass.
8	Sheet No 12 Lines 8/30 Blank.							
9	2/Purser							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	ber
26 Warsaw	285	1
do do	287	2
do do	286	3
26 do	2446	4
passport 486866	30/10/24.	5
7.26 Warsaw	294	7
26 do	375	8
do do	376	9
do do	369	10
do do	370	11
26 do	231	12
26/25 Washington	137324	13
26/25 Washington	137623	14
26 Oslo	147	15
do do	154	16
do do	149	17
26 Oslo	153	18
26 do	179	19
U.S.BORN		20
U.S.BORN		21
7.26 Gibraltar	136	22
do do	135	23
8.26 do	334	24
do do	335	25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1926 day of 19

at NEW YORK

*Inspector*  
Notary Public  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	ber
28.7.26	Warsaw	285	1
do	do	287	2
do	do	286	3
26.5.26.	do	2446	4
US. Passport 486866	Hughes.	30/10/24.	5
29.7.26	Warsaw	294	7
4.8.26	do	375	8
do	do	376	9
do	do	369	10
do	do	370	11
8.7.26	do	231	12
22/7/26	Washington	137324	13
22/7/26	Washington	137623	14
3.8.26	Oslo	147	15
do	do	154	16
do	do	149	17
3/8/26	Oslo	153	18
5.8.26	do	179	19
	U.S.BORN		20
	U.S.BORN		21
21.7.26.	Gibraltar	136	22
do	do	135	23
1.8.26.	do	334	24
do	do	335	25

10 G. N. S. C.



## List

## List

19

14-97

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## Abstract



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

19

39

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when arriving?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	See Col 19	no	no	husband Samuel Berman 5259 Rodman Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark brown	none	Russia	Horodnic	28.7.26	Warsaw	285
2	yes	See Col 19	no	no	father Samuel Berman 5259 Rodman Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	dark brown	none	Russia	Horodnic	do	do	287
3	yes	See Col 19	no	no	father Samuel Berman 5259 Rodman Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Horodnic	do	do	286
4	yes	See Col 19	no	no	husband Stanley Koslowski 3142 W 41 str. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond green	none	Poland	Siemiecho	26.5.26.	do	2446
5	yes	See Col 19	yes	1910	Chicago 442 W 41st str. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	US. Passport 486866	30/10/24.	5
6	yes	self	yes	1925	Chicago 159 W 41st str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Poland	Koszyrk			
7	yes	See Col 19	no	no	husband Ludwik Hakbart 1291 Orchard Place Milwaukee	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none	Poland	Protowka	29.7.26	Warsaw	294
8	yes	See Col 19	no	no	husband Jan Ruszczyński Box 382 Floodwood Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	dark green	none	Poland	Oleksieniec	4.8.26	do	375
9	yes	See Col 19	no	no	father Jan Ruszczyński Box 382 Floodwood Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	fair gray	none	Poland	Barzuki	do	do	376
10	yes	See Col 19	no	no	husband Antoni Ruszczyński Floodwood Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown brown	none	Poland	Oleksieniec	do	do	369
11	yes	See Col 19	no	no	father Antoni Ruszczyński Floodwood Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	blue fair	none	Poland	Barzuki	do	do	370
12	yes	See Col 19	yes	1920	daughter Mary Pasieka 1301 Dartmouth str. Sranon	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey grey	none	Poland	Kosow	8.7.26	do	231
13	yes	self	yes	1922	Chicago 2136 Maplewood Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slw	blk blk	none	Belgium	Temsche	26/8/26	Washington	139324
14	yes	self	yes	1922	Chicago 2136 Maplewood Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slw	brn blue	none	Belgium	Temsche	26/8/26	Washington	139323
15	yes	self	no		Cousin. Petter C. Sundel, Gary, Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn blue	none	Norway	Leinstraud	3.8.26	Oslo	147
16	yes	self	no		Uncle. J. Jacobson. Sepastopol. Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brn blue	none	Norway	Grandenes	do	do	154
17	yes	self	no		Friend. Paul Mallinsen, Elbanlake, Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn brn	none	Norway	Trondjhem	do	do	149
18	yes	See Col 19	yes	1902	Uncle. C. Grove. Marshall, North Dakota	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bld	bld blue	none	Norway	Valdres	3/8/26	Oslo	153
19	yes	Self	yes	1924	Daughter Cathinca Hagabkken Jasper Minn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Fsh	Grey Blue	None	Norway	Borge	5.8.26	do	179
20	yes	Mother	yes	1914	Jasper Sister ditto	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fsh	Brn Blue	None	USA	Jasper		U.S.BORN	20
21	yes	above	yes	1919	Jasper Sister ditto	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	USA	Jasper		U.S.BORN	21
22	yes	Self	yes	No	Friend Martin Acris 65 W 109 St. New York City	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Brn Brn	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	21.7.26.	Gibraltar	136
23	yes	Self	yes	No	Friend Alfred Casey 2110 Amsterdam Ave New York City	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	do	do	135
24	yes	Self	yes	No	Friend Anthony Robinson 203 E 3rd St New York City	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	1.8.26.	do	334
25	yes	Self	yes	No	Brother in Law H Lopez 408 Bullock Pt Ave Riverside RINO	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brn	Brn	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	do	do	335

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Diggle Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Husband status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number	
261	1
262	2
27256	3
136	4
135	5
254	6
85	7
86	8
10510	9
10511	10
10512	11
10513	12
10514	13
10515	14
10516	15
10517	16



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1920, 1920  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
28.5.26	Southampton	261
do	do	262
8.26	do	27256
21.7.26	Gibraltar	136
do	do	135
1.8.26	do	85
1.8.26	do	86
1.8.26	Southampton	10510
1.8.26	do	10511
1.8.26	do	10512
1.8.26	U.S. BORN	12
1.8.26	Southampton	10513
31.7.26	London	15853
1.8.26	Gibraltar	325
6.8.26	London	142



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. MAURETANIA

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th.AUGUST 1926 . 19

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
28.5.26	Southampton	261
do	do	262
28.8.26	do	27256
21.7.26	Gibraltar	136
do	do	135
28.2.26	do	264
4.8.26	Shanghai	85
do	do	86
108.26.	Southampton	10510
do	do	10511
do	do	10512
do	U.S. BOR	
do	Southampton	10513
31.7.26	London	11883
1.8.26	Gibraltar	335
6.8.26	London	142

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Allons . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

## Arriving at Port of

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ed Diggle Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, SURGEON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number	Number	Date
147110	1	
161332	1	
26378	1	
135083	2	
161220	2	
40206	3	
24. Hughes.	4	
40.	5	
2647.	6	
2640.	7	
152064	8	
167.	9	
147444	9	
195.	9	
161269	10	
2264.	10	
126591	11	
280.	11	
147616	12	
17.	12	
155537	13	
18.	13	
84564	14	
8.	14	
153554	15	
19.	15	
153486	16	
39.	16	
157324	17	
72.	17	
137623	18	
52.	18	
61.	19	
2724.	20	
2725.	21	
2736.	22	
44.	23	
18.	24	
50.	25	
153554	26	
153486	27	

4 minutes  
Q. N. G. etc



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

S. S. MAURETANIA

### Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th August, 1925

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th August, 1926.														36				
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Number.	Date.	
			Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	1		RUDELPH.	Heinrich W.	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German.	German.	Germany	Frankfurt.	Father: Mr. Heinrich Rudolph, Hanoverstr. 263, Frankfurt a. Main.	N.Y.	New York.	Quota	147110
2	2		STROMMEN.	David	18	M	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Father: David Strommen, Sandvigsgate 49, Bergen.	La.	New Orleans.	In transit	135083
3	3		TALVITIE.	Helmi E.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland.	Scand.	Finland.	Ilmajoki.	Grandmother: Liisa Talvitie, Ilmajoki, Finland.	Mass.	Crosby.	Non-Quota.	161222
4	4	U.S. CIT.	BEESBARD.	Frits.	55	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	USC	40206
5	5		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
6	6		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
7	7		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
8	8		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
9	9		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
10	10		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
11	11		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
12	12		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
13	13		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
14	14		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
15	15		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
16	16		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
17	17		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
18	18		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
19	19		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
20	20		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
21	21		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
22	22		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
23	23		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
24	24		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
25	25		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
26	26		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
27	27		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
28	28		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
29	29		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
30	30		BEESBARD.	Karlina.	40	F	H's wife.	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	Brother: A. Beesbard, Mulciku Majas, Kandavas.	S.Dak.	Camp Crook.	Non-Quota.	
Eliminations:— Lines 28 to 30 Blank.																		
2 Strommen Elmer Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 2.																		
26 Williamson Ann Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 1.																		
27 Williamson Elizabeth Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 18																		
2nd Purser.																		
J. M. Grogan																		
McElwaine, Inspt - 8/17/26 - 4/45																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

17 AUG 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A2

45

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19

NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2.26. WASHINGTON 147110

2.26. WASHINGTON 135083

2.26. WASHINGTON 140206

2.26. WASHINGTON 140206

U.S. BORN.

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON

6  
Permits







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA							
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	Self	1910-1926. Chicago	1915 Brody Plce, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bddy.	Bnn.	Gray	None.	Finland.	Burdjarvi	20.4.26	WASHINGTON	147110
2	Yes	Self.	1910-1926. Chicago	1915 Brody Plce, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bnn.	Gray	None.	Finland.	Jyvaskyla.	13.5.26	WASHINGTON	135083
3	Yes	Husband Joe	1921-1926. N.Y.	Husband: Hannes Rosengren, 2108 Olmstead Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bnn.	Bnn.	None.	Finland.	Forssa.	30.3.26	WASHINGTON	140206
4	Yes	Col. 19	1924	New York	Father ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	CHILD	---	None	USA	Bronx NY				
5	Yes	Self.	1924	New York	Father ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bnn.	Bnn.	None.	Finland.	Virokatti.			
6																								
7																								
8	Yes	Self.	1907-1926	Astoria Home: 265 Taylor Str. Astoria, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bnn.	Blge	None.	Finland.	Asikkala.	7.8.26	WASHINGTON	152064
9	Yes	Self	1907-1926	Astoria Home: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bnn.	Gray	None.	Finland.	Asikkala.	21.2.26	Do	147444
10	Yes	Self.	1922-1926	New York Ave. 4015 - 7th	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blnd	Gray	None.	Finland.	Vahviala.	3.6.26	WASHINGTON	161269
11	Yes	Self.	1914-1926	New York Home: 159 W. 15th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk.	Bnn.	None.	Poland.	Wietly Kanysek.	29.1.26	WASHINGTON	126591
12	No	Self.	1919-1926	New York Home: Mamaronock, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Gray	Blue	None.	Latvia.	Riga	11.4.26	WASHINGTON	147616
13	No	Husband.	1921-1926	New York Home: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Bnn.	Blue	None.	Latvia.	Riga	15.5.26	WASHINGTON	155537
14	No	Self	1925-1926	Hennipen Uncle C Yukon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fah	Bnn	Blue	None	Holland	C/Oor	13.3.25	WASHINGTON	84564
15	No	Self	1914-1926	Boston Home 37 Fort Ave Roxbury Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Bnn	Blue	None	Latvia	Kandava	8.5.26	Washington	153554
16	No	As above	1910-1926	Bngor Home ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt	Bnn	Blue	None	Latvia	Brizule	do	Washington	153488
17	Yes	Self	1920-1926	Chicago 2436 Maplewood Ave Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	slc	Blk	Blk	None	Belgium	Temsche	22.3.26	Washington	137324
18	Yes	Self	1920-1926	Chicago ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	slc	Bnn	Blue	None	Belgium	Temsche	do	Washington	137623

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Biggle Master of the **MAURETANIA** from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. D. C.  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. W. MACKENZIE

MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

48

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
66635	WASHINGTON	16-6-26.
67591	DO.	18-6-26.
75251	DO.	2-7-26.
88165	DO.	6-1-26.
39894	DO.	29-3-26.
39895	DO.	29-3-26.
10071	SOUTHAMPTON	11-8-26.
66955	WASHINGTON	16-6-26.
170458	DO.	26-6-26.
US. PASSPORT 179564 dated 2.4.26 Wash.		
47035	WASHINGTON	20-1-26.
US. PASSPORT 179564 dated 2.4.26 Wash.		
152379	WASHINGTON	7-5-26.
152380	DO.	DO.
181122	Washington	17-7-26.

Mauretania  
11/8.  
Reminders  
(3)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA

*Passengers sailing from*..... **SOUTHAMPTON**

11TH AUGUST, 1926.

Total passengers . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUGUST. 17 AUG. 1926. 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	20. N.J.	HOME.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK. D.B. BLUE.	SLIGHT SCAR L. TEMPLE.	ENGLAND. DAWLISH.	1	166635	WASHINGTON	16-6-26.
2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	26. N.J.	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK. BRN GREY.	NONE	WALES. ABERGWYNFY.	2	167501	DO.	18-6-26.
3	NO	SELF	YES	26. N.J.	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK. BRN. GREY.	NONE	WALES. ABERKENFIG.	3	175251	DO.	2-7-26.
4	NO	SELF	YES	24. MICH.	DETROIT HOME. 4189 CRUSH ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK. D.B. GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND. BODMIN.	4	158165	DO.	6-3-26.
5	NO	SELF.	YES	24. N.Y.	MOTHER, MRS. W. PACEY, 76 S. LEXINGTON AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. SHEFFIELD	5	139894	DO.	29-3-26.
6	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	26. WHITE PLAINS.	MOTHER/LAW. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. SHEFFIELD.	6	139895	DO.	29-3-26.
7	YES	GRANDMOTHER SEE. NO. 19.	YES	20. LAND.	GRANDMOTHER, MRS. KEENE, 1750 DELMOUNT AVE. E. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND. BRISTOL.	7	10071	SOUTHAMPTON	11-8-26.
8	NO	SELF.	YES	26. N.J.	IRVINGTON, 701 LYONS AVE. IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. BIRMINGHAM.	8	166935	WASHINGTON	16-6-26.
9	NO	SELF.	YES	26. LAND.	ST. CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. LIVERPOOL.	9	170456	DO.	26-6-26.
10	NO	SELF	YES	26. IRONWOOD	76 E THOMAS ST IRONWOOD MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. REDRUTH	10	US. PASSPORT 179564 dated 2.4.26. Wash.		
11	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	1919	1919	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. REDRUTH	11	147035	WASHINGTON	20-1-26.
12	NO	SELF	YES	1926	HUSBAND GEORGE BURLEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	CHILD	NONE	ENGLAND. REDRUTH	12	US. PASSPORT 179564 dated 2.4.26. Wash.		
13	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	1926	DAYTON 306 KLEFABER ST DAYTON OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. SEAFORD	13	152379	WASHINGTON	7-6-26.
14	NO	SELF	YES	1926	FATHER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	CHILD	NONE	ENGLAND. EASTBOURNE	14	152380	DO.	DO
15	NO	Self	YES	1926	Friend Ralph Barnard 1305 Adam St Kenmore Akron	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fsh Brn Blue	NONE	England London	15	181122	Washington	17-7-26.

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Diggle, Master, of the MAURETANIA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG, 1926,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 1926, at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public  
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	15018/146 London	22.7.26. <i>3-3</i>	
2	Transit 28. Bergen	5.8.26. <i>3-3</i>	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

*Manifest*

*Transit*

*2*



List *L*

*transit* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

49

(Printed in England.)

S. S. .... MAURETANIA

*Passengers sailing from.....SOUTH-WIMPTON.*

AUG. 11TH 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U.S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-03



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

17 AUG 1926

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Country.	City or town.							
TRANSIT	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	In Transit to Sydney Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	04-78	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1	15018/146	London	22.7.26
do	2	YES	Shipowner	NO	NO	Messrs Bennet Woelke Cunard Building	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Wt	Blue	04-78	Norway	Bergen	2	Transit 28. Bergen	3-3	5.9.26
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgible Martin, of the MAURETANIA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgible Martin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG, 1926,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-513

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10065	Southampton	5.9.26.
10066	do	do
10067	do	do
27249	do	do
27250	do	do
10502	do	6.5.26.
27270	do	10.8.26.
27271	do	do
27288	SOUTHAMPTON	29.7.26
10437	-do-	6.7.26

27246	Southampton	4.8.26.
27251	do	5.8.26.
27252	do	do
28280	do	4.8.26.
28281	do	5.8.26.
28282	do	do
28283	do	do
28284	do	do
27868	do	9.7.26.
3431	London	7.7.26.
3411	do	6.7.26.
27185	Southampton	do
27186	do	do
27187	do	do
27188	do	do
27189	do	do

*Mauretania*  
*Lincoln*







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 AUG. 1926

19

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																								
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DAVID STRACHAN. 633 BETHUNE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY.	NONE	20-16	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	1	10065	Southampton	5.1.26.
2	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE	16	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	2	10066	do	do
3	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	5	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	3	10067	do	do
4	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	MR. W. BAWDEN. 26 BUICK COURT. AKRON. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	GULVAL.	4	27249	do	do
5	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. REGIESON. FREDONIA. NEBRASKA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	MARAZION.	5	27250	do	do
6	NO	SEE 124	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. JAMES B. WOOD. 46 PLUNKETT ST. PITTSFIELD. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY.	NONE		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	6	10502	do	do
7	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	BATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	HZL.	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK.		ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	7	27270	do	do
8	YES	PARENTS AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. R.L. BENSON. COVENTRY FARM. PRINCETON. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	10	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE		ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	8	27271	do	do
9	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. E. TINMAN. BOX 7. NINEBORO. MUNTON. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON.	9	27708	SOUTHAMPTON	29.7.26
10	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	WILLIAM C. POWELL. 1682 MARKNESS BLADE. N.C. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	BLAINA.	10	10437	-DO-	6.7.26
11	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	TATTOOED WRISTAL. WRIST. WALES		WYSTRALYFERA.	11				
12	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE		WALES	YSTALYFERA	12			
13	NO	FATHER.	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		WALES	CRYNANT.	13			
14	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. MR. R. KNEEBONE. 562 LEICESTER COURT. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	15	ENGLAND	HAYLE.	14	27246	Southampton	4.8.26.
15	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1911	MR. J. STEPHENS. 194 BURT AVE. AUBURN. BRO IN LAW	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	TRURO.	15	27251	do	5.8.26.
16	NO	MOTHER.	YES	YES	1911	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	TRURO.	16	27252	do	do
17	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1923	COUSIN. A. THOMAS. 185 FAIRMOUNT AVE. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	LOT	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	CHIPPING.	17	28280	do	do
18	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	07	HUSBAND. EDWIN GARDNER. 334 NORTH HOPE ST. KENSINGTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE		WALES	ABERDARE.	18	28281	do	do
19	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YES	1911	STEPFATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		Wales	Pontygwaith	19	28282	do	do
20	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YES	1911	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		Wales	Porth	20	28283	do	do
21	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YES	1926	FRIEND. MR. W. TRAYNOR. 331 EAST 55TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	Porth	21	28284	do	do
22	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	AUNT. MRS. COLEMAN. 62 EAST 88TH ST. NEW YORK. CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	15	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	22	27868	do	do
23	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	OFFHAM.	23	3431	do	do
24	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. YANKE. 3423 DOVER AVE. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DR.	DRK	BRN.	NONE		ENGLAND	OFFHAM.	24	3411	do	do
25	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON.	25	27185	do	do
26	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK.	GREY	NONE	13	IRELAND	QUEENSTOWN.	26	27186	do	do
27	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	13	IRELAND	QUEENSTOWN.	27	27187	do	do
28	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	3	BRN	BRN	DRK.	NONE	15	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	28	27188	do	do
29	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	15	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	29	27189	do	do
30	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	15	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	30	27189	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, El Piggle, Master, of the MAURETANIA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shedden  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head line stated*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of **17 AUG 1928**, 19

*A. W. Mackenzie*

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

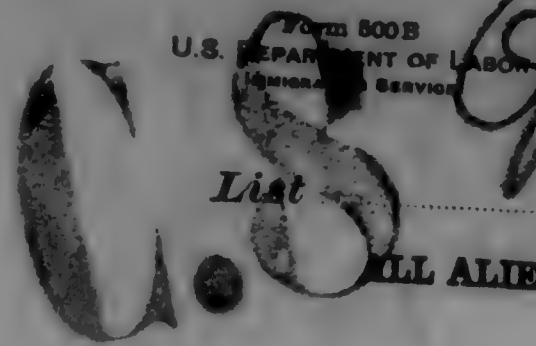
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/8/26	PRAGUE	548
5/8/26	PRAGUE	549
5/8/26	PRAGUE	550
5/8/26	PRAGUE	551
5/8/26	PRAGUE	552
5/8/26	PRAGUE	553
5/8/26	PRAGUE	554
5/8/26	PRAGUE	555
5/8/26	PRAGUE	556
5/8/26	PRAGUE	557
5/8/26	PRAGUE	558
5/8/26	PRAGUE	559
5/8/26	PRAGUE	560
5/8/26	PRAGUE	561
5/8/26	PRAGUE	562
5/8/26	PRAGUE	563
5/8/26	PRAGUE	564
5/8/26	PRAGUE	565
5/8/26	PRAGUE	566
5/8/26	PRAGUE	567
5/8/26	PRAGUE	568
5/8/26	PRAGUE	569
5/8/26	PRAGUE	570
5/8/26	PRAGUE	571
5/8/26	PRAGUE	572
5/8/26	PRAGUE	573
5/8/26	PRAGUE	574
5/8/26	PRAGUE	575
5/8/26	PRAGUE	576
5/8/26	PRAGUE	577
5/8/26	PRAGUE	578
5/8/26	PRAGUE	579
5/8/26	PRAGUE	580
5/8/26	PRAGUE	581





Quota

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

53

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th August, 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

11th August 1926													IMMIGRATION VISA					
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or town			
1		JEZIK	Jan	29	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Michael Jezik	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	546	
2		JEZIK	Mary	28	F	M.H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Michael Jezik	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	549	
3	UNDER 16	JEZIK	Marie	2	F	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Michael Jezik	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	550	
4	UNDER 16	JEZIK	Emilia	6	F	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Michael Jezik	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	551	
5		DLHOPOLEC	Andrej	26	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Andrej Dlhopolec	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	552	
6		DLHOPOLEC	Zuzanna	21	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Andrej Dlhopolec	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	553	
7	UNDER 16	DLHOPOLEC	Jan	2	M	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Andrej Dlhopolec	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	554	
8		UHRIN	Daniel	30	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Jan Uhrin	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	560	
9		UHRIN	Zuzanna	24	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Jan Uhrin	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	561	
10	UNDER 16	UHRIN	Zuzanna	5	F	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Jan Uhrin	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	562	
11	UNDER 16	UHRIN	Jan	1	M	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Jan Uhrin	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	563	
12		ROHONA	Michael	39	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Rohona Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	564	
13		ROHONA	Maria	34	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Rohona Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	565	
14	UNDER 16	ROHONA	Rosa	14	F	S.H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Rohona Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	566	
15	UNDER 16	ROHONA	Anna	5	F	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Rohona Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	567	
16	UNDER 16	ROHONA	Jan	3	M	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Rohona Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	568	
17		BABINCAK	Jan	28	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Babinec Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	527	
18		BABINCAK	Alsbeta	27	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Babinec Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	528	
19	UNDER 16	BABINCAK	Jan	4	M	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Babinec Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	529	
20	UNDER 16	BABINCAK	Imrich	3	M	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Babinec Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	530	
21	UNDER 16	BABINCAK	Mary	5	F	S Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Babinec Alexander	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	531	
22		STRINKOVA	Zuzanna	24	F	S.H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Strinkova	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	569	
23		HREHA	Anna	62	F	M.H. Wife	no	Going to son no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Hreha	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	580	
24		HREHA	Joseph	70	M	Private	no	Going to son no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Parents: Hreha	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	581	
Eliminations:-																		
Lines 25 to 30 blank.																		
2nd. Purser.																		

Lines 25 to 30 blank.

2nd. Purser.

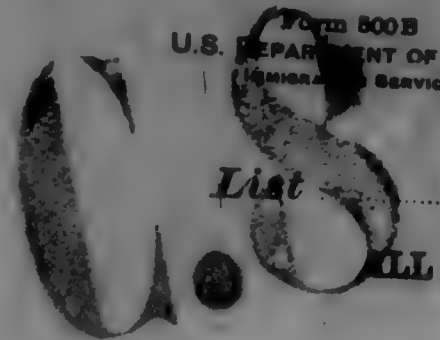
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens





Form 800B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

53

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

11th August, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		JEZIK	Jan	29	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Parents: Michael Jezik Moderdoff, Bratislava	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	548
2		JEZIK	Mary	28	F	M.H. Hold	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Moderdoff, Bratislava	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	549
3	UNDER 16	JEZIK	Maria	8	F	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Moderdoff Parents	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	550
4	UNDER 16	JEZIK	Emilia	6	F	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Moderdoff Parents	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	551
5		DLHOPOLEC	Andrej	26	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Moderdoff Parents	Pa. Palmerton	5/8/26	PRAGUE	552
6		DLHOPOLEC	Zuzanna	21	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Dobroniva Dobroniva Zvolenska Czechosl.	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	553
7	UNDER 16	DLHOPOLEC	Jan	8	M	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Dobroniva Parents	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	554
8		UHRIN	Daniel	30	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Dobroniva Parents	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	560
9		UHRIN	Zuzanna	24	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Mokla Parents: Jan Uhrin - Mokla Luka Vel Revuca Podtatranska 2	Ohio. Cleveland	5/8/26	PRAGUE	561
10	UNDER 16	UHRIN	Zuzanna	5	F	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Parents	Ohio. Cleveland	5/8/26	PRAGUE	562
11	UNDER 16	UHRIN	Jan	1	M	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Parents	Ohio. Cleveland	5/8/26	PRAGUE	563
12		ROHONA	Michael	39	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Parents	Ohio. Cleveland	5/8/26	PRAGUE	564
13		ROHONA	Maria	34	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Father: Rohona Alexander Tekow 158 Zoolen supa	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	565
14	UNDER 16	ROHONA	Rosa	14	F	S.H. Hold	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Father in law	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	566
15	UNDER 16	ROHONA	Anna	5	F	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Grand father	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	567
16	UNDER 16	ROHONA	Jan	3	M	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Grand father	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	568
17		BABINCAK	Jan	28	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Grand father	Ohio. Vermillion	5/8/26	PRAGUE	527
18		BABINCAK	Alabeta	27	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Mother: Babineak Alabeta Petrikovce Petrikovce Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	528
19	UNDER 16	BABINCAK	Jan	4	M	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Petrikovce Mother in law	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	529
20	UNDER 16	BABINCAK	Imrich	3	M	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Petrikovce Grand mother	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	530
21	UNDER 16	BABINCAK	Mary	5	F	S Child	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Petrikovce Grand mother	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	531
22		STRINKOVA	Zuzanna	24	F	S.H. Hold	yes	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Petrikovce Grand mother	N.Y. New York	5/8/26	PRAGUE	569
23		HREHA	Anna	62	F	M.H. Wife	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Mother: Drinka Maria Mokla Luka 118 Velka Reviden	Ohio. Orville	7/8/26	PRAGUE	580
24		HREHA	Joseph	70	M	Private	no	Slovak		Czechoslovakia	Daughter: Hadvabova Zuzanna Lastomir Ksicioka Czechosl.	N.Y. New York	7/8/26	PRAGUE	581
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 25 to 30 blank.

2nd. Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List...  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes No	Yes No																	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	self	no	Brother: Mike Jerik Box 103 - Bourbanston Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	5/8/26	PRAGUE	548
2	self	no	Brother in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	5/8/26	PRAGUE	549
3	Father	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	5/8/26	PRAGUE	550
4	as above	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	5/8/26	PRAGUE	551
5	self	no	Uncle: Adam Hantzel Sterling Pa. Shayne County	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	5/8/26	PRAGUE	552
6	self	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Dobroniva	5/8/26	PRAGUE	553
7	above	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Dobroniva	5/8/26	PRAGUE	554
8	self	no	Brother: John Uhrin 3801 ave. Cleveland Ohio.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	Mokia Luka	5/8/26	PRAGUE	555
9	self	no	Brother in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Mokia Luka	5/8/26	PRAGUE	556
10	Father as above	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Mokia Luka	5/8/26	PRAGUE	557
11	above	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	Mokia Luka	5/8/26	PRAGUE	558
12	self	no	Brother in law: Kudek Josef R.F.D. 1 Box 133 Vermillion O.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	Mokia Luka	5/8/26	PRAGUE	559
13	self	no	Brother	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	bla.	dr.	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	560
14	self	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	561
15	above	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	562
16	above	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	563
17	Bro in law	no	Brother in law: Mostpan Andrew B.P.D. 1 Box 5 Clurton Ohi.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	564
18	see col. 19	no	Brother	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	565
19	see col. 19	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	566
20	see col. 19	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	567
21	see col. 19	no	Uncle	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	568
22	see col. 19	no	Brother: Palkurt Harley E. 25th str. 2795 Orville Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	---	---	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	569
23	self	no	Son: Hreha Georg. R.R. No. 2 - Edinbow Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	570
24	self	no	Son	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fr.	grey	br.	hernie d'...	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	571
25				perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	grey	blue	senilite...	Czechoslovakia	St. Tekov	5/8/26	PRAGUE	572
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Diggle Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, since 1913, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blodgett  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1908, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. M. Stearns  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the undersigned hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 AUG 1926, 19  
NEW YORK

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

55

34 35 36

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

non immigr. TV 3-2  
Business  
1. 614 BUCARE ST 27/7/26  
non immigr. TV 3-2  
2. 00/44 BUCARE ST 30/7/26



List

*Visitors*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

OF ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th August

1926

55

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		FRUCHTMAN	Jacou	24	M	Employer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vaslin	Father: David Fruchtmann Vaslin Roumania.	Roumania	Vaslin	In t 554	BUCAREST	27/7/26
2		GLANTZ	Leib	33	M	Editor	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	Friend: Grobekopoten Ansel Balti Regale Ferdinand 39	Roumania	Balti	In t 1900/4	BUCAREST	30/7/26
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations:-

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 AUG 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	500			for business: 1014 5th ave. New York N.Y.					good		5' 9"	br.	br.		Romania	Valia	1554	BUCAREST	27/7/26	3-2
2	yes	self	50			Zionist Organization 114 5th ave. New York N.Y.					good		5' 9"	br.	br.		Romania	Balt	1900	BUCAREST	30/7/26	3-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 AUG 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	self	5.00	no		for business: sent to case					good	no	5' 9"	fr. br. br.	no	no	Romania	Galati	1554	BUCAREST	27/7/25	
2	yes	self	5.00	no		Zionist Organisation 114 5th ave. New York N.Y.					good	no	5' 9"	fr. br. br.	no	no	Romania	Galati	1554	BUCAREST	27/7/25	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Diggie Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edouard  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. H. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17 AUG 1926**, 19**26** at **NEW YORK**

*A. W. Mackenzie*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

57

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
American Passport No. 38068 issued at Washington 1/5/1926			
7/7/1926	BEIRUT	5	N. Q.
27/7/26	MARSEILLE	39	N. Q.
29/7/26	PRAGUE	82	N. Q.
7/7/26	ZAGREB	14	N. Q.
Reenter Permit No. 137112 issued at Washington 20/3/1926			
Reenter Permit No. 137000 issued at Washington 20/3/1926			
19/7/26	PRAGUE	52	N. Q.
3/8/26	PRAGUE	89	N. Q.
3.8/26	PRAGUE	90	N. Q.
U.S. B O R N.			
U.S. B O R N.			
4/8/26	PRAGUE	95	N. Q.
3/8/26	BUDAPEST	55	N. Q.
3/8/26	BUDAPEST	56	N. Q.
American Passport No. 614-Legation of the United States-Budapest 21/7/26			
15/7/26	BUDAPEST	26	N. Q.
31/7/26	PRAGUE	86	N. Q.
6/8/26	PRAGUE	109	N. Q.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11/8/26

19

57

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town		
1	U.S. CIT.	GEORGE	Salim	37	M	Merchant	yes	Syrian	yes	U.S. CT	Syrian	U.S.A. Akron	Brother in law: Bibi Banovush Kab Elias Syria	Ohio Akron
2		GEORGE	Hanne	24	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Kab Elias	Ohio Akron	-do-	Ohio Akron
3		HAJJAR	Julia	18	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Kab Elias	Ohio Akron	Father: Mr. Abalan Kab Elias Syria	Ohio Akron
4		BERGMAN	Anton	42	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Forbes Road	Wife: Maria Bergman - Poutor- Jr. Dob. Strberry XVIII	N.Y. New York
5		KUMSE	Franc	15	M	Scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yug slave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia Iaka	Grand father: Jose Kumose Iaka Loka 17 Ig. Yugoslavia	Ohio Lorain
6		POKORNA	Karlina	33	F	M.H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother: Maria Novakovic Prha VIII Pelx Tyrolka	Ohio Cleveland
7	UNDER 18	POKORNA	Maria	13	F	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Cleveland	Grand mother -do-	Ohio Cleveland
8	UNDER 18	POKORNA	Bosena	8	F	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Cleveland	Grand mother -do-	Ohio Cleveland
9		CERVEN	Tomas	32	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Whiling	Father: Jan Cerven Chlebona Povazska 2 Czechoslovakia	U.S.A. New York
10		CERVEN	Katarina	31	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Whiling	Father in law -do-	U.S.A. New York
11	U.S. CIT.	CERVEN	Klara	5	F	Child	no	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Whiling	Grand father -do-	U.S.A. New York
12	U.S. CIT.	CERVEN	Adam	2	F	Child	no	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Whiling	Grand father -do-	U.S.A. New York
13		KRAMER	Frantisek	43	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Whiling	Wife: Helena Kramer Many Czechoslovakia	U.S.A. New York
14		AGOSTON	Mary	48	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A. San Leandro	Daughter: Agoston Johan Kemenecant pek Hungary	Cal. Albany
15	UNDER 18	AGOSTON	Victor	12	M	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A. San Leandro	Sister -do-	Cal. Albany
16	U.S. CIT.	AGOSTON	Mary	15	F	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S. BORN	Hungary	U.S.A. San Leandro	Sister -do-	Cal. Albany
17		GAL	Jozef	37	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A. Mc. Keesport	Mother: Gal Maria Polisaj Hungary	Pa. Mc. Keesport
18		ZAKHAR	Jan	49	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Brother in law: Bartok Inre Bejance Tomata Gamaraka 2	Wisc. Milwaukee
19		GIRDVSKY	Jura J	46	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Cleveland	Wife: Girdovsky Anna Topolany Kosicka Czechoslovak	Ohio Cleveland
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eliminations:-  
Lines 20 to 30 Blank.  
2nd. Purser.  
Signature: [Signature]  
Date: 11/7/26

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Hair	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
U.S.C.	1 N.Y. self	18/5/1910 Cle-	Returning home address																			
of U.S.C.	2 N.Y. self	23/5/25 veland	411 Bishop str. Akron Ohio.																			
of U.S.C.	3 N.Y. see col. 19	yes	no																			
U.S.C.	4 Y. self	10/8/1923	Brother in law: Jan Turcan																			
of U.S.C.	5 yes self	15/9/1922	Brother in law: Jan Turcan																			
U.S.C.	6 yes see col. 19	10/5/1925	land: 4571 Martin ave Cleveland O.																			
U.S.C.	7 yes see col. 19	15/9/1922	land: 4571 Martin ave Cleveland O.																			
U.S.C.	8 yes see col. 19	15/9/1922	land: 4571 Martin ave Cleveland O.																			
U.S.C.	9 yes self	19/10/1912	Brother: Josef Carven - 6305																			
U.S.C.	10 yes self	28/3/1926	ting: Brother in law - do-																			
U.S.C.	11 yes above	28/5/1921	Whi- Uncle - do-																			
U.S.C.	12 yes above	8/5/1924	Whi- Uncle - do-																			
U.S.C.	13 yes self	20/3/1925	Whi- Brother in law: Sabroczak An-																			
U.S.C.	14 yes see col. 19	1905	San- Husband: Aroston Janos- 848																			
U.S.C.	15 yes see col. 19	1913	Leandro San Pablo ave. Albany Cal.																			
U.S.C.	16 yes see col. 19	1913	Leandro Father - do-																			
U.S.C.	17 yes self	12/6/1924	Mo- Returning home address:																			
U.S.C.	18 yes self	50/6/2/1925	June 1913 Milwaukee - Returning home address:																			
U.S.C.	19 yes self	15/2/1899	Brother: Michael Girevsky																			
U.S.C.	20	1/2/1926	land: 4518 Cath ave. Cleveland O.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ed Diggle <sup>Master</sup>, of the MYURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

J. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MacKenzie**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **AUG 1926**, 19 **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

58

**C.3**

59

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Permit No. 161509  
Washington 5/3/1926  
Passport No. 194863  
Washington 21/4/26  
Permit No. 156739  
Washington 21/5/1926  
Permit No. 153779  
Washington 17/5/26  
Permit No. 87785  
Washington 29/8/26  
Permit No. 160453  
Washington 1/6/1926  
Passport No. 198646  
Washington 24/4/26  
Permit No. 157767  
Washington 19/3/1926  
Permit No. 116183  
Washington 9/12/1925  
Permit No. 138591  
Washington 25/3/1926  
Permit No. 95051  
Washington 3/10/1926  
Permit No. 128776  
Washington 10/2/1926  
Permit No. 150937  
Washington 3/5/1926  
U.S. BORN  
Permit No. 142531  
Washington 6/4/26  
Passport No. 193400  
Washington 20/4/1926  
Permit No. 89598  
Washington 5/9/1926  
Permit No. 53292  
Washington 8/5/1926  
Permit No. 126717  
Washington 29/1/1926  
Permit No. 166560  
Washington 16/5/1926  
Permit No. 155549  
Washington 15/5/1926  
U.S. BORN  
U.S. BORN  
Permit No. 139644  
Washington 27/3/1926  
Permit No. 108767  
Washington 19/11/1925  
Permit No. 145959  
Washington 20/4/1926  
Permit No. 85912  
Washington 22/8/1926  
Permit No. 138567  
Washington 3/3/1926  
Permit No. 173859  
Washington 1/7/1926  
Permit No. 167305  
Washington 3/6/1926



Permits, U.S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

59

S.S. MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th August 1926

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		State		City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read		Write		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		State		City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		Date		Place of Issuance		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1		SKIRA	Antoni	31	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Skiba Francis	N.Y. New York City																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Eliminations: Line 1. Skiba Antoni Not on Board.

28 Goldman Karl do

30 Asciar Lorenzo

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2nd Pu rser

1st Pu rser



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

03

NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

*IQ*[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

MAURITANIA



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Biggle, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Biggle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

1271

1272

273

274

275

76

77

8

26

14

15

16

12

10

10

1

3

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **AUG 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

61

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/8/23	CHERBOURG	1271 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1272 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1273 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1274 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1275 Q
15/7/26	RIGA	76 Q
15/7/26	RIGA	77 Q
8/7/26	BUCAREST	8 Q
16/7/26	BUCAREST	26 Q
19/7/26	BUCAREST	314 Q
19/7/26	BUCAREST	315 Q
19/7/26	BUCAREST	316 Q
16/7/26	BUCAREST	312 Q
19/6/26	ZAGREB	120 Q
1/7/26	CHERBOURG	1150 Q
1/7/26	CHERBOURG	1161 Q
1/7/26	CHERBOURG	1163 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1269 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1268 Q
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1270 Q
9/7/26	BUCAREST	317 Q
10/7/26	BUCAREST	319 Q
10/7/26	BUDAPEST	27 Q
10/7/26	BUDAPEST	56 Q
1/6/26	PARIS	1892 Q



*Quota*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *MAURETANIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG* *AUGUST 11th*, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		LUBARSKY	Moisei	30	M	Business man	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	nobody	Mass. Worcester
2		LUBARSKY	Nina	28	F	H. Wife	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	nobody	Mass. Worcester
3	UNDER 16	LUBARSKY	Lea	6	F	Child	no	no Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	nobody	Mass. Worcester
4	UNDER 16	LUBARSKY	Nissim	3	M	Child	no	no Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	nobody	Mass. Worcester
5	UNDER 16	LUBARSKY	Fania	1	F	Child	no	no French	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	nobody	Mass. Worcester
6		MOSKOVITCH	Ida	31	F	H. Wife	yes Jewish	yes Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Daugavpils	nobody	Ohio. Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	MOSKOVITCH	Gita	8	F	Scholar	yes Jewish	yes Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Daugavpils	nobody	Ohio. Cleveland
8		MOIDOVAN	Serena	18	F	H. Hold	yes Hungarian	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Ombod	Sister: Klein Szekane-Ombod Satu Mare Roumania	N.Y. New York
9		TOTH	Paul	19	M	Laborer	yes Hungarian	yes Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania Perembastr	Uncle: Cincse Carol - Perembastr Jud. Satu Mare	N.Y. New York
10		JUISCHER	Mihail	33	M	Binder	yes German	yes Roumanian	German	Roumania Bistrita	Father: Michael Juischer Bistrita Estrugasse 41 Roum.	N.Y. New York
11		JUISCHER	Maria	26	F	H. Wife	yes German	yes Roumanian	German	Roumania Bistrita	Father in law -do-	N.Y. New York
12	UNDER 16	JUISCHER	Mihail	5	M	Child	no	no Roumanian	German	Roumania Bistrita	Grand father -do-	N.Y. New York
13		SPOONER	Sofia	19	F	Dress-maker	yes German	yes Roumanian	German	Roumania Bistrita	Friend -do-	N.Y. New York
14		BAZNIK	Janez	18	M	Worker	yes Slovenian	yes Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia Piroscia	Mother: Anna Baznik - Piroscia 34 Cerklje on. Krki Yugoslavia	Kans. Pittsburgh
15		ELTMAN	Laya	32	F	H. Wife	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	Brother: Sch. Lova Vapenkaya 67 Odessa Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	ELTMAN	Pichus	6	M	Child	no	no Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	Uncle -do-	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		LANGBURD	Leizer	34	M	Merchant	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	Sister: Ladia Gelferstein Admiralsky 22 Nikolaiev Russia	Mass. Chelsea
18		LANGBURD	Mirel	32	F	H. Wife	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	Sister in law -do-	Mass. Chelsea
19	UNDER 16	LANGBURD	Mina	10	F	Scholar	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	Aunt -do-	Mass. Chelsea
20	UNDER 16	LANGBURD	Elushe	6	F	Scholar	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	France Cherbourg	Aunt -do-	Mass. Chelsea
21		DRICKER	Maddi	22	F	Worker	yes Hungarian	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Cracinneste	Father: Decker Abraham Cracinneste Jud. Marannores	N.Y. New York
22		KAHAN	Nelly	25	F	H. Work	yes Hungarian	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Sighet	Mother: Berta Kahan Sighetul Martati Illo Mare 24	N.Y. New York
23		BRAUCH	Vilmos	52	M	Worker	yes Hungarian	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Son: Brauch Gyorey Budapest Fain u 13 Hungary	N.Y. New York
24		BRAUCH	Katalin	39	F	H. Work	yes Hungarian	yes Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary Budapest	Son -do-	N.Y. New York
25		PAPILLOU	Joseph	24	M	Waiter	yes French	yes Swiss	Swiss	France Paris	Parents: Mr. Papilloud Velros Valais	N.Y. New York
26		Eliminations:-										
27		Lines 26 to 30 Blank.										
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1271
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1272
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1273
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1274
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1275
15/7/26	RIGA	76
15/7/26	RIGA	77
8/7/26	BUCAREST	8
16/7/26	BUCAREST	26
19/7/26	BUCAREST	314
19/7/26	BUCAREST	315
19/7/26	BUCAREST	316
16/7/26	BUCAREST	312
19/6/26	ZAGREB	120
1/7/26	CHERBOURG	1160
1/7/26	CHERBOURG	1161
1/7/26	CHERBOURG	1163
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1269
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1268
2/8/26	CHERBOURG	1270
19/7/26	BUCAREST	317
20/7/26	BUCAREST	319
10/7/26	BUDAPEST	27
16/7/26	BUDAPEST	56
24/6/26	PARIS	1892



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin
Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																	
1	yes self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes self	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes self	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes self	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes self	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes self	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes see col. 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes self	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Biggle, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from San Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sheddiault  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 1926,  
at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17 AUG 1926**, 19 **NEW YORK** at

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

63

## IMMIGRATION VISA

to Place of Issuance Number

8/26	PRAGUE	466	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	467	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	468	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	469	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	1704	Q
7/26	PRAGUE	459	Q
7/26	PRAGUE	460	Q
7/26	PRAGUE	461	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	470	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	471	Q
2/8/26	PRAGUE	472	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	473	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	485	Q
2/8/26	PRAGUE	1697	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	1698	Q
2/8/26	PRAGUE	1699	Q
2/8/26	PRAGUE	1700	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	506	Q
American Passport No. 244312 issued at Washington 10/6/1926			
1/8/26	PRAGUE	507	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	508	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	509	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	474	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	475	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	476	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	477	Q
1/8/26	PRAGUE	478	Q
5/8/26	PRAGUE	526	Q
5/8/26	PRAGUE	541	Q
8/26	PRAGUE	556	Q



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

63

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG August 11th 1926

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.							Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		SARVAIC	Vit.	25	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	Parents: Frantisek Sarvaic Moderdorf Bratislava Czech.	Pa.	Palmerton	2/8/26	PRAGUE	466	
2		SARVAIC	Agnesa	26	F		H. Wife yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	Parents	-do-	Pa.	Palmerton	2/8/26	PRAGUE	467
3	UNDER 16	SARVAIC	Josef	5	M		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	Parents	-do-	Pa.	Palmerton	2/8/26	PRAGUE	468
4	UNDER 16	SARVAIC	Albina	3	F		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	Parents	-do-	Pa.	Palmerton	2/8/26	PRAGUE	469
5		LIV	Aneska	26	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Siladice	Mother: Liv Aneska Siladice Bratislava Czechosl.	Ill.	Chicago	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1704	
6		HAVRAN	Josef	28	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	Parents: Jakob Havian Rybnik Kozmatowice Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	29/7/26	PRAGUE	459	
7		HAVRAN	Margeta	26	F		H. Wife yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	Parents	-do-	N.Y.	New York	29/7/26	PRAGUE	460
8	UNDER 16	HAVRAN	Stefan	6	M		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	Parents	-do-	N.Y.	New York	29/7/26	PRAGUE	461
9		RAYNOHA	Josef	28	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kostalany	Mother: Hvala Maria Jedlovce Kostalany Zvolenska	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	470	
10		RAYNOHA	Paylina	29	F		H. Wife yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kostalany	Mother in law	-do-	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	471
11	UNDER 16	RAYNOHA	Katerina	4	F		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kostalany	Grand mother	-do-	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	472
12	UNDER 16	RAYNOHA	Josef	2	M		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kostalany	Grand mother	-do-	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	473
13		HAYDIN	Michal	21	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Fur	Grand father: Bartomek Karol Fur sv. Fur. Bratislava	W.Va.	Benwood	2/8/26	PRAGUE	485	
14		KOSTELNA	Anna	26	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Krajne	Father: Martin Kostelny Krajne Bratislava Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1697	
15		KUNIK	Verona	27	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kratwany	Father: Kunik Michal - Kratwany Bratislava Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1698	
16		KUNIK	Vilma	25	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kratwany	Father	-do-	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1699
17		BABIAK	Jean	24	M		Worker yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Brezova	Mother: Anna Babian Brezova 749 Bratislava	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1700	
18		CICHOVA	Rosalie	66	F		H. Wife yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Stitna	Friend: Rosalie Machar Stitna Moravia Czechoslovakia	Ind.	North Judson	3/8/26	PRAGUE	506	
19	U.S. Cit.	MESTANEK	Frank	14	M		Student y.	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Stitna	Friend	-do-	Ind.	North Judson	American Passport No. 244312 issued at Washington 10/6/1926	507	
20		BUTKA	Jan	25	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vlastanski	Grand mother: Kasoni Janova Vlastanski Kosicka 2 Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	4/8/26	PRAGUE	508	
21		BUTKA	Alzbeta	24	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vlastanski	Grand mother	-do-	N.Y.	New York	4/8/26	PRAGUE	509
22	UNDER 16	BUTKA	Alzbeta	2	F		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vlastanski	Grand mother	-do-	N.Y.	New York	4/8/26	PRAGUE	509
23		MAGUSIN	Stefan	35	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	Mother: Paula Magusin Hoste Popelcinsky Nitransky	Mich.	Detroit	1/8/26	PRAGUE	474	
24		MAGUSIN	Cornelia	23	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	Mother in law	-do-	Mich.	Detroit	1/8/26	PRAGUE	475
25	UNDER 16	MAGUSIN	Gejza	5	M		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	Grand mother	-do-	Mich.	Detroit	1/8/26	PRAGUE	476
26	UNDER 16	MAGUSIN	Alzbeta	3	F		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	Grand Mother	-do-	Mich.	Detroit	1/8/26	PRAGUE	477
27	UNDER 16	MAGUSIN	Stefan	1	M		Child no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	Grand mother	-do-	Mich.	Detroit	1/8/26	PRAGUE	478
28		PALATKA	Cyril	27	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kostalany	Parents: Palatka Karol Jedlovce Kostalany Zvolenska	N.Y.	New York	1/8/26	PRAGUE	526	
29		JARUBIK	Josef	28	M		Farmer yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Havnik	Parents: Andrew Jakubik Havnik Považska 2 Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	1/8/26	PRAGUE	541	
30		EDNAR	Anna	23	F		H. Hold yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	Sister: Pavline Rednar Rybnik Holuska 2 Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	1/8/26	PRAGUE	550	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



## List

63

written for printing  
at your arrival

17 AUG 1926

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether having right to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States	Whether alien landed in bona fide attempt to do United States		
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Year or period of entry	Where	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																			
Bro. in Law	Brother in law: Hasek Stefan	288 N. 612 Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	2/8/26	PRAGUE	466
1 yes see col. 19	Brother	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	2/8/26	PRAGUE	467
2 yes see col. 19	Uncle	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	2/8/26	PRAGUE	468
3 yes see col. 19	Uncle	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Moderdorf	2/8/26	PRAGUE	469
4 yes see col. 19	Bro. in Law	Brother in law: Krampat Josef	1925 50 May str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Siladice	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1704
5 yes see col. 19	Brother: Uhnate Jean	Box 280 Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	29/7/26	PRAGUE	459
6 yes self	Brother	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	29/7/26	PRAGUE	460
7 yes self	Uncle	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	29/7/26	PRAGUE	461
8 yes self	Brother in law: John Kovoda	206 E. 5 str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kostolany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	470
9 yes self	Father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kostolany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	471
10 yes self	Father as above	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kostolany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	472
11 yes self	Grand father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kostolany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	473
12 yes self	Grand father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kostolany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	474
13 yes see col. 19	Parents: Joseph Baydin	1921 Ashland ave. Benwood W. Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Bursky	2/8/26	PRAGUE	485
14 yes self	Sister: Betty Wagner - 228	East 30th str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Krajne	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1697
15 N.Y. self	Brother: Michael Kucik	8241 Edinwood Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Krakowany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1698
16 N.Y. self	Brother	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Krakowany	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1699
17 N.Y. self	Sister: Julia Borda-2710 Mason	avenue Chicago Illinois	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Pura	2/8/26	PRAGUE	1700
18 yes self	Daughter: Teresa Bures	North Judson Ind. 102 Main str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	grey	green	none	Czechoslovakia	Stima	3/8/26	PRAGUE	306
19 yes self	Sister	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	American Passport No. 244312 issued at Washington 10/6/19		
20 N.Y. self	Mother: Helene Butka Rhodes	Box 115 - Baylor Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Vlastavci	4/8/26	PRAGUE	507
21 N.Y. self	Mother in law	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Vlastavci	4/8/26	PRAGUE	508
22 N.Y. self	Grand mother	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Vlastavci	4/8/26	PRAGUE	509
23 yes self	Father in law: Dominik Sherry	New Lothrop Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	21/8/26	PRAGUE	474
24 yes self	Father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Opotove	21/8/26	PRAGUE	475
25 yes self	Grand father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	21/8/26	PRAGUE	476
26 yes self	Grand father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	21/8/26	PRAGUE	477
27 yes self	Grand father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Hoste	21/8/26	PRAGUE	478
28 yes self	Cousin: Jarich Palatka	Box 2 - Ashely Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Vel. Klis	5/8/26	PRAGUE	526
29 yes self	Cousin: Andrew Resak	Box 67 - Dever Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Stiavrik	5/8/26	PRAGUE	541
30 yes self	Uncle: John Palkovick State	Road R.I Vermillion Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	5/8/26	PRAGUE	536

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ed Biggle Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **17 AUG 1926**, 19

Ed Dault  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

R. Montenegro  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 AUG 1926

AUGUST, 1926

64

Number

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE				
1	BURKE	ROBERT J.	64	M	M	KINGS COUNTY, N.Y. OCT. 1893.	280 EAST 88TH ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
2	BURKE	DAISY.	36	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. 15 JAN. 1916.	HUSBAND THOS. A. BURKE, 838 HESLEP AVE. DONORA, WASHINGTON CO. PENN.
3	BURKE	THOMAS A.	9	M	S		FATHER. - DO -
4	BURKE	JACK EDWARD	8	M	S		- DO -
5	BURKE	DENNIS P.	4	M	S		- DO -
6	BURKE	WINIFRED J.	8	F	S		- DO -
7	UGLOW	HAROLD	33	M	M	Supreme Court	2036 LA SALLE AVE. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
8	UGLOW	BEATRICE	10	F	S	Niagra Falls N.Y. 10.4.26.	- DO -
9	NETTZEL	JOAN R.	24	F	M	JONESVILLE COURTS WSE. FEB. 28. 1918.	1324 RUGER AVE. JONESVILLE WIS.
10	RIDLEY	ETHEL M.	20	F	S	JONESVILLE PP. 193035 19.4.26. Wash.	513 HOME PARK AVE. JONESVILLE WIS.
11	RIDDLE	WILLIAM	63	M	S	JONESVILLE COURT HOUSE. FEB. 28. 1918.	299 W. Centre St. JONESVILLE WIS.
12	AGER	ARTHUR E.	55	M	M	PP 193033 19.4.26. Wash. By father	COMMON PLEAS. FRANKLIN. PENN. 2ND OCT. 1874. 203102
13	WILLIAMS	WM. LEONARD.	23	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. 21ST SEPT. 1896.	1084 E. 148 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.
14	RILEY	FRED	37	M	S	BUTE, MONTANA. 7-8-03.	BROTHER P. H. WILLIAMS. 1521 BROADWAY. FLINT, MICH.
15	COBIA	ADA	33	F	M	Danbury Conn 29.6.1889	St. Lyndhurst N.J.
16	COBIA	CHARLES	8	M	S	By Marriage PP842 dated 25.3.26. Wash.	378 Central Park West New York City
17	GILBERT	GERTRUDE	11	F	S		ditto
18	TAYLOR	JOHN	30	M	S	Montclair NJ July 30 1896	ditto
19	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	39	F	M		31 Clinton Ave Montclair NJ
20	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	9	M	S	By marriage PPI87893 dated 13.4.26 Wash	707 W Ray St New Philadelphia Ohio
21	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	7	M	S	West Va 1st Oct. 1916	
22						New Philadelphia Ohio 15th Sept. 1915	
Eliminations:-							
Line 1	Dunn	Robert	Not on Board				
2	Burke	Daisy	do				
3	Burke	Thomas A	do				
4	Burke	Jack Edward	do				
5	Burke	Dennis P	do				
6	Burke	Winifred J	do				
12	Ager	Arthur E	do				
22 to 30.	Blank.						
2nd Purser.							

## Eliminations:-

Line 1	Dunn	Robert
2	Burke	Daisy
3	Burke	Thomas A
4	Burke	Jack Edward
5	Burke	Dennis P
6	Burke	Winifred J
12	AGER	Arthur J
22 to 30.	Blank	

Not on Board  
do  
do  
do  
do  
do  
do  
do

2nd Purser.

*[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. S.

"MAURETANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 AUG 1926

65

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	JENSEN.	Perrie S.	24	M	Heber City, Utah. Feb. 5th. 1902.	114530	740 Third Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah.
2	TAFT.	Elizabeth.	40	F		By Marriage. 1917	2203 Blommenton Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	TAFT.	Louis.	46	M		District Court Hennepin Co. Minn. 18th March 1920	As above.
4	GROTH.	Elise.	31	F		By marriage PP194342 dated 20.4.26.	Escanabo, Mich.
5	ANDERSSON.	Maria	49	F		By marriage PP173788 dated 24.3.26.	203 Adams Ave. Eveleth, Minn.
6	HARJUKOSKI.	Rosie A.	48	F		By marriage PP211615 dated 7.5.26.	Home: Box 17, Ilwaco, Wash.
7	KUSISTO.	Mts.	52	M		PP190133 dated 15.4.26. Washington	Home: Leeds, N.Y.
8	KLAMI.	Jacob.	62	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn NY 10.8.1904.	Home: 635-47th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	ANDERSON.	Charles S.	55	M		District Court St. Louis Minn 7.12.1897.	P.O. Box 1, Mountain Iro, Minn.
10	HILL.	Gust.	43	M		District Court Duluth Minn 183481 24.7.1906.	Home: Box 165, Crosby, Minn.
11	HILL.	Alma.	41	F		By marriage PP183481 dated 7.4.26.	As above.
12	HILL.	Laura.	18	F	Virginia Minn dated 26.2.1909.		As above.
13	TOIVONEN.	Robert.	33	M		Supreme Court Camp Kearny Calif. 27.7.1918.	Home: Mr. 2 Grove St. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	TOIVONEN.	Alida.	28	F	Burton Township Minn. 8.3.1898.		As above.
15	ANDERSON.	Christin.	49	F		PP212834 dated 8.5.26. Wash.	Home: Box 11, Leight Str. Ironwood, Mich.
16	SIPOLA.	John.	60	M		District Court St. Louis Minn 26.7.1904.	Home: Box 125, Soutun, Minn.
17	RUSEK.	Jan.	18	M	Three Rivers, Mass. 5th June 1908.	230566	Brother: Leon Rusek, 618 State Str. Springfield, Mass.
18	MATYSIAK.	Jan.	17	M	Rush Run Ohio. 2nd October 1909.	228706	Uncle: Jan Ouch, 130 Penn Str. Martins Ferry, Ohio.
19	SCHUCKERT.	Fredrick	57	M		232122 Caro. Mich. 1885. Circuit Court.	Caro. Jucovic County, Mich.
20	PAWLOWSKI.	Antoni.	25	M	Jersey City, N.J. 12th December 1903.	PP 578 Warsaw	Uncle: Josef Chmielewski, 5114 - 83 Str. Detroit, Mich.
21	JACOBS.	Agnes.	30	F		By Marriage. 211928 8.5.26. Wash.	Home: 305 West 120 Str. New York, N.Y.
22	JACOBS	AGNES	30	F	New York 17th February 1917		ditto
23	LOUSSAERT	ANDREW	57	M		District Court 5th April 1911 Devonport Iowa	813 18th Ave Moline Ill
24					Eliminations:-	205167 ex 26	
25					Lines 24 to 30 Blank.		
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 AUG 1926

66

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 71

Form 502  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th August, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

67

06

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASHIOS	Spyro	31	M	✓	District Court	
2	KERDIAN	Israel	36	M	✓	23rd November 1923 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Friend: Christo Sdfis 808 Wylie ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
3	WYSOCKI	Zuljan	31	M	✓	29th March 1922 - Supreme Court New York	59 Norfolk str. New York city
4	ERGURIC	Franka	20	F	✓	15th September 1918 - Camp Cirus NY.	587 Alver str. North Norravanda. NY
5	KOLAR	Anton	24	M	✓	Supreme Court	Sister: Mary Matkovich 2302 Bridge ave. Cleveland O.
6	ANGELOFF	Louis	40	M	✓	18th May 1922 - Lomira Wisc.	1309 San Pedro str. Los Angeles. Cal.
7	STUBLER	Anna	43	F	✓	by marriage PP215618.12.5.26. Wash.	Lomira Wisconsin.
8	STUBLER	Antonio	13	M	✓	Child of American citizen ditto	Husband: Fred Stubler 322 2nd str. Oglesby Ill.
9	STUBLER	Percy	11	M	✓	-do-	Father -do-
10	STUBLER	Rosalie	7	F	✓	-do-	Father -do-
11	STUBLER	Rudolf	5	M	✓	-do-	Father -do-
12	STUBLER	Alois	3	M	✓	-do-	Father -do-
13	MLAKAR	John	16	M	✓	27th December 1909 - Aliquippa Pa.	Father -do-
14	HENCHO	Suzana	33	F	✓	1st January 1894 - Hookley Pa.	Aunt: Frisa Racher 318 E. Main ave. Miles Ohio.
15	HENCHO	Elsie	9	F	✓	6th March 1917 - Cleveland O.	Husband: Stefan Bencho 3111 W. 14th str. Cleveland O.
16	SORKOWITZ	Morris	63	M	✓	PP244781 dated 10.6.26. Wash.	Father -do-
17	SOKOLIC	Franko	36	M	✓	1906 - Supreme Court of New York.	872 Dricks ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	ANDREY	Jan	18	M	✓	Circuit Court	Box 348 - Holden W. Va.
19	JTROER	John	17	M	✓	21st January 1925 - Logan W. Va.	Uncle: J. Jablonsky 315 13th str. Braddock Allegheny Co.
20	NACY	Istvan	18	M	✓	11th August 1909 - Moseillon Ohio	Mr. Kis Istvan: Uncle Box 286 - Alpha N.J.
21	SCHWEIGHARDT	Math.	41	M	✓	27th September 1907 - Alpha N.J.	-do-
22	SESTAK	George	18	M	✓	5th December 1907 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Schweighardt Barbara 436 E. 86th str. New York N.Y.
23	GABOR	Juraj	22	M	✓	7th November 1904 - Marion Stearns Pa.	Brother in law: Franz Czuko Dikson str. 705 - Youngstown Ohio.
24	HAIJAR	William	34	M	✓	5th April 1884 - New York	Brother in law: Jan Hurka 100 Hundler str. Pittsburgh Pa.
25	GABINELLI	John	39	M	✓	April 1924 - Somerville N.J.	Brother: Hajjar George 13460 Maine ave. Detroit Mich.
26	LAZZATI	John	42	M	✓	District Court	35 Canal street Haritan N. J.
27	SZA 30	Mike	22	M	✓	13th April 1926 - Somerset Pa.	Box 34 - Pinderne N. J.
28	TURELA	John	29	M	✓	District Court	Box 183 - Jerome Pa.
29	TURELA	Anna	22	F	✓	7th September 1917 - Cleveland Ohio	7009 Union ave. Cleveland O.
30	SHOUB	Anna	53	F	✓	PP166702 dated 9.3.26. Wash. by marriage: 26th November 1924 PP166703 dated 9.3.26. Wash. 18th May 1916 - Cleveland Ohio.	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Aug. 17/26 Infants List



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th August, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

68

17 AUG 1926

Number

67

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GLODICH	Sam	35	M		
2	GLODICH	Violet	27	F		
3	GLODICH	Vaso	9	M		
4	CATTANI	Josef	32	M	Zeigler Ill. 14th March 1917.	268 Oak str. Zeigler Ill.
5	VALE	John	42	M		
6	BOTTINI	Maria	45	F		
7	LEBOWITZ	Leopold	56	M		
8	LEBOWITZ	Esther	53	F		
9	KLEIN	Lazlo	16	M		
10	VOROS	Regina	44	F		
11	VOROS	Margit	8	F		
12	SZABADKA	Maria	19	F		
13	SIMODI	George	33	M		
14	GARTANO	Bernardoni	45	M		
15	PONTANA	Nicholas	18	M		
16	SALAS	Americo	25	M		
17	BARFUSE	Uliase	65	M		
18	BARFUSE	Elisabeth	66	F		
19	BARFUSE	Willie	28	M		
20	JONES	Louie	31	M		
21	PODOLSKY	Issak	58	M		
22	CZECH	LOUIS	70	M		

Aug. 17/26 Super  
Lines 23 to 30 Blank.

Blank.

2nd Pursuer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

U. S. FORM 60  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived August 17, 1926

192

M.

from

70

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	ROTH Paul	4:30	02	9	1		To call	Flemington N.J. father Andras 7.13 Church St-	J. Johns	8/19	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	1	2
18	KUMIK Verena	4:25	01	15/16	2		Ref 8/21-10 pm #2 hosp on arr.	Bro Michael 241 Edgewood St- Detroit Mich.	"	8/21	10 <sup>55</sup>	4	3	4
19	KOSUMENA Anna	4:30	01	14	1		To call	Cross Betty Wagner 228 E. 70 N. Y.	J. Johns	8/18	9 <sup>50</sup>	1	-	1
20	RUSZCZYNSKA Katarzyna	4:45	10	8/11	4		To tel #	Hush Anton Floodwood Minn	"	8/19	4 <sup>10</sup>	8	8	8
	Rosalja							father	Do	"	"			
	Olg							"	Do	"	"			
	Yanasy							"	Do	"	"			
21	KEAMER Primitick	4:30	04	12	1		To tel #	Blair John Zahoreczak 504 Oak St. Taylor, Pa.	"	"	2 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
22	KALMOFF Esther	4:56	7	20	1		To call	Sklar Peter Luban 5609 Longview Ave. Bk	Behl	8/18	1-	1	1	1
23	TALVIZIE Edmi	5:10	7	3	1		To tel #	father Isaac Crosby Minn. Box 701	J. Johns	8/19	2 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived

August 17, 1926

, 19

M.

from

Aug. Erdman

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date											Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
582	1	SERB Maria	2 cab	9	1	ROUM	ILLIT	3:10	PERRO	8/18 6 Juk																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

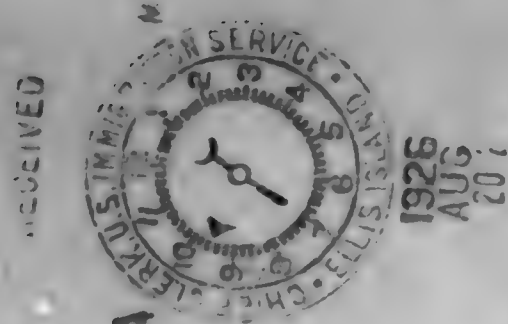
MAURETANIA 8/17/26

TOTALS



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED  
AUG 20 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

8-17 Mauretania

Form 689  
To  
Ship  
Bro  
Co

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
August 18<sup>th</sup> 1926.

I, master of the British S.S. Mauretania  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14<sup>th</sup> 1926, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.Y. and is expected to sail Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1926, for Southampton via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>V. Russell</u> WAITER	<u>30</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4/8/26 Southampton</u>
<u>H. Sharland</u> WAITER	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>4/8/26 Southampton</u>
<u>W. McCarthy</u> COOK	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>4/8/26 Southampton</u>
<u>C. Curran</u> ASST. COOK	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>4/8/26 Southampton</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

From the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 73

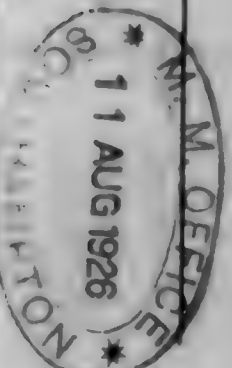
(7) Sex (8) Race (9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

MALE ENGLISH BRITISH 5.9.190 NONE

<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.185</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.170</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8.160</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.11.170</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.7.159</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.11.151</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.10.160</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>6.1.162</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.10.152</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.11.200</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.11.174</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.163</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.178</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.154</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8.156</u>	<u>Do</u>

MALE SCOTCH BRITISH 6.0.220 NONE

<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>6.1.170</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8.156</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>6.1.184</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8.150</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.10.157</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.149</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.10.169</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8.146</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.6.140</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.10.152</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.9.200</u>	<u>Do</u>



FIRST  
28  
29  
30

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Lesel** MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
First	Family name	Given name	When	Where		
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G. M	10/12/26	SOTON	54	MALE
2	EJIKIN	ERNEST	Do.	Do.	45	Do
3	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	Do.	Do.	39	Do
4	ORMSBY	RONALD	Do.	Do.	39	Do
5	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH	Do.	Do.	31	Do
6	QUARRIE	JOHN	Do.	Do.	35	Do
7	TAYLOR	ERNEST	Do.	Do.	32	Do
8	MACKELLAR	ANDREW	Do.	Do.	28	Do
9	HARPER	LESLIE	Do.	Do.	25	Do
10	JOHNSON	CHARLES	Do.	Do.	41	Do
11	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	Do.	Do.	34	Do
12	BAUGH	HARRISON	Do.	Do.	38	Do
13	STEWART	ALBERT	Do.	Do.	33	Do
14	HEENAN	HAROLD	Do.	Do.	32	Do
15	POWNALL	HARVEY	Do.	Do.	26	Do
16	JAMES	EDWARD	Do.	Do.	23	Do
17						
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	10/12/26	SOTON	63	MALE
19	CASE	HENRY	Do.	Do.	56	Do
20	KEEBLE	HENRY	Do.	Do.	55	Do
21	EGAN	MEREDITH	Do.	Do.	39	Do
22	DAVIDSON	ALLAN	Do.	Do.	28	Do
23	BROWN	STANLEY	Do.	Do.	35	Do
24	FARMAN	ALFRED	Do.	Do.	36	Do
25	STONE	TERENCE	Do.	Do.	26	Do
26	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	Do.	Do.	23	Do
27	FREER	FRANK	Do.	Do.	35	Do
28	BOGHURST	JAMES	Do.	Do.	24	Do
29	LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do.	Do.	36	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Hull	34	British	Southampton 9/8/26.
(Transferred to Caronia)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

to the Immigration authorities

Shadrach

**Master**

OVER



# 682 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

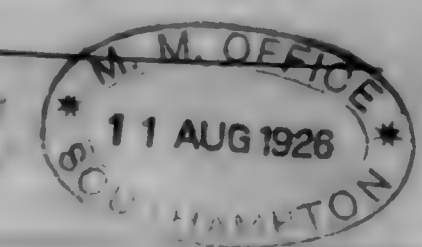
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G	MASTER	10/26	SOTON	No.	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE
2	EDKIN	ERNEST	STAFF CAPT	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do	Do	Do	5.9	185	Do.
3	CHISHOLM	ROBERT Q	CHIEF OFFICER				39				5.9	170	
4	ORMSBY	RONALD T	SEN 1ST	Do	Do		39				5.8	160	
5	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH A	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		31				5.11	170	
6	QUARRIE	JOHN A	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		35				5.7	159	
7	TAYLOR	ERNEST	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		32				5.11	151	
8	MACKELLAR	ANDREW	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		28		SCOTCH		5.10	160	
9	HARPER	LESLIE	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		25		WELSH		6.1	162	
10	JOHNSON	CHARLES	PURSER				41		ENGLISH		5.10	152	
11	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		34		Do		5.11	200	
12	BAUGH	HARRISSON	SEN 2ND	Do	Do		38		Do		5.11	174	
13	STEWART	ALBERT E	Do	Do	Do		33		SCOTCH		5.9	163	
14	HEENAN	HAROLD	ASST	Do	Do		32		ENGLISH		5.9	178	
15	POWELL	HARVEY H	Do	Do	Do		26		Do		5.9	154	
16	JAMES	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do		23		Do		5.8	156	
17													
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SURGEON	10/26	SOTON	No.	63	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	220	NONE
19	CASE	HENRY	ASST	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.1	170	Do.
20	KEEBLE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTEND				55	Do	Do		5.8	156	
21	EGAN	MEREDITH	BAGGAGE MSTR				39		IRISH		6.1	184	
22	DAVIDSON	ALLAN G	Do	Do			28		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
23	BROWN	STANLEY	1ST WIRELESS OPER.				35		Do		5.10	154	
24	FARMAN	ALFRED	2ND	Do	Do		36		Do		5.9	149	
25	STONE	TERENCE	Do	Do	Do		26		Do		5.10	169	
26	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	4TH	Do	Do		23		IRISH		5.8	146	
27	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER				35		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
28	BOGHURST	JAMES	Do				24		Do		5.10	152	
29	LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do				36		Do		5.9	200	
30			INSPECTOR										

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(Transferred to Caronia)

(Transferred from Caronia)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. Diggle*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel MAURETANIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

74

arriving at NEW YORK														at a port of the United States.														representatives of any vessel having such																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
17 AUG 1926														19														from the port of SOUTHAMPTON														74																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL														POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY														SHIPPED OR ENGAGED														Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival														Age														Sex														Race*														Nationality														Height														Weight														Physical marks or peculiarities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Family name														Given name														When														Where																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

93

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COCKBURN	ANDREW	CHIEF ENG'R.	10/4/26	Scot	No	54	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	180	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	STAFF Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	189	Do
3	BOOTH	WILLIAM	1ST SEN Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	145	Do
4	LITTLE	GEORGE	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'10"	154	Do
5	CUTTLE	HENRY	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	144	Do
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
7	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	IRISH	Do	5'9"	154	Do
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	150	Do
9	LESLIE	ROBERT	1ST SEN 2ND	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6'1"	160	Do
10	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	184	Do
11	MATHIAS	JOHN	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	146	Do
12	COURT	ARTHUR	1ST JUN Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
13	FIRST CREW	WILLIAM	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	150	Do
14	FIRST THOMSON	JOHN	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	160	Do
15	ROGERSON	JOHN	1ST SEN 4TH	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'6"	144	Do
16	KERR	CHARLES	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	145	Do
17	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'11"	154	Do
18	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	1ST JUN Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	WELSH	Do	5'7"	158	Do
19	HADWIN	ALFRED	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	148	Do
20	PEARSON	CECIL	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
21	MCCULLAGH	JAMES	1ST SEN 5TH	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
22	CLITTY	PETER	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	190	Do
23	FAIRMINER	RICHARD	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
24	DODDS	TOM	1ST JUN Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	155	Do
25	FIRST ROBERTS	HAROLD	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	IRISH	Do	5'9"	150	Do
26	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'2"	160	Do
27	PRESTON	GEORGE	1ST SEN 6TH	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	159	Do
28	MCGREGOR	ROBERT	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'10"	154	Do
29	FIRST SWETNAM	ALBERT	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	WELSH	Do	5'9"	150	Do
30	HAMILTON	FRANK	1ST Do 7TH	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	144	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MOIR	NORMAN	1ST SEN 1TH ENGR	17/26	Scot	No.	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	141	NONE
2	PARRY	JOSEPH	3RD DO DO DO	Do	Do	Do.	22	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do.
3	YEOMAN	CHARLES	1ST DO 8TH DO.				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT	1ST ELECTRICIAN				41		Do	Do	5.7	142	
5	KAY	WALTER	2ND DO				32		Do		5.8	143	
6	VATES	ARTHUR	3RD DO				25		Do		5.7	154	
7	SLATER	JAMES	4TH DO				36		SCOTCH.		5.8	146	
8	STONEBANKS	ALEC	5TH DO				25		ENGLISH.		5.10	170	
9	BELK	JOHN	1ST BOILERMAKER				40		Do.		5.11	170	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2ND DO.				38		IRISH.		5.11	196	
11	<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>J. R. Montgomery</i>  <i>Inspector</i> </div>												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT	NE CARPENTER.	10-8-26	Scot.	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE C.	Do's MATE	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do.
3	MONGER	REGINALD	Do's Do.				34				5.10	144	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK	Do's SON.				56				5.8	157	
5	EARL	PERCY A.	Do's MATE				43				5.7	147	
6	HART	SIDNEY	Do's Do.				46				5.9	158	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS				33				5.8	150	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	Do Do Do.				44				5.11	200	
9	GRAY	ALFRED	CLAMP TRIMMER				33				5.10	150	
10	BEATTIE	RICHARD T.	STAREKEEPER.				48				5.9	156	
11	BEALE	ALFRED C.	QM.				32				5.8	154	
12	KEAN	JAMES	Do.				42				5.4	134	
13	FENNELL	HENRY J.	Do				41				5.3	140	
14	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM C.	Do				41				5.7	156	
15	BROWN	CHARLES J.	Do				50				5.8	184	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN E.	Do				57				5.7	158	
17	DURHAM	HENRY	AB.				44				5.8	150	
18	PERKIS	WALTER	Do.				51				5.8	150	
19	BALCOM	HENRY					42				5.8	180	
20	HOBBS	WILLIAM G.					54				5.3	140	
21	REARDON	JAMES H.					44				5.6	150	
22	BARNES	EDWARD					49				5.6	140	
23	NYE	WILLIAM G.					54				5.7	140	
24	WILSON	EDWARD R.					46				5.11	158	
25	CLARK	CORNELIUS					43				5.6	150	
26	MILLER	PERCY					40				5.10	190	
27	POCOCK	ALFRED					40				5.4	147	
28	LE FOUR	STANLEY H.					42				5.7	140	
29	MCDONALD	DONALD					50				5.7	160	
30	IGOE	THOMAS H.					45		Scot.	ENGLISH	5.7	156	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK,

17 AUG 1926

, 19

, from the port of

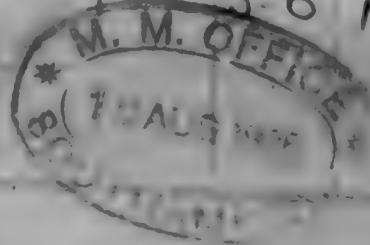
SOUTHAMPTON.

78

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FIRST	DUFFING, FREDERICK	AB.	10-8-26	Soton	No.	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7 1/2	150	NONE
2		CAROLAN, PHILIP	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	159	Do.
3		CARRAHER, MICHAEL					46.		IRISH.		5-7	160	
4	FIRST	MOORE, ARTHUR					30		ENGLISH.		5-5	150	
5		ASHBOLT, WILLIAM					26		Do.		5-2	134	
6		ARMSTRONG, HUGH					42				6-0	180	
7		FLEAT, WILLIAM					25				5-3	140	
8		BULL, PERCY	V.				46				5-8	150	
9		HOLLAND, AUGUSTUS	G.				51				5-8	178	
10		MILES, CHARLES	D.				26				5-4	150	
11	FIRST	RICHARDS, RICHARD	C.E.				21				5-7	140	
12		KNIGHT, RICHARD					45				5-7	159	
13		SEALLEY, JOSEPH	W.				33				5-5	158	
14		MOODY, EDWARD	J.				28				5-6	150	
15	FIRST	TREWERN, NICHOLAS					45				5-8	155	
16		CROSS, LEONARD	G.				39				5-5	147	
17		LYONS, PATRICK					47				5-6	146	
18		PAYNE, WILLIAM					43				5-5	145	
19		TALMAN, FREDERICK	SEAMAN.				24				5-5	146	
20		TULL, REGINALD	AB.				34				5-11	170	
21		HEARSMAN, ARTHUR	Do				46				5-6	140	
22		BOOTHBY, STANLEY	SEAMAN.				20				5-7	150	
23		POORE, GEORGE	AB.				48				5-2	140	
24	FIRST	GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM	Do.				40		WELSH.		5-10	150	
25	FIRST	ANDERSON, JOHN	E.				27		ENGLISH.		5-3	147	
26	FIRST	HILL, FRANK					23		Do.		5-9	156	
27		ZULVE, JOHN	S.	O.S.			16				5-3	134	
28		BEARD, EDWARD	H.	Deck Boy.			17				5-2	124	
29		HAWKES, GEORGE	W.	Do	Do		18				5-2	125	
30	FIRST	THOMASSETT, NORMAN	Do	Do			15				5-0	119	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

17 AUG 1926

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CONWAY	CHARLES W.	Deck Boy	10.8.26	SETON	No	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	128	NONE
2	PRATT	ERNEST V.	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	Do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at

17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of Southampton

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	1ST LUMBER	10.8.26	South	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	511	160	NONE
2	PIKE	HERBERT	2ND Do.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	55	152	Do
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECT'L ATT'DT	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	511	164	Do
4	HULL	HENRY G	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	57	154	Do
5	SHAW	JOHN C	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	SCOTCH	Do	55	146	Do
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	REFRIG Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	IRISH	Do	58	160	Do
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do	56	150	Do
8	MALLIN	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	54	147	Do
9	FLYNN	THOMAS	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do
10	EVANS	DAVID	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	WELSH	Do	55	130	Do
11	TUCKER	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	ENGLISH	Do	57	154	Do
12	BAILEY	JAMES W	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	56	156	Do
13	WOODMAN	REGINALD J	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	57	157	Do
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	DOHWYMAN	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	59	200	Do
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	59	194	Do
16	BURCHILL	SAMUEL T	GREASER	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	56	142	Do
17	HARRIS	HENRY	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	58	156	Do
18	BARTLEY	JOHN A	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do
19	HALL	HERBERT	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	56	170	Do
20	QUILLAN	PETER	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	IRISH	Do	57	154	Do
21	EDWARDS	WILLIAM F	GREASER	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	ENGLISH	Do	50	160	Do
22	STRATTON	ALFRED	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	58	156	Do
23	FLYNN	FRANK	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	59	160	Do
24	WATSON	ARTHUR	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	58	154	Do
25	TOOGOOD	JOHN	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	51	170	Do
26	THEAKER	THOMAS	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	57	156	Do
27	HADLEY	WILLIAM J	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	52	147	Do
28	MILES	RICHARD	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	57	154	Do
29	LONG	BERTRAM A	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	58	159	Do
30	BARTER	WILLIAM E	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	59	146	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southampton*, arriving at *17 AUG 1926*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON.* 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GLEDHILL	GEORGE	GREASER.	10.8.26	Soton.	No	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	154	NONE
2	M'EVROY	JOHN.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	64	Do	IRISH.	Do	5'8	152	Do.
3	BAKER	ALBERT E.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	29	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5'5	149	Do.
4	<del>GLASSPOOL</del>	<del>WILLIAM J.</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>156</del>	<del>Do.</del>
5	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	Fireman	10.8.26	Soton.	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH.	Br.	5'4	156	NONE.
6	KENNETT	JOHN.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	37	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	146	Do.
7	WARREN	ERNEST A.	FIREMAN	Do	Do.	Do.	47	Do	Do.	Do.	5'7	194	Do.
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR S.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	142	Do.
9	LE MARECHAL	CHARLES R.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	26	Do	Do.	Do.	5'7	156	Do.
10	FOLLAND	GEORGE	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	5'2	146	Do.
11	EDNEY	WILLIAM H. R.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5'7	159	Do.
12	ALMOND	LESLIE	GREASER.	Do	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	5'9	160	Do.
13	POLLARD	THOMAS	FIREMAN.	Do	Do.	Do.	34	Do	Do.	Do.	5'5	140	Do.
14	MILBURN	WILLIAM H.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5'4	156	Do.
15	SHERGOLD	HERBERT	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	137	Do.
16	CASSELL	EDWARD W.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	50	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	142	Do.
17	<del>HUMPHRIES</del>	<del>WILLIAM C.</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>Do.</del>	<del>5'2</del>	<del>136</del>	<del>Do.</del>
18	HOTSON	CHARLES G.	Fireman.	10.8.26	Soton.	No.	44	MALE	ENGLISH.	Br.	5'4	147	NONE.
19	GERRARD	WILLIAM W.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	23	Do	Do.	Do.	6'2	190	Do.
20	YOUNG	WALTER	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	50	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	142	Do.
21	LISMER	THOMAS	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5'8	131	Do.
22	HAWKINS	JAMES	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	34	Do	Do.	Do.	5'4	146	Do.
23	BELSHAM	JAMES	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	34	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	146	Do.
24	ORMAN	ARCHIBALD R.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5'7	140	Do.
25	MCDONALD	JOHN	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	39	Do	Do.	Do.	5'4	156	Do.
26	AYLING	ALBERT E.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	36	Do	Do.	Do.	5'3	148	Do.
27	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	38	Do	Do.	Do.	5'11	161	Do.
28	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	26	Do	Do.	Do.	5'9	151	Do.
29	WARREN	THOMAS	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	43	Do	Do.	Do.	5'5	151	Do.
30	CURRY	THOMAS	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	43	Do	Do.	Do.	5'8	162	Do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

17 AUG 1926

19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HARDING.	ALBERT	FIREMAN.	10.8.26.	SOTON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	156	NONE
2	COOK.	GEORGE		Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do	Do.	Do.	55	154	Do.
3	BESSANT	ERNEST. F.		Do.	Do.	Do.	26				51	169	
4	HEASMAN	ALFRED. E.					33				58	156	
5	PALMER.	GEORGE. J.					39				54	148	
6	PALMER.	FREDERICK					27				51	152	
7	EAGER	BENJAMIN. T.					43				58	164	
8	STEWART	WILLIAM.					37				57	154	
9	MUNDAY	THOMAS.					25				57	154	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE. B.					28				57	160	
11	HORNE.	CHARLES.					34				55	156	
12	HADLEY	SIDNEY J.					32				58	164	
13	ASHEN.	HARRY	FIREMAN.	10.8.26.	SOTON.	NO	36	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	52	146	
14	LOGAN.	THOMAS.					43				56	144	
15	GOODRIDGE	WILLIAM.					26				58	156	
16													
17	LOVELL.	REGINALD.					36				55	149	
18	BLACKBURN	JOHN. T.					36				59	154	
19	COOK.	GEORGE.					40				51	160	
20	CROSS.	JOHN. F.					20		SCOTCH		51	162	
21	HARRISON.	WILLIAM					24		ENGLISH		6.1	200	
22	OLIVER.	FREDERICK					48.		Do.		53	186	
23	WYETH	FREDERICK.					26.				54	150	
24	FLEMING.	ROBERT. B.					20.		SCOTCH		51	160	
25	YATES.	GEORGE	TRIMMER.				36		ENGLISH		54	156	
26	LAMPARD.	THOMAS.	Do				35		Do		58	156	
27	YOUNG.	ARTHUR. J.					44				58	160	
28	NORTON.	MICHAEL.					26				56	134	
29	DODD.	HENRY. T.					43				58	159	
30	PHILLIPS.	MARK					53.				59	148	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADEIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEELE	FRANK	✓ TRIMMER	10.8.26	SOTON	No.	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	156	NONE.
2	RICKETTS	CHARLES H.	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	164	Do.
3	HALE	THOMAS	✓				53						
4	SUTTON	GEORGE	✓				34						
5	McMILLAN	JAMES	✓				36		SCOTCH.				
6	BARTLETT	WILLIAM R.	✓				25		ENGLISH.				
FIRST	CARNELL	PHILIP H.	✓				46		Do				
8	BAISH	ALFRED E.	✓				40						
9	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS	✓				37						
10	BRAN	HERBERT E.	✓				39						
11	WOODFORD	ARTHUR G.	✓				19						
FIRST	JONES	PERCY W.	✓				26						
FIRST	CONGDON	FRANK	✓				20						
14	STONE	CHARLES A.	✓				19						
15	HISCOCK	ALBERT E.	✓				21						
16	DOVE	LESLIE	✓				22						
FIRST	RUSSELL	FREDERICKS	✓				26						
18	STRUDLEY	WILLIAM G.	✓				26						
19	HORN	GEORGE R.	✓				30						
FIRST	JUDD	WILLIAM J.	✓				20						
FIRST	WELSH	PATRICK	✓				53						
22	EDMONDS	CHARLES	✓				20						
23	PREWETT	JOHN R.	✓				28						
FIRST	THOMPSON	FRANK C.	✓				20						
25	MASLIN	RICHARD	✓				19						
26	HOWE	JAMES H.	✓				47						
27	DAVIE	ALBERT	✓				26						
28	HOUSE	EDWARD	✓				25						
29	McEWAN	JOHN	✓ TRIMMER	10.8.26	SOTON	No	57	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11"	164	
30	ALEXANDER	ERNEST J.	✓				25		ENGLISH				

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *17 AUG 1926*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121	FIRST BOGGINS	JOSEPH	IRIMMER.	10.8.26	SOTON	No.	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	146	NONE.
	FIRST SMITH	JACK - A	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do.	58	150	Do.
3	MARSH	JAMES. E. H.					26				56	154	
4	HOWARTH	HARRY					26				56	146	
	FIRST HALDANE	FRANK					30		SCOTCH.		56	148	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

STEWARDS 1st CLASS.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at

17 AUG 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PRESCOTT	JOHN	2ND STEWARD	10/4/26	SOTON	No.	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE
2	HOUCHING	ARTHUR	EX 2ND. DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do	Do	Do	5.8	152	Do.
3	BRAY	ALBERT	WRITER				32				5.6	145	
4	WRIGHT	JAMES	BARKEEPER				45				5.4	150	
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER				62				6.0	186	
6	GILL	STUART	HEAD WAITER				36				6.0	180	
7	ARCHER	JOSEPH	SMOKE RM. BAR.				34				5.10	169	
8	<del>MOIR</del>	<del>FRANCIS</del>	<del>ASST. BARK.</del>				28				5.6	150	
9	MILLARD	WILLIAM	ASST. BARK.	10.3.26	SOTON.	No.	31	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6.0	230	NONE.
10	PETER	THOMAS	Do Do				38				5.4	140	
11	OLDING	BERTIE	Do Do				24				5.6	140	
12	CURL	EDWARD	Do STOREKEEPER				24				5.8	156	
13	TAYLOR	ALFRED	Do Do				19				5.8	150	
14	MILLS	GEORGE	Do WATER.				32				5.10	160	
15	MILNE	HORACE	Do Do				27				5.8	145	
16	HUNT	HARRY	HEAD WAITER				35				5.8	158	
17	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	EX SAL. STD.				29				5.6	140	
18	BAKER	ALFRED	2ND DO DO				42				5.5	154	
19	MOONEY	MATTHEW	SAL. PYMAN				48				5.8	184	
20	HARRIS	ERNEST	ASST. SAL. DO				36				5.3	150	
21	SHORT	FREDERICK	Do PY. STD.				34				5.6	148	
22	JONES	CHARLES	Do Do Do				30				5.4	142	
23	EYLES	REGINALD	Do Do Do				19				5.2	120	
24	KINSEY	ARNOLD	Do Do Do				39				5.4	146	
25	VINE	STANLEY	Do Do Do				23				5.2	150	
26	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	Do Do Do				54				5.3	130	
27	ABBOTT	ALFRED	Do Do Do				33				5.10	180	
28	WOODWARD	CARNALL	Do Do Do				21				5.5	134	
29	BUDDEN	FRANK	Do Do Do				19				5.4	140	
30	BARTON	JOHN	Do Do Do				19				5.6	120	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 AUG 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WALLACE	JAMES	DECK STEWARD	10/26	Soton	No	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	160	NONE
2	PRYOR	BERNARD	ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	53	130	Do
3	OWEN	THOMAS	DO DO				32		WELSH		58	168	
4	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKE ROOM DO				33		ENGLISH		56	158	
5	ALFORD	HARRY	ASST DO				45		Do		510	158	
6	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE DO				36		Do		57	150	
7	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST DO				33		IRISH		510	140	
8	KELLIE	LESHE	VERANDAH CAFE DO				30		ENGLISH		53	120	
9	WATKINSON	EDWARD	LIBRARY STEW'D				39		Do		57	156	
10	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	ASST. LINENKEEPER				32				510	180	
11	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	ENGINEERS STEW'D				52				54	136	
12	OLIVER	ERIC	ASST DO				20				510	160	
13	FORD	HARRY	ASST ENGR. STEW'D	10.8.26	Soton	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	54	128	NONE
14	ROBERTS	CHARLES					29				56	140	
15	O'SULLIVAN	JOHN					27		IRISH		510	177	
16	BIRKETT	RICHARD					21		ENGLISH		53	142	
17	WHEELER	FRANK					19		Do		54	143	
18	CANDY	HARRY	OFFICERS STEW'D				24				510	156	
19	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDENER				46				54	135	
20	WOOD	WALTER	CHIEF				42				58	200	
21	MARENDAY	EDWIN	DO DO DO DO				51				56	150	
22	MUSKER	GEORGE					49				56	160	
23	GRIMES	ERNEST					36				59	162	
24	TULL	TERCY					46				58	158	
25	WISE	JOHN					60				58	194	
26	PARKIN	ROBERT					49				57	140	
27	JACKSON	SYDNEY					34				59	115	
28	BAXTER	CHARLES					50				58	180	
29	FURNELL	SAMUEL					49				57	190	
30	WOOD	RICHARD					49				55	134	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

17 AUG 1926

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TILL	EDWARD.	✓	1ST. CL. BEDROOM STEND	10/4/26	Soton	110.	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	NONE.
2	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER.	✓	Do Do Do Do Do			Do	52.	Do	Do	Do	5'7	156	Do.
3	MAY	HARRY	✓					50				5'8	140	
4	ARKSEY	FREDERICK	✓					40				5'9	150	
5	HOLMAN.	FRANK	✓					40				5'10	176	
6	HANKINS	FREDERICK	✓					33.				5'7	140	
7	WOODS	GEORGE	✓					46.				5'7	143.	
8	WOODWARD	JOHN.	✓					41				5'9	170	
9	CAVANAGH	JOHN	✓					44				5'8	160	
10	CHAMBERS	CHARLES.	✓					41				6'	176	
11	KING	WILLIAM	✓					35				6'	160	
12	HILL.	JAMES.	✓					47.				5'7	125	
13	BEARD	WILLIAM	✓	BOOTS				46.				5'6	160	
14	MESSINGER.	ARTHUR.	✓	ASST Do				45				5'9	175	
15	DUDLEY	OWEN	✓	Do Do				41				5'7	140	
16	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	✓	STAFF CAPTAIN'S STEND				32				5'11	165	
17	EVANS	GEORGE	✓	PURSER'S Do				36.				5'7	136.	
18	COBB	SYDNEY	✓	ASSIST. BARBER.				31				5'7	130	
19	BESSANT	ARTHUR.	✓	CHIEF STEND'S STEND				23.				5'8	150	
20	SHARPE	WALTER.	✓	SILVERMAN				34				5'6	160	
21	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓	CROCKERYMAN				38				5'5	160	
22	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	✓	1ST. CL. WAITER.				32.				5'3	164	
23	TIZARD.	JAMES.	✓	Do Do Do				27				5'4	150	
24	HAMPTON	GEORGE	✓					20				5'6	140	
25	ADAMSON	THOMAS.	✓					43.				5'8	185	
26	DORE	ALBERT	✓					28				6'6	129	
27	ALLEN	JAMES.	✓					28				5'4	154	
28	WARR	CUFFORD	✓					26.				5'8	144	
29	RANSOME	ROBERT	✓					33.				5'8	136	
30	GEE	SIDNEY	✓					25		IRISH		5'9	148	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to The United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROOD.	SYDNEY	1ST. CL. WAITER	10/8/26	Soton	No	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	132	NONE
2	BOYD	HUGH	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	IRISH	Do	510	158	Do
3	BARTLETT	JAMES					38		ENGLISH		54	140	
4	CRISPIN	RICHARD					40		Do		57	150	
5	HAYSON	ARTHUR					38				58	140	
6	ALLEN	EDGAR					31				57	140	
7	BAUER	JOHN					32				54	128	
8	FARRELL	JOHN					22				56	150	
9	BENTLEY	ARTHUR					38				57	140	
10	CRATHERN	LOUIS					48				52	130	
11	HOOPER	HARRY					40				58	140	
12	CURRAN	JOHN					20				57	130	
13	BAKER	MORRIS					36				54	130	
14	BROWN	ALBERT					53				56	150	
15	TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER					24				59	150	
16	HILL	FREDERICK					33				54	124	
17	GREGSON	WILLIAM					35				59	141	
18	DAVIES	JOHN					31				56	150	
19	WYLDE	WILLIAM					23				510	140	
20	DOOTHWAITE	HERBERT					21				511	140	
21	THOMAS	EDGAR					36				5-10	184	
22	DUNSBY	SYDNEY					28				5-7	154	
23	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN					47		SCOTCH		54	126	
24	PEARCE	CECIL					36		ENGLISH		5-9	150	
25	TUBBS	ALBERT					34		Do		510	145	
26	CAVE	GEORGE					32				5-8	156	
27	PLOMER	CECIL					22				5-9	131	
28	BATH	GEORGE					30				5-5	145	
29	GIRARD	WILLIAM					35				510	142	
30	COX	HERBERT					27				5-8	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at

**NEW YORK**

**17 AUG 1926**

, 19, from the port of

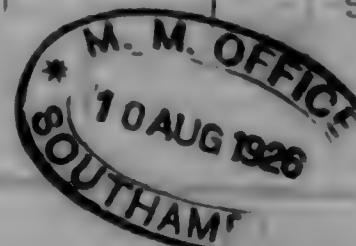
**SOUTHAMPTON**

**89**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRIDLE	LESLIE	1st. CL. WAITER	10/8/26	SOUTH	No	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	140	NONE
2	MCCARTHY	CHARLES	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	55	160	Do
3	ELLERTON	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	59	140	Do
4	REEVES	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	59	150	Do
5	VAUDANO	MARCELLO	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ITALIAN	Do	57	150	Do
6	WERNER	NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	133	Do
7	STANLEY	CLIFFORD	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	61	159	Do
8	GREEN	ROBIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	58	140	Do
9	HAYDEN	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	54	137	Do
10	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	511	184	Do
11	MCGUIGAN	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	510	145	Do
12	FLETCHER	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	57	160	Do
13	PRUTTON	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	511	160	Do
14	MORRIS	MERVYN	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	56	132	Do
15	DOAN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	56	140	Do
16	HANTON	WILFRED	Asst. Glory Hole Steno	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	58	147	Do
17	FLETCHER	HAROLD	LIFT ATTENDT	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	6	200	Do
18	BAKER	ALBERT	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	510	180	Do
19	HENLEY	VICTOR	LAVATORY STEWD	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	55	140	Do
20	O'SHEA	CYRIL	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	52	96	Do
21	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK	GLORY HOLE STENO	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	55	144	Do
22	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	Asst Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	511	149	Do
23	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do
24	DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	54	140	Do
25	SANDY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	63	Do	Do	Do	55	145	Do
26	ONSLow	JAMES	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	510	136	Do
27	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	511	140	Do
28	LEWIN	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	54	140	Do
29	PAINTER	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	53	136	Do
30	WEAVERS	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	58	140	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192 .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MANIFEST*, arriving at *17 AUG 1928*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*. 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GUILFORD	HAROLD	✓	COMMISWAITER	17/26 Soton	NO	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	126	1X ONE
2	EVERARD	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'11	146	Do
3	FENNELL	HERBERT	✓				16				5'4	119	
4	MATTHEWS	RONALD	✓				16				5'7	147	
5	TRAINOR	WALTER	✓				15				5'10	120	
6	GILES	JAMES	✓	BELL BOY			15				5'2	100	
7	RALLS	ALBERT	✓	Do	Do		16				5'4	130	
8	BRINE	ARTHUR	✓				17				5'4	145	
9	HARVEY	FREDERICK	✓				17				5'1	108	
10	MCCARTHY	HAROLD	✓				16				5'6	110	
11	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	✓				16				5'1	98	
12	BLAKE	WILLIAM	✓				15				5'1	99	
13	HARVEY	GORDON	✓				14				5'1	105	
14	WALLACE	ROY	✓				17				5'2	120	
15	THAXTER	REGINALD	✓				17				5'6	112	
16	COLLINS	FRANCIS	✓	ASST. PANTRY STEND			21				5'11	154	
17	CHAPPELL	HARRY	✓	Do	Do	Do	19				5'9	132	
18	JERRIM	FREDERICK	✓	Do	Do	Do	21				5'8	140	
19	MILAM	SIDNEY	✓	Do	Do	Do	32				5'5	126	

U. S. M. OFFICE  
10 AUG 1928  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	CHIEF 2ND CLASS	10/3/26	Soton	No	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	187	NONE
2	RICHARDSON	JOHN	2ND CL. SALOON STD.	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'10	175	Do
3	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	2ND CL. SALOON STD.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'5	130	Do
4	IRVINE	ARTHUR	Do Do DECK Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'4	135	Do
5	COLE	ANDREW	Do Do LIBRARY Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'10	155	Do
6	BYNAM	HENRY	2ND CL. SMOKE RM Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'10	154	Do
7	LAUDER	ALFRED	Do Do LOUNGE Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'11	152	Do
8	JOHNSON	BERT	MARCONI Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'10	165	Do
9	FALZON	GEORGE	2ND CL. PANTRY Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'6	181	Do
10	WALKE R	FRANK	ASST Do Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
11	STEAD	WILLIAM	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'9	200	Do
12	GILBERT	WILLIAM	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'5	150	Do
13	ALLEN	JAMES	ASST PANTRY STD	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
14	WHATTLING	JACK	ASST PANTRY STD	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11	130	Do
15	HIBDICE	WILLIAM	2ND CL BEDRM STD	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'11	169	Do
16	LARNER	JAMES	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
17	TAYLOR	ALBAN	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
18	KING	FREDERICK	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'7	180	Do
19	MORRIS	SIDNEY	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7	180	Do
20	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
21	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'8	160	Do
22	ALLEN	PERCY	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
23	TRACHY	JOHN	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'6	142	Do
24	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'9	142	Do
25	GORDON	EDWARD	2ND CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'11	155	Do
26	BEESON	HAROLD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
27	SNOOK	GEORGE	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do
28	SEAGRAVE	JACK	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'7	135	Do
29	WHITTLE	REGINALD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'3	124	Do
30	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *17 AUG 1926*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 92

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	BOWERS	ANDREW.	2ND CLASS WAITER	10/26	SOTOH.	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE
2	COATES	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'9	155	DO.
3	WRAY	JOHN.					20				5'10	150	
4	BATH	CECIL					28				5'5	148	
5	MACCABE	THOMAS.					20				5'7	145	
6	OSBORNE	JOHN.					28				5'10	160	
7	HISCOCK	EDWARD.					25				5'6	130	
8	DAWE	REGINALD					20				5'6	135	
9	SALTER	ERNEST					40				5'6	140	
10	CRIBB	ARTHUR					23.				5'9	150	
11	BOURNE	ERNEST					29				5'3	135	
12	DORÉ	GEORGE					22				5'4	140	
13	BROWN	WILLIAM					22				5'9	140	
14	YOUNG	WILLIAM					32				5'8	159	
15	LADMORE	ROBERT.					30				5'8	140	
16	CARTER	ERNEST					24				5'9	158	
17	KNIGHT	VICTOR					20				5'8	140	
18	WILLMER.	LESLIE.					26				5'7	140	
19	PRINGLE	THOMAS	BOOTS.				34				5'10	140.	
20	JONES	HUGH.	COMMIS WAITER				16.		WELSH		5'2	125	
21	HERBERT	WILLIAM	DO	DO.			16		ENGLISH		5'4	130	
22	FAGAN	SIDNEY	DO	DO			15		DO		5'2	108	
23	BOORMAN	RAYMOND.	DO	DO.			16				5'4	120	
24	SMITH	STANLEY	BELL BOY.				16				5'3	120	
25	TILLYER	FREDERICK	DO	DO.			16				5'4	130.	
26	J. R. M. G. M. OFFICE												
27	10 AUG 1926												
28	SOUTHAMPTON												
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of

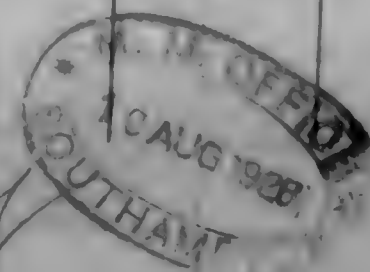
SOUTHAMPTON.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COOKE	GEORGE	CHIEF BRD. CL. STEW'D	10/26	SOUTH	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'	150	NONE
2	FARRELL	WILLIAM	BRD. CL. PANTRY DO	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'10	130	Do
3	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	ASST. DO DO				22				5'10	157	
4	HARDING	ARTHUR	3RD. CLASS. WATER				28				5'7	147	
5	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	Do Do Do				33				5'9	160	
6	BROWN	RUBEN					20				5'8	150	
7	RUSSELL	THOMAS					30		WELSH		5'8	154	
8	FOGERTY	WILLIAM					24		ENGLISH		5'7	136	
9	DORRINGTON	REGINALD					28		Do		5'9	160	
10	RIVOLTA	JACK					36				6'	170	
11	GILLINGHAM	JOHN					29				5'7	130	
12	SHARLAND	HAROLD					23				5'4	145	
13	HUNT	REGINALD					25				5'3	128	
14	OPREY	DAMEL					27				5'4	135	
15	CROUCHER	ALICK					28				5'9	180	
16	HILLIER	REGINALD					26				5'4	130	
17	HUNT	VICTOR					24				5'11	140	
18	JAMES	HOWARD					27				5'7	140	
19	ADAMS	SIDNEY					20				5'6	130	
20	CARR	CHARLES					24				5'4	133	
21	DENT	CYRIL					20				5'10	156	
22	PHILIPPE	WILLIAM					57				5'5	126	
23	HELM	WILLIAM					20				6'	158	
24	MOORE	IVAN					24				5'11	172	
25	HOLLEY	EDWARD					33				5'5	140	
26	LINTON	DAVID					44				5'2	125	
27	PEERS	FRANK					33				5'8	140	
28	KINGSTON	THOMAS					24				5'7	134	
29	MASON	HARRY					46				5'6	157	
30	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL STEWARD										

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 17 AUG 1926

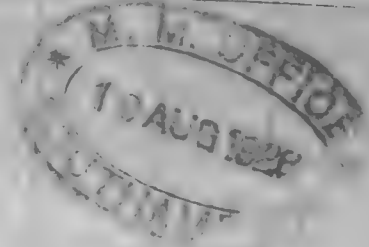
, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEWIS	OWEN	NIGHT STEWARD	10/1	10/26	Do	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	150	NONE
2	LAVENTURE	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	59	178	Do
3	COLLEY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	57	168	Do
4	COLBOURNE	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	54	140	Do
5	PASS	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	58	144	Do
6	SHAW	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	59	170	Do
7	BURGON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	58	180	Do
8	DONNES	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	IRISH	Do	58	167	Do
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Imp



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA.**

, arriving at

**JRK.**

**17 AUG 1926**

, 19, from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON. 95**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RIEULT	RAOUL	CHEF.	10.8.26	SOTOM	No	44	MALE	FRENCH		6.0	280	NONE.
2	ELLI	MARIO	EXTRA DO.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ITALIAN		5.8	160	Do.
3	WRENN	EDWARD	SAUCE COOK				23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
4	PRITT	THOMAS	EXTRA SAUCE AND TREES COOK				34		Do	Do	5.6	140	
5	SCALLION	PETER	ASST SAUCE COOK				24				5.7	149	
6	JAY	ERNEST	SOUP DO.				36				5.4	200	
7	KNIGHT	JAMES	ASST DO DO				44				5.6	190	
8	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH DO				24				5.6	140	
9	PALMER	GEORGE	ASST DO DO				26				5.5	156	
10	HENDERSON	HAROLD	HORSE D'OEUVRIER				22				5.7	160	
11	CLAYSON	ALFRED	ENTREMETIER AND VEG COOK.				36				5.5	160	
12	MCINNES	PERCY	EX. VEG COOK.				38				5.8	140	
13	HOMER	FREDERICK	ASST VEG COOK				37				5.10	180	
14	MOORE	CHARLES	DO DO DO				24				5.7	140	
15	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	ROAST COOK.				28		SCOTCH		5.7	150	
16	CROOK	WILLIAM	EX DO DO				26		ENGLISH		5.8	140	
17	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	LARDER DO				24		Do		5.10	156	
18	CURRAN	EDWARD	ASST DO DO				19				5.9	140	
19	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2ND COOK				36				5.9	150	
20	GUNN	JAMES	2ND CLASS GRILL DO.				29				5.6	160	
21	HARRISON	ALBERT	DO DO CHEF				26		SCOTCH		5.11	160	
22	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	EX DO DO COOK.				20		ENGLISH		6.0	160	
23	BROWN	FREDERICK	PETTY MESS COOK				28		Do		5.7	140	
24	BARTON	THOMAS	3RD CLASS PASS'GR DO.				44				5.6	130	
25	DOBSON	HERBERT	SHIPS COOK.				42				5.7	140	
26	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	EXTRA SHIPS DO.				29				5.1	127	
27	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL DO.				26				5.6	140	
28	HOUSE	HARRY	EXTRA GRILL DO.				26				5.10	152	
29	WORDINGHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK				28				5.8	130	
30	ROBERTSON	HARRY	DO PORTER				26				5.8	146	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM	NIGHT PORTER	10.3.26	Soton	No.	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE
2	FORNO	SALVINO	ITALIAN COOK	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	ITALIAN	Do.	5'6	160	Do.
3	IZEN	ALFRED	SEW	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	HEBREW	BRITISH	5'6	120	Do.
4	JONES	LEVI	NIGHT	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	4'11	110	Do.
5	SELF	GEORGE	CONFECTIONER	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	130	Do.
6	HOLBROOK	GEORGE	EX	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11	165	Do.
7	MUTTON	CHARLES	ASST	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	150	Do.
8	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	150	Do.
9	RAYNER	EDWARD	2ND	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
10	WESTON	SIDNEY	EX	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11	160	Do.
11	WILLS	GEORGE	3RD	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	110	Do.
12	MILLS	JOHN	ASST	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	WELSH	Do.	5'6	126	Do.
13	WESTON	HENRY	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5'8	140	Do.
14	MORRIS	THOMAS	CHIEF BUTCHER	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	150	Do.
15	WYLDE	ALBERT	2ND	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'0	200	Do.
16	TYLER	SAMUEL	3RD	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	140	Do.
17	BROWN	FREDERICK	EX	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	140	Do.
18	MINTRIM	ARTHUR	ASST	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	160	Do.
19	ROBERTS	BENJAMIN	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	150	Do.
20	WALTON	GEORGE	Do COOK	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	150	Do.
21	BULLMORE	EDWARD	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	140	Do.
22	LEE	CHARLES	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	159	Do.
23	HOLMES	ALICKY	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	140	Do.
24	TURNER	ALFRED	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	140	Do.
25	GIBSON	ALBERT	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	136	Do.
26	HAWES	JOHN	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	136	Do.
27	LOTHOUSE	HENRY	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	140	Do.
28	CRAMMER	WILLIAM	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	130	Do.
29	WHITE	CYRIL	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3	136	Do.
30	BRADLEY	ARTHUR	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	212	Do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* **NEW YORK,** *17 AUG 1926*, 19, *from the port of* **SOUTHAMPTON,** 97

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MONAGHAN	MATTHEW	GLORY HALL SFD	10.8.26	POTON	No	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE
2	DAIRAIN	FRANCOIS	EX. HARPER COOK	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	FRENCH	Do	5.8	160	Do
3	WHALE	GEORGE	ASST. VEG	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	Do
4	CROSS	FREDERICK	ASST. Do.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
5	<div><div>J. Montgomery</div><div>Inspector</div><div>U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION NEW YORK</div></div>												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26

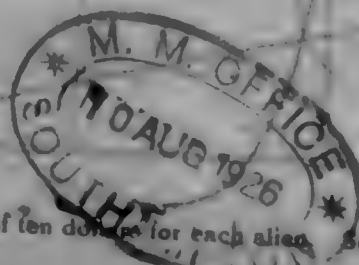
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **17 AUG 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DAVIES.	THOMAS.	BARBER.	10-8-26	Soton	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	130	None
2	PERROT	LOUIS.	HEAD WAITER	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	FRENCH	Do	5'7"	160	Do
3	JACKSON.	EDWARD.	ASST. BARBER.				45		ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	146	
FIRST	MITCHELLER.	GEORGE	EX 3RD. PASSENGER COOK				28		Do	Do	5'8"	142	
FIRST	FLIGHT.	HERBERT	EX 3RD. BAKER.				28		Do	Do	5'4"	152	
6	PARSONS.	FREDERICK A.	ASST. DO.				21		Do	Do	5'6"	160	
FIRST	MIELL.	GEORGE W.	DO BUTCHER.				21		Do	Do	5'8"	150	
8	STENT	FREDERICK A.	DO DO.				50		Do	Do	5'4"	146	
FIRST	ARCHER.	FREDERICK G.	DO COOK.				27		Do	Do	5'6"	150	
FIRST	CLARK.	FREDERICK G.	DO DO.				29		Do	Do	5'5"	146	
11	GEOGHEGAN.	REGINALD.	HEAD WAITER.				31		Do	Do	5'10"	182	
FIRST	MULLINS.	JOHN	EX 2ND SAL. STEW'D.				28		IRISH	Do	5'7"	175	
13	SHARMAN.	WILLIAM.	1ST. CLASS BEDRM. STEW'D.				48		ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	180	
FIRST	MAYNARD.	CHARLES S.	ASST. PTY STEW'D.				20		Do	Do	5'8"	146	
15	SLATER.	ARTHUR.	DO DO DO.				46		Do	Do	5'10"	158	
16	DORAN.	DAVID S.	LINENKEEPER.				52		Do	Do	5'8"	150	
17	LIDIARD.	CECIL E.	BUGLER.				42		Do	Do	5'6"	142	
FIRST	BLACKBURN.	ISAAC	CAPTAIN'S STEW'D.				32		Do	Do	5'8"	110	
19	MAYNARD.	CLAUDE	DOCTOR'S DO.				37		Do	Do	5'6"	142	
20	SUTHERNS.	JOHN	1ST. CLASS WAITR.				25		Do	Do	5'4"	120	
21	JEFFERIS.	ALBERT	DO DO DO.				31		Do	Do	6'	160	
22	WHITE	CHARLES.	ASST. SAL. PTY MAN.				27		Do	Do	5'9"	161	
23	HACKETT.	CLAUDE.	1ST. CLASS. WAITER.				30		Do	Do	5'4"	133	
FIRST	HAYMER.	CHARLES W.	DO DO DO.				44		Do	Do	5'9"	146	
25	WALKER.	THOMAS H.	DO DO DO.				35		Do	Do	5'4"	132	
FIRST	SCIBERRAS.	SPERIDIONE	DO DO DO.				28		MALTESE	Do	5'4"	140	
27	GATES.	WILLIAM T.	DO DO DO.				28		ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	144	
28	NEWING.	ALFRED H.	CLOTHES PRESSER.				26		Do	Do	5'10"	130	
FIRST	TILLEY.	GILBERT W.	ASST. COOK.				25		Do	Do	5'4"	150	
FIRST	FOLGER.	GEORGE H.	BELL BOY.				15		Do	Do	5'6"	130	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

17 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON;

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHADWICK	BARBARA	CHIEF STEWARDESS	10/26	Soton	NO.	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4"	156	NONE
2	BATLEY	VIOLET	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	146	Do
3	FALLAS	LEABELLE	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5' 3"	140	Do
4	HYSSETT	LEAH	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	136	Do
5	TATE	ANNETTE	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	125	Do
6	HODGES	ANITIE S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	IRISH	Do	5' 6"	130	Do
7	WALSH	MARY	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 7"	150	Do
8	MEDLOCK	GRACE	MAIRON	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	Do
9	SUMNER	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5' 12"	126	Do
10	BEER	FRANCES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	154	Do
11	POWELL	MARGARET	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	145	Do
12	CURTIS	AMY	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	130	Do
13	KELLY	RENÉE	KIOSK ATTEND.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	125	Do
14	LAURIE	ETHEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	132	Do
15	NIX	ANNIE	LADY HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 3"	121	Do
16	EDWARDS	HELENA	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	134	Do
17	GREENY	ANNIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	IRISH	Do	5' 4"	112	Do
18	COOKE	JENNYIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 6"	140	Do
19	NEILD	FRANCES	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	120	Do
20	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	130	Do
21	REID	MARGARET	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	145	Do



• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK,

17 AUG 1928

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON ! 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	JONES	JOHN. I.	2ND SEN YTH ENG	12/5/26	Soton	No.	22	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	149	NONE
FIRST 2	ASHER	CHARLES	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	ENGLISH	DO	5'7 1/2"	150	Do
FIRST 3	SPENCER	FRANK J.	DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	DO	5'4"	160	Do
FIRST 4	MULLAN	MARY	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	39	FEMALE	IRISH	DO	5'6"	150	Do
FIRST 5	BRADLEY	LEONARD	EXCH 3RD CL STEND	Do	Do	Do	36	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	160	Do
FIRST 6	MARTIN	GEORGE	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2"	130	Do
FIRST 7	KEMPTON	ARTHUR	ASSIST. BAKER	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
FIRST 8	DRUMMOND	HERBERT	ASST ENGRS STEND	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	160	Do
FIRST 9	WRIGHT	ERIC E.	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
FIRST 10	COLLINS	OCTAVIUS	ASST BAKER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	160	Do
FIRST 11	GAUNT	HARRY	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	142	Do



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

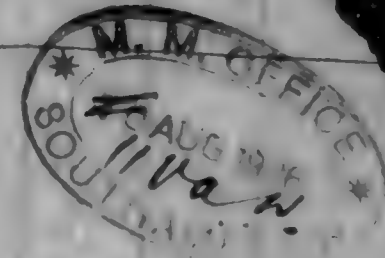
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 AUG 1926**, 19, from the port of **Southampton** 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MITCHELL	ALFRED	BELL BOY	10-8-26	Soton	No	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	96	NONE
2	CATTERMOUL	JOSEPH	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	56	130	Do
3	MEYER	ALBERT	HEAD WAITER				33		SWISS		57	152	
4	GITTINS	GEORGE	2ND CL BROOM STEND				53		ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	142	
5	SEVERGNINI	FRANCIS	BELL BOY				15		Do	Do	56	150	
6	HIBDIDGE	JOHN	2ND CL WAITER				26		Do	Do	6	154	
7	BURCHETT	CHARLES	ASST. PURGERS STEND				26		Do	Do	59	156	
8	EVANS	CHARLES	ASST PANTRY D				28		Do	Do	56	146	
9	PINK	ARTHUR J	3RD CL WAITER				31		Do	Do	510	150	
10	JACOBS	WILLIAM C	Do Do Do				38		Do	Do	58	146	
11	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	ASST HOSPITAL STED				26		Do	Do	59	150	
12	BENNETT	FREDERICK	3RD CL WAITER				19		Do	Do	54	154	
13	TEAL	DONALD	2ND DO DO				25		Do	Do	58	156	
14	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR L	Do Do Do				22		Do	Do	511	180	
15	COX	MAURICE	ASST OFFICERS STEND				19		Do	Do	53	124	
16	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD				44		Do	Do	56	180	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*W. Woodbridge*  
By. Sup't.



*American Consulate, Southampton, L.*  
*Aug. 11, 1926*

*SEEN for the journey to*  
*The United States*

*W. J. Brown*  
*U.S. Vice Consul*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE MASTER of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST 1926 at New York  
R. W. [Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 136251

FILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Prior, Surgeon of the Pompeo, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926.  
at New York

M. S. Prior  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	to Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MALES	RES. OF U. S. A. DLY. GROSS	IN TRANSIT	U. S. A. ACCU.		
1st Cabin	39		1			29	450	10		3		532
2nd Cabin	72	2				26	226	1		9		336
3rd Cabin	66	1				2	103			18	2	192
Stowage	177	3	1			57	119	11		30	2	1060

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin 82 450 532  
2nd Cabin 110 226 336  
Stowage 99 103 192  
Total 281 779 1060

103

22

102

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	106	Paris	6th Aug. 1926.
2	167753	Washington	17th. June 26
3	106	Paris	10-8-26
4	733	Lyons	6-8-26
5	735	Lyons	6-8-26
6	79	Guatemala	12th. Apr. 26
7	79	do.	do.
8	80	do.	do.
9		DIPLOMATIC	
10		do.	
11	108	Paris	10-8-26
12	5852	Stuttgart	16th. Apr. 26
13	(105) 185835	Paris	9-8-26
14	9875 308	Paris	9-8-26
15	223	Paris	2-8-26
16	72	Antwerp	30th. July 26
17	12	Brussels	28th. do.
18	305	Paris	9-8-26
19	288	Paris	7-8-26
20	168648	Washington	24-6-26
21	127929	do.	6-2-26
22	307	Paris	9-8-26
23	52	Strasbourg	21st. June 26
24	265	Paris	5-8-26
25	93	Paris	7th. July 26
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

103

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from OHERBOURG

11TH AUGUST

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	✓	MERCEY	Jacqueline	25	F S Milliner	Yes French	Yes France	French	France Paris	Apartment. 46 Rue N.D. de Lorette Paris.	N.Y. New York	1	106	Paris	6th Aug. 1926.
2	✓	BOULET	Adeline	44	F S Maid	Yes English & French	Yes do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Delano, Hotel Palais d'Orsay, Paris.	N.Y. New York	2	167753	Washington	17th. June 26.
3	✓	PONTAINE	Olive.	47	W H'work.	Yes English.	Yes do.	English.	U.S.A. New York.	Hotel Brighton, Paris.	N.Y. New York.	3	106	Paris	10-8-26
4	✓	COCHET	Henry.	24	M M Tennis	Yes French.	Yes France.	French.	France Lyons.	Father, Gustave Cochet, 5 Rue Fernandieu, Lyons, France.	France Lyons.	4	735	Lyons	6-8-26
5	✓	COCHET	Germaine	19	F M H'wife.	Yes do.	Yes France.	French.	France Lyons.	Son, Jose M. LIMA.	Guatemala.	5	735	Lyons	6-8-26
6	✓	LIMA	Jose M.	61	M M Military	Yes Spanish	Yes Guatemala	American.	Guatemala Guatemala.	Guatemala City.	Guatemala.	6	79	Guatemala	12th. April 26
7	✓	LIMA	JOSEFA.	54	F M H'wife.	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	7	79	do.	do.
8	✓	LIMA	Edward R.	24	M S Farmer	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	8	80	do.	do.
9	✓	WISEN	Erik Johan.	37	M M Consul.	Yes Swedish, English & French etc.	Yes Sweden.	Swedish.	England London.	Swedish Consul General, London.	China Shanghai.	9			
10	✓	WISEN	Alexandra.	37	F M H'wife.	Yes -do-	Yes do.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	10			
11	✓	HITA	Germaine.	33	F S Milliner	Yes Eng. French.	Yes France.	French.	U.S.A. New York.	Aunt, M. Bordenave, 10 Rue de Berne, Paris.	N.Y. New York.	11	108	Paris	10-8-26
12	✓	SCHRAG	Friedrich E.	22	M S Clerk.	Yes Eng. German.	Yes Germany.	German.	U.S.A. New York.	Father, Dr. Schrag, Hayonplatz 6, Karlsruhe, Germany.	N.Y. New York.	12	5852	Stuttgart	16th. April 26.
13	✓	LANG	Samuel.	24	M S Designer	Yes Eng. French.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A. New York.	Claridges Hotel, Paris.	N.Y. New York.	13	105	Paris	9-8-26
14	✓	GILLOU	Pierre.	45	M M Tennis	Yes Spanish.	Yes France.	French.	France Paris.	Wife, 67 Avenue Kleber, Paris.	France Paris.	14	105	Paris	9-8-26
15	✓	VINESSE	Charles.	52	M M Merchant	Yes French.	Yes France.	French.	France Paris.	Wife, 190 Rue de la Convention, Paris.	France Paris.	15	223	Paris	2-8-26
16	✓	DEHAYE	Joseph A.	41	M S Merchant	Yes French Eng.	Yes Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium Verviers.	Wife, Mrs. Dehaye, Hensy-Werviers, Belgium.	Austra- lia Sydney.	16		Antwerp	30th. July 26
17	✓	CALMEYN	Frederic.	40	M S Merchant	Yes Flemish.	Yes Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium Brussels.	Brother, Pierre Calmeyer, Drogenbosch, Ruysbroek, Brussels.	Brussels.	17	12	Brussels	28th. do.
18	✓	LACOSTE	JEAN RENE.	22	M S Nil.	Yes French Eng.	Yes France.	French.	France Paris.	Father, JEAN LACOSTE, 187 Rue Armand, Sylvestre Seine.	France Paris.	18	305	Paris	9-8-26
19	✓	BRUGNON	Jacques.	31	M S Nil.	Yes FRENCH	Yes France.	French.	France Paris.	Father, H. Brugnon, 26 Rue le Teheran, Paris.	France Paris.	19	288	Paris	7-8-26
20	✓	CRET	Paul P.	49	M M Professor	Yes Eng. French.	Yes France.	French.	U.S.A. Philadelphia.	Friend, Pierre Lahalle, 83 Rue de la Torubelissoire, Paris.	Pa. Phila.	20	168848	Washington	24-6-26
21	✓	JOHANSEN	Lilla H.	37	F S Domestic	Yes Norwegian.	Yes Norway.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A. Florida.	Father, Julius Johansen, Orange Park.	Orange	21	127929	do.	6-2-26
22	✓	LA FALAISE	James H.	28	M M Nil.	Yes Eng. French.	Yes France.	French.	France Vendee.	Brother, Arthur Battegay, Mulhouse.	France Paris.	22	307	Paris	9-8-26
23	✓	BATTEGAY	Martin.	43	M S Professor	Yes Fr. German.	Yes France.	French.	France Mulhouse.	Mulhouse. France.	France Mulhouse.	23	52	Strasbourg	21st. June 26
24	✓	FILLETON	Augustine.	42	F S Maid.	Yes Eng. French.	Yes France.	French.	France Paris.	Joseph Bouveressen, 83 rue Richelieu, Paris.	France Paris.	24	265	Paris	5-8-26
25	✓	Berthe	Agnes	27	F S nil	Yes French	Yes France	French	France Paris	Mother Agnes Mina	France Paris	25	93	Paris	7th. July 26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1023

22

NEW YORK

17th.

AUGUST

19 28.

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall "Masti", of the "Olympic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1916  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien came to this relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

Cards for  
Merk  
Cards  
Cards  
Cards



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. (Duchess), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1926,  
at New York.

M. Prior  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

105

21

34 35 36

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1	Diplomat. 290.	Paris.	7th Aug 26.
2	231	Paris.	2nd Aug 26.
3	172677.	Washington.	30th June 26.
4	178615.	do	9th July 26.
5	39.	Paris.	6th July 26.
6	298.	do	9th Aug 26.
7	16502.	London.	6th Aug 26.
8	16504.	do	do
9	145098.	Washington.	16th Apl 26.
10	148649.	do	15th Apl 26.
11	16199.	London.	4th Aug 26.
12	50	Paris.	7th Jly 26.
13	274	do	6th Aug 26.
14	171558	Washington.	28th June 26.
15	159.	LONDON	13 AUG 26
16	284.	Paris.	6th Aug 26.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

11TH AUGUST

1926

105

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	DIPLOMAT	DE FONTARCE	Gabriel	60	M	Landowner	Yes	English, French, German.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Vicomte. G de Fontarce. 29 Ave Champ Elysees. Paris.	France	Paris	1	Diplomat. 290.	Paris.	7th Aug 26.
2	DIPLOMAT	LEMAIRE	Jacques Charles A.	24	M	Engineer	Yes	French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Charles Lemaire, 2 Rue de Stax, Paris, France.	France	Paris	2	231	Paris.	2nd Aug 26.
3		BJORKMAN.	Germaine.	28	F	H's wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr. Moratille. 3 Rue Pierre. Leves. Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.	3	172677.	Washington.	30th June 26.
4		ZACK.	Eather.	40	F	Signer.	Yes	English.	Yes	GT Brit.	English.	do	do	Friend. Philippe. Bethelot. 126 Montparnasse. Paris.	France	Paris.	4	178615.	do	9th July 26.
5		HEIDE.	Albert.	34	M	Doctor.	Yes	Norwegian French.	Yes	Norway.	Scandi-avian.	France.	Paris.	Friend. Mrs. E. Tetiot. Montaubon. en Bretagne.	do	Biarritz.	5	39.	Paris.	6th July 26.
6		REBILLARD.	Francoise.	39	F	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	do	Biarritz.	Friend. The Earl of Lichfield. Shugborough. Staffs. Eng.	do	do	6	298.	do	9th Aug 26.
7		ANSON.	Alfred.	50	M	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	GT Brit.	English.	do	do	do	do	do	7	16502.	London.	6th Aug 26.
8		ANSON.	Lela.	57	F	H's wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Fanny. Fideli. Thiersstrasse 10 Munich.	N.Y.	Nw York.	8	16504.	do	do
9		FIDELI.	Josephine.	36	F	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Mrs. M. Mc Clelland. 95 Roxburgh. Greenoch. Scitnd.	do	do	9	145998.	Washington.	16th Apl 26.
10		MC CLELLAND.	Elisebeth.	35	F	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	GT Brit.	Scotch.	do	do	Father. H. Kembo. 785 Ikebukuro. Tokio. Japan.	Japan.	Tokio.	10	145649.	do	15th Apl 26.
11	DIPLOMAT	KEMBO.	Kanemitsu.	36	M	Forrestry	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mother. Mrs. Astor. 210 Peel Str. Montreal.	Que- bec.	Montreal.	11	18199.	London.	4th Aug 26.
12		ASTOR.	Gilbert.	30	M	Breeder.	Yes	English.	Yes	GT Brit.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	Sister. Miss. Etcherry. 41 Rue. Langier. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.	12	50	Paris.	7th Jly 26.
13		Etcherry.	Colette.	23	F	Artist	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Friend. Albert. Porties. 2 Rue Gaillard. Paris.	do	do	13	274	do	6th Aug. 26.
14		MIJAN.	Isaac.	41	M	Merchnt	Yes	French.	Yes	Greece.	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Rt Hon The Lord Morris. 2 Heath Dr. London.	Eng.	London.	14	171788	Washington.	28th June 26.
15		MORRIS.	Michael.	23	M	Sister.	Yes	English.	Yes	GT Brit	Irish.	England.	London.	Carleton. Hotel. Paris. France.	Que- bec.	Montreal.	15	159.	LONDON	16th Aug 26.
16		LOGSDON.	JOHN.	54	M	Owner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	do	do	do	16	284.	Paris.	6th Aug 26.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

17th. AUGUST, 1926.

105

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Marshall Master, of the "Olympic" from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

SPALKE

Immigration Officer.

14-530

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. (Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926.  
at New York.  
M. Prior  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	124047	Washington.	6th Jan. 1926.
2	124049	Washington.	6th Jan. 1926.
3	131021	Washington.	24th Feb. 1926.
4	172048	do.	30.6.26
5	171971	do.	30.6.26
6	168407	do.	21.6.26
7	164175	do.	9.6.26
8	125877	do.	26.1.26
9	272	Paris.	Aug. 6th. 1926.
10	do	do	do
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11TH AUGUST

1926

(Not in England.)

S. S. POLYMER													13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													Final destination.			
(This column for use of Government officials only.)													(*Intended future permanent residence.)			
NAME IN FULL.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
Able to—													State.		City or town.	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Country.		City or town.	
† Race or people.													Country.		City or town.	
Calling or occupation.													Country.		City or town.	
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Country.		City or town.	
Write.													Country.		City or town.	
Sex.													Country.		City or town.	
Married or single.													Country.		City or town.	
Age.													Country.		City or town.	
Yrs. Mos.													Country.		City or town.	
Family Name.													Country.		City or town.	
Given name.													Country.		City or town.	
1	BRIND	Rosina Louisa	38	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr. Charles Brind, Plains Lodge, Draycot, Chippenham, Wiltshire.	N.Y.	New York		
2	TODMAN	Mabel	39	F	S Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister. Mrs. R. Settaridge, 6 Albert Road, Southall, Middlesex.	N.Y.	New York		
3	VAN BELLINGHEN	Gabrielle	40	F	S Keeper	Yes	English & French	Yes Belgium	Flemish	do.	do.	Brother. E. van Bellinghen, 11 Rue Victor Greyson, Brussels.	N.Y.	New York		
4	Klein	Solomon	26	M	S Manager	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Claridges Hotel Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.		
5	Durham	Sarah Luella	46	F	W Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	England	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	COUSIN MS KRASILINK.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
6	Grigoroff	Vladimir	34	M	M Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	do.	New York	45 RUE DES DAMES. PARIS.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
7	Gonzalez	Catalina	48	F	W H's wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	do.	Tampa, Fla.	Sister / Law Miss Gonzalez Oviedo Spain	Fla.	Tampa		
8	Sonnefeld	Selma	50	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes Germany	German	do.	Chicago	Berkeley Hotel Paris	Ill	Chicago		
9	MIGLIETTA di CARMIANO	Romeo.	42	M	M Commercial Representative	Yes	German	Yes Italy	N. Italian	France.	Paris.	Sister, Baroness Chiodo, 141 Via Salaria, Paris.	France	Paris.		
10	UNDER 16	MIGLIETTA di CARMIANO	Maria.	12	F	S Nil.	Yes	do	Yes Italy	N. Italian	France.	Aunt, -do- -do-	do	do		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Father.  
Mr. Charles Brind, Plains Lodge,  
Draycot, Chippenham, Wiltshire.  
Sister.  
Mrs. R. Betteridge, 6 Albert Road,  
Southall, Middlesex.  
Brother.  
E. van Bellinghen,  
11 Rue Victor Grayson, Brussels.

Claridges Hotel Paris

Cousin Mrs. KRASILINK.

45 Rue des Dames, Paris.

Sister / Law

Miss Gonzalez Oviedo Spain

Berkeley Hotel Paris

Sister, Baroness Chiodo,  
141 Via Salaria, Paris.

Aunt, -do- -do- -do-

Boulevard  
935 am

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	124047	Washington.	6th Jan. 1926.
2	124049	Washington.	8th Jan. 1926.
3	131021	Washington.	24th Feb. 1926.
4	172048	do.	30.6.26
5	171971	do.	30.6.26
6	168407	do.	21.6.26
7	164175	do.	9.6.26
8	125877	do.	26.1.26
9	272	Paris.	Aug. 6th. 1926.
10	do	do	do
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

20



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **20.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1926.

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																									
1	Yes	By column 19.	Yes	1921. 1926.	New York	Employer. Miss G. Sanford, 9 E. 72nd Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	nil	England	Draycot, Wilts.	1	124047	Washington.	6th Jan. 1926.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	1920. 1926.	do.	Employer. Miss J. Sanford, 9 E. 72nd Street, New York City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	nil	England	Petersfield	2	124049	Washington.	8th Jan. 1926.
3	Yes	do.	Yes	1926.	do.	Friend. Hon. John Sanford, 9 E. 72nd Street, New York City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	dark	grey	nil	Belgium	Campenhatt.	3	131021	Washington.	24th Feb. 1926.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1921. 1926. 1891	do.	Sister Amelia Pardon 1800 Seventh Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Jaroslow	4	172048	do.	30.6.26
5	No	Self	Yes	1926. 1921	Pa.	Home King Edward Apts. Melwood St Pittsburg	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Canada	Schamburg	5	171971	do.	30.6.26
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1926. 1899	N.Y.	Home 315 Washington Ave. Astoria L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dk	brwn	blue	nil	Russia	Odessa	6	168407	do.	21.6.26
7	No	Self	Yes	1926. 1910	Fla.	2601 1/2 Sixteenth St Ebor City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	nil	Spain	Oviedo	7	164175	do.	9.6.26
8	Yes	See col 19	Yes	1926	Ill.	Employer Mrs. C. Welling Drake Hotel Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	D. brn	Brn	nil	Germany	Sophien	8	125877	do.	26.1.26
9	No	Self.	Yes	1923	N.York.	Uncle, Arnold Schlaet, Saugatuck, Conn.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn.	Grey.	nil.	Italy	COMO	9	272	Paris.	Aug. 6th. 1926.
10	No	Father.	Yes	No	-do-	Great-Uncle, -do-	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Italy	Como	10	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W Marshall "Master", of the "Olympic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

S. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

14-400

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the Tympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926.  
at New York.  
Wm. Prior  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

109

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	120821/1745	LONDON	25 JUN 26
2	do	do	do
3	12902	LONDON	6 AUG 26
4	16542	do	7 AUG 26
5			
6	16643	LONDON	9 AUG 26
7	16645	do	do
8	453	HAVANA	17 OCT 25
9	16253	LONDON	4 AUG 26
10	61	MANCHESTER	23 JUN 26
11			
12	16676/311	LONDON	9 AUG 26
13	do	do	do
14	do	do	do
15	do	do	do
16	16674/309	do	do
17	16675/310	do	do
18	16676/307	do	do
19	16677/308	do	do
20	16678/306	do	do
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST

1926

109

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	GROTHERS	Loring	58	M	M Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hull	Father in law. W. H. Garrioch, Hull, P.Q., Canada.	Canada	Hull, P.Q.	1	120821	LONDON	25 JUN 2
2	TRANSIT	GROTHERS	Hughina	28	F	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	HIGGS	Edwin Thompson	65	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother:— Mr. Higgs. 12 Cloudeley Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.	Bahamas	Nassau	3	12902	LONDON	6 AUG 2
4	TRANSIT	ITO	Yoshitaka	32	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend. Rich. Ruppel, Hamburg. Esplanade 4, Hamburg.	Japan	Tokyo	4	16542	do.	7 AUG 2
5	TRANSIT	NIWA	Shichiro	41	M	Secretary	Yes	English & German	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs. Niwa, 128 Senchocho, Yokohama, Tokio.	do.	do.	5			
6	TRANSIT	MYERS	Arthur Wallis	48	M	M Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Epsom	Mrs. Wallis Myers, Herrow, Epsom.	England	Epsom	6	16643	LONDON	9 AUG 2
7	TRANSIT	MYERS	Joan Wallis	22	F	S nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Son. Algernon Medley, Estacion Central, Havana.	do.	do.	7	16645	do	do
8	TRANSIT	MEDLEY	William Thatcher	51	M	M official	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Cuba	Havana	Mr. G. Stevwright, 61 Knightsbridge, London.	Cuba	Havana	8	453	HAVANA	19 OCT 2
9	TRANSIT	STEVWRIGHT	Neville	56	M	S Stockbroker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Col. H. P. Sykes, J. P., Longford Hall, Newport, Salop.	England	London	9	16553	LONDON	4 AUG 2
10	TRANSIT	SYKES	Alan John	58	M	S Baronet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Cheshire	Longford Hall, Newport, Salop.	England	Cheshire	10	61	MANCHESTER	23 JUN 2
11	TRANSIT	SANAMAKI	Yoshio	38	M	M Counselor	Yes	English, German & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Bro. Geo. R. R. Nicholas, 10 City Road, Melbourne.	Japan	Tokio	11			
12	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	Alfred Michael	45	M	M Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bromley	10 City Road, Melbourne.	Australia	Melbourne	12	16676/311	LONDON	9 AUG 2
13	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	Isabel Lorden	48	F	M Household duties	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	13	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	NICHOLAS	Maurice Alfred	9	M	S School	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	NICHOLAS	Margery Isabel	8	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do	do	do
16	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	Ellen	69	F	Wd nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Melbourne	DAUGHTER. Miss S. Nicholas, O/o Nicholas Pty Ltd., 10 City Road, Melbourne.	do.	do.	16	16674	do	do
17	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	Mary Ellen	47	F	S nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister. do.	do.	do.	17	16675	do	do
18	TRANSIT	LIGHTFOOT	Naomi Martha	56	F	Wd nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Bromley	Bro. in LAW. Mr. G. W. Miers, 55 Harcourt St., Auburn, Melbourne.	do.	do.	18	16673	do	do
19	TRANSIT	BROWN	Florence Sarah	60	F	Wd home duties	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Melbourne	Bro. in LAW. do.	do.	do.	19	16672	do	do
20	TRANSIT	DOUTHWAITE	John	44	M	M Chauffeur	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs. Douthwaite, 20 Rathmines Road, Auburn, Melbourne.	do.	do.	20	16671	do	do
21		Line No 5. NIWA. Shichiro. Not on Board.																		
22		Line No 11. SANAMAKI. Yoshio. Not on Board. .... PURSER.																		

Line No 5. NIWA. Shichiro. Not on Board.

Line No 11. SANAMAKI. Yoshio. Not on Board.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

109

Note. Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall <sup>Master</sup>, of the "Olympic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

SPATHER

Immigration Officer.

14-520

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Nymphic, Sailing humbly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

111

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5038	London.	5th Aug. 1926.
2	5086	London.	5th Aug. 1926.
3	92	London.	27th July, 26.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



LABOR 18

18

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST

19<sub>26</sub>

14-65

+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

18

NOTE:-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Marshall "Magler", of the "Olympic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1926  
at New York

Edward  
Immigration Officer.

14-529

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmea) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If neither in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If either ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If either going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles E. Smith, Surgeon of the Typhoid, Sailing here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926, at New York.

W. P. R. R.  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 230.	PARIS	AUG. 2 <sup>d</sup> 1926
2 151	London	Aug 9 1926
3 16742	do.	Aug 10 1926
4 16755	do.	do.
5	Diplomatic	
6 149601	Wash.	29 April 1926
7 3857	Southampton	Aug 11 1926
8 170735	Wash	24.6.26
9 170734	do.	do.
10 129	London	4.8.26
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST

1926

113

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34	35	36
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		STRINGER	Harrold Herbert	34	M	Domestic servant	Yes	English & French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	FATHER. Herbert Stringer, Snr., Fairview, Harrold, Bedford.	England	London.	236	PARIS	AUG. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1926
2		Macdermot	Francis	39	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Tuxedo N.Y.	Mother Mrs R. Kendall LONDON	N.Y.	Tuxedo	151	London	Aug 9 1926
3		Kendall	Henry	29	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	66 Corringham Rd. Golders Green	Eng.	London	16742	do.	Aug 10 1926
4		Gordon	John	36	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Maidenhead	3 Eaton Gate London	Eng.	Maidenhead	16755	do.	do.
5	DIPLOMAT	Davila	Cesar A	33	M	Diplo mat	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caraca	Venezuelan Consulate London	D.C.	Wash			
6		Osgood	Ada Elizabeth	48	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	7 Eastbourne Rd. East Ham Essex	N.Y.	N.Y.			
7	DIPLOMAT	Marshall	Hon. Dunean	53	M	Minister Agricul Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Metropole Hotel London	Canada	Toronto	149601	Wash.	29 April 1926
8		Richardson	Frederick	49	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	St Davids	29 Pasture Grove Chapel Allerton	Pa.	St Davids	3857	Southampton	Aug 11 1926
9		Richardson	Marjory Monica	38	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mother / Law do	do.	do.	170735	Wash	24.6.26
10		Finlayson	James	38	M	S Actor	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	do.	Los Angeles	Larbert Stirlingshire Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	170734	do.	do.
11																	129	London	4.8.26
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 10  
U.S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-450



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th AUGUST, 19 26.

List 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				
1	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	fair	lt. brown hazel.	nil.	England	Potton.	1	230	PARIS	AUG. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1926
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brwn grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin	2	151	London	Aug 9 1926
3	No	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brwn blue	nil	England	London	3	16742	do.	Aug 10 1926
4	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1912 Wash.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dk	blk brwn	nil	England	London	4	16755	do.	do.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	blk brwn	nil	Venezuela	Merida	5		Diplomatic	
6	Yes	Mrs Bacon 1 Park Av N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brwn grey	nil	England	Weybreadd Dobbin	6	149601	Wash.	29 April 1926
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	sh	D. Brn Blue	nil	Canada	gton	7	3857	Southampton	Aug 11 1926
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	Brwn hazel	nil	England	Newcas tie lyne	8	170735	Wash	24.6.26
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brwn blue	nil	Canada	Rixier Loup	9	170734	do.	do.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	darl	Brwn blue	nil	Scotland	Larbert	10	129	London	4.8.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, "Master", of the "Olympic" from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1916  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from CHERBOURG. 11th Aug. 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 17th August, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Heffron.	Emily.	34	F	S	June 15th 1892.	Phila Pa.		5255 Walton Av. Phila Pa.
2	Hallowell.	Madeleine.	41	F	S	Mar 21st 1885.	Cohshohocken. Pa.		Suman Av. Atlantic City.
3	Tailer.	James. B.	52	M	M	May 19th 1874.	New York City.		116 East 63 Street. N.Y.C.
4	TAILER.	Leslie.	32	F	M	June 14th 1894.	New York City.		do
5	FULTON.	Erma.	19	F	S	Mar 12th 1906.	New York City.		270 Park Ave. New York City
6	FULTON.	Hannah,	43	F	M	Nov 23rd 1881.	Salt Lake City. Utah.		do
7	CHAPMAN.	Francis.	76	F	S	July 26th 1848.	Port Allegany. Pa.		190 South Drexel Ave. Columbus Ave. Ohio.
8	WOLF.	Marie.	38	F	S			District Court. - - 1920. Columbus Ohio.	do
9	BUDD.	Katherine.	60	F	W	June 25th 1866.	Liberty. Pa.		New Rochelle. New York Stat
10	DELANEY.	Henry. J.	34	M	S	Mar 11th 1892.	Phila. Pa.		38 East 30th Street. N.Y.C.
11	TUCKER.	Donaldson.	29	M	M	April 5th 1895.	Phila. Pa.		1100 Park Ave. New York City.
12	TUCKER.	Dorothy.	27	F	M	Dec 30th 1899.	New York City.		do
13	STRICKLAND.	Daniel. L.	33	M	M	Mar 7th 1895.	Chicago. Ill.		145 Henry. Street. Brooklyn. New York City.
14	STRICKLAND.	Helen. L.	33	F	M	Sept 9th 1895	Adams. Mass.		do
15	ROSENFELD.	Isaac.	67	M	M	Oct 18th 1857.	Evansville. Ind.		12 East 87th Str. New York City
16	WALSH.	Margaret. R.	45	F	M	Nov 3rd 1881.	New York City.		123 East 53rd St. New York City
17	WALSH.	Samuel. A.	19	M	S	May 5th 1907.	New York City.		do
18	WHARTON.	Marion.	17	F	S	Oct 20th 1908.	Islip. New York S.		45 East 62nd St. New York City
19	CAMPBELL.	Robert.	28	M	S	Feb 4th 1898.	Chicago Ill.		Cal. 931. Sth Wilson Av. Alhambra.
20	DOWNE.	George. E.	35	M	M	July 29th 1891.	Lunenburg. Mass.		40 West 4 0th Str. New York.
21	STEVENS.	Burt. S.	51	M	M	Sept 7th 1874.	Salamanca. N.Y.S.		909 Hyde Street. San Francisco. Cal.
22	MONAE-LESSER.	Isabelle.	38	F	M	Dec 31st 1888.	Brooklyn. New York.		Roslyn. Long Island. N.Y.S.
23	HARNSBERGER.	THOMAS. K.	37	M	M	April 26th 1889.	Elkton. Va.		Box 1162 Tulsa. Okla.
24	HARNSGERGER.	Norene.	31	F	M	August. 30th 1895.	Ashville. Wis.		do
25	WALES.	Sarah. R.	35	F	M	Mar 10th 1890.	New York City.		152 Lexington. Av. New York .
26	ROBBINS.	Russell.	41	M	S	Jan 28th 1885.	New York City.		1220 Fifth Av. New York.
27	LUTHIN.	Herbert. W.	36	M	M	May 31st 1890.	Chicago Ill.		123 N Flit St. Hinsdale. Ill.
28	Dorman	Franklin W	21	M	M	June 18 1905	New York City		1120 Fifth Ave New York
29	Dorman	Elizabeth	21	F	M	July 31 1905	Cleveland Ohio		do.
30	MEADE.	Agnes. L.	49	F	M			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	356 S. Manhattan. FL. Los Angeles. Cal.

*By virtue of parents citizenship*  
*9/22/26*  
*Ex 23-24*  
*attest 11/26*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

131

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

## PERMITS TO RE-ENTER:

108873	Washington	Nov. 19/25
88459	-do-	Sept. 2/25
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
138182	Washington	March 24/26
	U.S.C.	
174000	Washington	July 1/26
175834	-do-	July 3/26
175780	-do-	June 30/26
86508	-do-	Aug. 23/25
125732	-do-	Jan'y 25/26
143896	-do-	April 9/26
140590	-do-	April 9/26
175123	-do-	July 2/26
147033	-do-	April 30/26
	U.S.C.	
181141	Washington	July 20
156483	-do-	May 20/26
159473	-do-	May 28/26
159471	-do-	May 28/25
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

Printed in England 16-600

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from CHERBOURG.

11th Aug.

1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

17th August., 1926.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or  
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Heffron.	Emily.	34	✓	F	S	June 15th 1892.	Phila Pa.	5255 Walton Av. Phila Pa.
2	Hallowell.	Madeleine.	41	✓	F	S	Mar 21st 1885.	Cohshohocken. Pa.	Suman Av. Atlantic City.
3	Tailer.	James. B.	52	✓	M	M	May 19th 1874.	New York City.	116 East 63 Street. N.Y.C.
4	TAILER.	Leslie.	32	✓	F	M	June 14th 1894.	New York City.	do
5	FULTON.	Erma.	19	✓	F	S	Mar 12th 1906.	New York City.	270 Park Ave. New York City
6	FULTON.	Hannah.	43	✓	F	M	Nov 23rd 1881.	Salt Lake City. Utah.	do
7	CHAPMAN.	Francis.	76	✓	F	S	July 26th 1848.	Port Allegany. Pa.	190 South Drexel Ave. Columbus Ave. Ohio.
8	WOLF.	Marie.	38	✓	F	S		- - 1920. District Court. Columbus Ohio.	do
9	BUDD.	Katherine.	60	✓	F	M	June 25th 1866.	Liberty. Pa.	New Rochelle. New York Stat
10	DELANEY.	Henry. J.	34	✓	M	S	Mar 11th 1892.	Phila. Pa.	38 East 30th Street. N.Y.C.
11	TUCKER.	Donaldson.	29	✓	M	M	April 5th 1895.	Phila. Pa.	1100 Park Ave. New York City.
12	TUCKER.	Dorothy.	27	✓	F	M	Dec 30th 1899.	New York City.	do
13	STRICKLAND.	Daniel. L.	33	✓	M	M	Mar 7th 1893.	Chicago. Ill.	145 Henry. Street. Brooklyn. New York City.
14	STRICKLAND.	Helen. L.	33	✓	F	M	Sept 9th 1893.	Adams. Mass.	do
15	ROSENFELD.	Isaac.	67	✓	M	M	Oct 18th 1857.	Evansville. Ind.	12 East 87th Str. New York City
16	WALSH.	Margaret. R.	45	✓	F	M	Nov 3rd 1881.	New York City.	123 East 53rd St. New York City
17	WALSH.	Samuel. A.	19	✓	M	S	May 5th 1907.	New York City.	do
18	WHARTON.	Marion.	17	✓	F	S	Oct 20th 1908.	Islip. New York S.	45 East 62nd St. New York City
19	CAM BELL.	Robert.	28	✓	M	S	Feb 4th 1898.	Chicago Ill.	Cal. 931. Sth Wilson Av. Alhambra.
20	DOWNE.	George. E.	35	✓	M	M	July 29th 1891.	Lunenburg. Mass.	40 West 4 0th Str. New York.
21	STEVENS.	Burt. S.	51	✓	M	M	Sept 7th 1874.	Salamanca. N.Y.S.	909 Hyde Street. San Francisco. Cal.
22	MONAE-LESSER.	Isabelle.	38	✓	F	M	Dec 31st 1888.	Brooklyn. New York.	Roslyn. Long Island. N.Y.S.
23	HARNSEBERGER.	THOMAS. K.	57	✓	M	M	April 26th 1889.	Elkton. Va.	Box 1162 Tulsa. Okla.
24	HARNSEBERGER.	Mcrene.	31	✓	F	M	August. 30th 1895.	Ashville. Wis.	do
25	WALES.	Sarah. R.	35	✓	F	M	Mar 10th 1890.	New York City.	152 Lexington. Av. New York.
26	ROBBINS.	Russell.	41	✓	M	S	Jan 28th 1885.	New York City.	1220 Fifth Av. New York.
27	LUTHIN.	Herbert. W.	36	✓	M	M	May 31st 1890.	Chicago Ill.	123 N Flait St. Hinsdale. Ill.
28	Dorman	Franklin W	21	✓	M	M	June 18 1905	New York City	1120 Fifth Ave New York
29	Dorman	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	M	July 31 1905	Cleveland Ohio	do.
30	MEADE.	Agnes. L.	49	✓	F	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	356 S. Manhattan. FL. Los Angeles. Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11TH AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

17TH

AUGUST

1926

W. &amp; S. 142

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARGUE	Robert D.	64	M	M	July 17th 1862. Philadelphia, Pa.		City Hall, Newark, N. J.
2	ARGUE	Annie E.	60	F	S	Jan 12th 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	BASDER	Helen	42	F	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	595 West End Avenue, New York City.
4	BOYAN	Mary I.	46	F	S		by Father's Papers.	401 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	BALDWIN	Burton R.	49	M	M	27th June, 1877. New Marlboro, Mass.		161 W. 54th Street, New York City.
6	CLARK	S Louise	52	F	S	1st March, 1874. Newark, N. J.		11 Miller Street, Newark, N. J.
7	COLLINS	Frank	72	M	S	20th Aug., 1854. St. Clairsville, Ohio.		155 S. Main Street, Akron, Ohio.
8	CUSHMAN	Caroline	49	F	M		by marriage, 1897.	Townsend, Virginia.
9	MCPARLANE	Emilie	28	F	M	18th Jan., 1898. New York City.		Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
10	DOWD	Jane J.	44	F	M	18th July, 1882. Phila. Pa.		N.E. Corner 16th & Spruce St., Phila.
11	DEAN	Leonard	36	M	M		SEPT 27 1918 District Court, Colombia, Washington.	35 Hamilton Place, New York City.
12	DEAN	Martha	35	F	M	20th April, 1891. New York City.		do.
13	DELANO	Louisa Potter	52	F	M	7th Feb., 1874. Newport, R. I.		131 E. 36th Street, New York City.
14	DOLINSKI	Michael	36	M	M		May 22 1917. Chicago, Ills. Superior Court	1232 Sherwin Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
15	DEAN	Alfred R.	31	M	M	2nd March, 1895. Springville, Utah.		1420 Winnemac Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
16	EYRE	Robert M.	53	M	M	May 3rd 1873. San Francisco, Cal.		Merchants. Exchange. Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
17	EYRE	Camille L.	39	F	M	SEPT 30 1887. Fresno, Calif.		do.
18	WHITE	Jean	15	F	S	22nd July, 1915. San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.
19	GALLANT	Frank	55	M	M		11th June, 1915. Supreme Court of New York.	265 W. 37th Street, New York City.
20	GALLANT	Frances	28	F	M	July 9 1898. New York City		do.
21	GALLANT	Alvin	5	M	S	Nov 14 1902. Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
22	HILL	Mary Jennings	38	F	M	19th Sept., 1888. Bradford, Pa.		5200 Pembroke Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	HILL	Mary Jennings	14	F	S	12th April, 1912. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
24	HELBIG	Jane H.	40	F	M	Oct 9 1885. St. Louis, Mo.		5941. CADENE. ST. LOUIS. Mo.
25	KIRKHAM	Mary Clark	18	F	S	28th May, 1908. Canandaigua, N. Y.		52 Howell Street, Canandaigua, N. Y.
26	LYDON	Cornelia Buckley	45	F	S	14th July, 1880. New York City.		1120 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
27	LASKO	Ben	21	M	M		Jacksonville, Fla. 1918. County Court	272 Reshine Avenue, Newark, N.J.
28	MOORACKEN	George H.	57	M	M	21st July, 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		6456, Sherwood Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	MOORACKEN	Mathilda.	56	F	M	12th May, 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
30	MOORACKEN	Theodore A.	18	M	S	19th Dec., 1908. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

Number 9

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11TH AUGUST

1920

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

17TH

1920

W. & S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MARSHALL	Beth	76	✓ M	25th April, 1850. Painsville, Ohio.	Bank of Italy, Los Angeles, Calif.
2	MARSHALL	Nancy	52	✓ F	17th May, 1884. Whitewater, Wis.	do.
3	MITCHELL	Sara Hamlin	45	✓ F	25th June, 1880. Buffalo, N. Y.	1040 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	MITCHELL	Kate Louise	18	✓ F	1st Sept., 1908. Buffalo, N.Y.	do.
5	NICHOLSON	Alice L.	25	✓ F	Aug 18 1908 Louisville, Ky.	257 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	O'DONNELL	Ella	40	✓ F	Feb 1 1886 Chicago, Ills.	50 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
7	ODIN	Lucien	72	✓ M	7th Feb., 1854. Newport, R. I.	100 Broadway, New York City.
8	PERRY	Ada B.	49	✓ F	14th June, 1877. Kankakee County Ills.	145 N. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
9	PERRY	Marion	18	✓ F	11th July, 1907. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
10	RYAN	Thomas J.	46	✓ M	17th Nov., 1888. Worcester, Mass.	511 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
11	RYAN	Paul.	17	✓ M	3rd Feb. 1908. Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
12	RUNKLE	Doris	29	✓ F	by marriage	616 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
13	FALLEN	Isabel	56	✓ F	By Marriage.	671 Lexington Avenue, New York.
14	SCHULMAN	Samuel	61	✓ M	1900. Federal Court, New York City.	22 W. 72nd Street, New York City.
15	SCHULMAN	Emma	58	✓ F	do.	do.
16	SANFORD	Jane	26	✓ F	8th Nov., 1900. Amsterdam, N. Y.	9 E. 72nd Street, New York City.
17	SANFORD	Gertrude	24	✓ F	28th March, 1902. Aiken, S. C.	do.
18	SELZER	Charles A.	71	✓ M	18th Nov., 1855. Cleveland, Ohio.	1501 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	STROTHER	Minna H.	44	✓ F	25th March, 1882. Albany, Ga.	18 Roosevelt Place, Montclair, N. J.
20	SELIGSBURG	Walter N.	44	✓ M	15th June, 1882. New York City.	Woodmere, New York.
21	SCHWARZMANN	Jakob Anton	42	✓ M	7th Oct., 1921. District Court, Newark, N. J.	Stratton Road, Quaker Ridge, New Rochelle, New York.
22	TEN EYCK	James E.	39	✓ M	8th May, 1887. Worcester, Mass.	3432 E. 2nd Street, Duluth, Minn.
23	TEN EYCK	Louise	29	✓ F	15th July, 1897. New York City.	do.
24	TRUMAN	Percival H.	51	✓ M	28th April, 1875. Chicago, Ills.	1520 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ills.
25	ULRICH	Alice	40	✓ F	18th Aug., 1886. Hartford, Conn.	711 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
26	ULRICH	Dorothy	9	✓ F	17th Nov., 1916. Hartford, Conn.	do.
27	VANDERHOEF	Harman B.	32	✓ M	29th July, 1884. Bay Ridge, L. I.	O/o Tide Water Oil Co., 11 Broadway, New York City.
28	WOOD	Francis Carter	56	✓ M	Dec 30th 1869. Columbus, Ohio.	865 Seventh Avenue, New York City.
29	WOOD	Edith S.	54	✓ F	Nov 13th. 1871. Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
30	WOOD	Winifred W.	15	✓ F	Dec 6th. 1915. New York City.	do.

*Max Seligman*  
*July 1920*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

Number 10

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

August 11th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York August

17<sup>TH</sup>, 1926  
W. & A. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Williams	Clark	56	M	May 2 1870	Canandaigua N.Y.		Field Point Park Greenwich Co
2	Weinberger	Maurice	44	M			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Capitol Building Nashville Ten.
3	Weinberger	Jennie.	40	F	Dec 28th 1883.	Nashville. Tenn.		do.
4	Weinschenker	Henrietta	40	F	June 26 1886	New York City		Lawrence, Long Island
5	Bernard	Florence	39	F	JULY 16, 1887.	New York City		259 West End Ave New York City
6	Bernard	Rosalind	20	F	MAR. 5. 1905.	New York City		do.
7	Amies	Gilmour	30	M	Jan 18 1890	Wash D.C.		2801 Adams Mill Rd Wash D.C.
8	Devereux	Alvin	36	M	Dec 11 1889	Glanwood Springs Col.		125 East 81 New York City
9	Devereux	Virginia	26	F	Sept 23 1899	New York City		do.
10	Hahlo	Jet	40	F	July 19 1895	New York City		34 East 51 New York City
11	Muercke	Carla	43	F	July 3. 1882.	Hoboken N.J.		203 West 90 New York City
12	Boynton	Herbert E	62	M	Jan 29 1864	Essex Cty N.Y.		2104 Diamond Bank Detroit Mich.
13	Boynton	Mabel M	54	F	May 9 1872.	Detroit Mich.		do.
14	Monjo	Ferdinand N	50	M	Aug 13 1875	New York City		Stamford, Conn.
15	Monjo	Jennie	48	F	April 27 1877	Stamford, Conn.		do.
16	Monjo	George	12	M	Jan 6 1914	Stamford, Conn.		do.
17	O'Donnell	Emily	34	F	Dec 9 1893.	New York City		Hollis Long Island.
18	Bosworth	Welles	57	M	MAY 8 <sup>TH</sup> 1869.	Marietta Ohio		501 Fifth Ave New York City
19	Simonds	William	47	M	Aug 15 1878	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sayville, Long Island
20	Simonds	Henrietta	45	F	July 27 1881	Saginaw Mich.		do.
21	Simonds	Robinson	19	M	July 6 1907	Sayville L.I.		do.
22	Betts	Allan	19	M	May 12 1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
23	Krech	Shepard	35	M	Feb 22 1891	St Paul Minn.		910 Park Ave New York City
24	Krech	Mary	30	F	Nov 10 1895	Hoboken N.J.		do.
25	Gould	Lillian	33	F	Aug 11 1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
26	Gould	Franklin	6	M	AUG 23. 1919.	NEW YORK CITY		GR. NORTHEAN HOTEL New York City
27	Gould	Grace	1	F	AUG 10 1924.	STAMFORD, CONN.		do.
28	Parrish	John B	48	M	Sept 8 1877	New Kent Cty Va.		do.
29	Parrish	Bessie	40	F	June 27 1885	Richmond Va.		913 Park Ave Richmond, Va.
30	Scheer	Anna	41	F	Jan 21 1887	Roy Hill Pa.		do.
								Speyton Duynal, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **118**

(Printed in England) 14-505

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

August 11th., 1926, Arriving at port of New York

August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hunt	H. Lyons	43	M	Supreme Court New York City 1913	Speyton Duyval New York
2	Joyce	Emmitt	29	M	July 8 1897 Chicago Ill.	6 West 48 New York City
3	Lemay	Joseph	22	M	May 24 1904 New York City	1043 Madison Ave New York City
4	Wales	Sarah	34	F	Oct 10 1892 New York City	162 Lexington Ave New York City
5	Robbins	Russell	41	M	Jan 28 1885 New York City	1120 Fifth Ave New York City
6	Patchett	Powell	38	M	April 7 1888 Easton Md.	Merion, Pa.
7	Patchett	Julia	46	F	Feb 22 1880 Phila Pa.	do.
8	Elmer	Alice	27	F	Nov 25 1898 New York City	12 Hawthorne Rd Bronxville N.Y.
9	Helmuth	Margaret	30	F	Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1895 East Orange N.J.	182 West 58 New York City
10	Helmuth	William	30	M	April 25 1896 New York City	do.
11	Watts	Martin	48	M	Aug 4 1878 Butts, Md.	115 Broadway New York City
12	Thomas	James	54	M	Oct 5 1872 New York City	5 Nassau St New York City
13	Thomas	Mary	52	F	Jan. 10 1874 New York City	do.
14	Thomas	Richard	15	M	Jan 11 1911 New York City	do.
15	Thomas	Williamson	12	M	July 29 1914 New York City	do.
16	Obreight	Gladys	27	F	Nov 24 1898 New York City	do.
17	Federman	Anna	31	F	Nov 1 1895 Cleveland Ohio	245 West 74 New York City
18	Rowe	Lois E	44	M	June 19 1882 Providence R.I.	do.
19	Button	Charles	26	M	March 9 1900 New York City	281 Benefit St Providence R.I
20	Fenton	Frances	25	F	April 5 1901 New York City	266 West 23 St New York City
21	Hall	Trowbridge	62	M	Dec 15 1864 Binghamton N.Y.	229 West 36 New York City
22	Hall	Naomi	42	F	July 23 1884 Glen Ridge N.J.	Tyringham Mass.
23	BLISS.	Julius.	42	M	do.	do.
24	FEIST.	Nathon.	21	M	April 7th 1905. New York City.	7 Oriole. Rd.
25	FEIST.	Bessie.	46	F	April 22nd 1880. New York City.	Bronxville. New York S.
26	FEIST.	Milton.	18	M	Sept 30th 1907. Pelham. New York S.	37 Central Boulevard.
27	ADDISON.	Elizabeth.	69	F	MAR. 13. 1857. Mt Vernon. N.Y.S.	Mount Vernon. New York S.
28	MOODY.	John.	58	M	May 2nd 1868. Jersey City. N.J.	870 Fifth Ave. New York.
29	Moody.	Anna. A.	49	F	do.	do.
30	MOODY.	Ernest.	23	M	Sept 23rd. 1903. Cranford. N.J.	do.

Line No 4 Wales Sarah. Duplicate on Sheet No 7. Line No 25.  
Line No 5 Robbins. Russell. do do 7. Line 26.

Supreme. Court.  
8th May 1917. New York City.

By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.

PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-600

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

August 11th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York August 17th, 1926

119

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FAGENSON.	David.	50	M	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	300 Riverside. Dr. New York C.
2	MANGONE.	Philip.	41	M	By VIRTUE OF PARENTS. CITIZENSHIP.	500 Seventh Ave. New York C.
3	JENKINS.	Rolland.	39	M	April 18th 1887. Chester. N.J.	19 Euclid. Place. Montclair. N.J.
4	BLACKMAN.	Marjorie.	26	F	Sept 14th 1899. West Pittston. Pa.	200 York Ave Pittston Pa.
5	DU FOR. (Graham)	Harry.	37	M	June 1919. Staten Island. Supreme. Court.	2113 Victory. Building. Staten Island. New York State.
6	DU FOR. (Graham)	Lewis W.	36	M	June 1918. Camp Devon. Mass.	do
7	BARNETT.	Allyn.	27	M	Nov 2nd 1898. New York City.	131 West 74th St. New York City
8	BARNETT.	Retta.	54	F	Dec 9th 1874. Phila. Pa.	do
9	MARCUS. (Barnett)	Marjorie.	27	F	Nov 2nd 1898. New York City.	do
10	BRADY.	Barry.	34	F	May 20th 1892. Baltimore. Md.	105 East 47th Str. New York.
11	DARLING.	Edward.	41	M	Feb 14th 1885. waterbury. Conn.	473 West End Av. New York City.
12	SIMSON.	Hermann.	45	M	April 1903. New York City.	25 Esat 74th Str. New York.
13	COGHLIN	Loretta	39	F	July 9 1887 Bay City Mich.	169 Monterey Ave Detroit Mich.
14	MC TEIGUE.	walter.	56	M	April 4th 1870 New York.	36 East 47th Str. New York.
15	TERRY. Jnr.	Roderick.	49	M	Aug 6th 1876. New port. R.I.	118 East 37th St. New York
16	SHAPIRO.	Gertrude.	22	F	Aug 16th 1904. New York City.	133 West 113. New York City.
17	GATES.	Artemus.	30	M	Nov 3rd 1895. Cedar Rapids. Iowa.	Locust Valley. New York S.
18	GATES.	Alice. D.	26	F	Sept 6th 1900. Englewood. N.J.	do
19	MISKEY.	Julia.	38	F	Aug 23rd 1888. New York City.	502 West 152 New York City.
20	OLTMAN.	Jessie.	41	F	Aug 11th 1885. Chicago. Ill.	33 West 12 at New York City.
21	ROTHSCHILD.	Sol.	52	M	Aug 28th 1873. St Louis Mo.	5229 Greenwood Av. Chicago. Ill
22	MILLER.	Emanuel.	39	M	1916. Supreme. Court. Portland Ore.	Chatham Ht al New York City.
23	MILLER.	Teresa.	21	F	Oct 24th 1905. New York City.	do
24	FRANK.	Nathan.	55.	M	April 15th 1873. New York City.	60 Broadway. New York City.
25	FRANK.	Anna. R.	52	F	Aug 11th 1875. Rochester. N.Y.S.	do.
26	LIBMAN.	Lillian.	35	F	Nov 11th 1891. New York City.	Hotel Ansonia. New York.
27	LIBMAN.	Hilda.	13	F	Mar 29th 1913. New York City.	do
28	SHAUGHNESSY.	Edward.	52	M	June 8th 1872. Hopewell. N.Y.S.	120 West 70th St. New York .
29	GONZALEZ.	Maximo.	46	M	Sept 25th 1902. Tampa. Florida. Criminal Court.	1601 Michigan Av. Tampa. Fla.
30	COGHLIN.	William.	59	M	Aug 20th 1866. Toledo. Ohio.	169 Monterey Av. Detriot. Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

11th August.

, 1926., Arriving at port of

17th

August.

, 1926.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CRANDELL.	George. E.	38	M	M	Oct 16th 1887. Terre Haute. Ind.		5555 Everett. Av. Chicago. Ill.
2	CRANDELL.	Maude. L.	39	F	M	Jan 9th 1887. Erie. Pa.		do
3	CRANDELL.	Betty	11	F	S	Feb 28 1915 Detroit Mich		do
4	CAMERON.	Katherine	40	F	M	Feb 11 1886 New York City		357 East 163 New York City
5	COHEN.	Sophia.	35	F	S	Aug 14th 1890. Westminster. Md.		Prisment. Hotel. New York City.
6	COLLINS.	James.	59	F	M	Nov 24th 1867. Modale. Pa.		123 Lexington. Ave. New York.
7	HEYMAN.	Herbert.	33	M	S	April 7th 1893. Phila. Pa.		5724 Beacon. St. Pittsburg. Pa.
8	BOOCCOCK.	William	25	M	M	Nov 4 1900 Bayonne, N.J.		Williamsville N.Y.
9	BOOCCOCK.	Brenda H	23	F	M	Sept 20 1902 Buffalo N.Y.		do.
10	COLLINS.	Georgia.	44	F	M	Nov 29th Bakersfield. Cal.		123 Lexington. Ave. New York.
11	EVANS.	Thomas. R.	47	M	M	Nov 18th 1878. Pittsburg. Pa.		Pittsburg. Pa.
12	EVANS.	Ida.	47	F	M	Mar 28th 1879. Pittsburg. Pa.		1129 Beachwood. Boulevard.
13	EVANS.	William. H.	15	M	S	Mar 4th 1911. Pittsburg. Pa.		do
14	EVANS.	Margaret.	22	F	S	Mar 1st 1904. Pittsburg. Pa.		do
15	MC CULLOCH.	Richard.	57	M	M	June 3rd 1869. St Louis Cty. Mo.		4394 Westminster. Pl. St Louis.
16	LEHMAN.	Herbert.	48	M	M	Mar 28th 1878. New York City.		16 William. St. New York.
17	LEHMAN.	Edith.	36	F	M	Aug 18th. 1889. San Francisco. Cal.		do
18	LEHMAN.	Peter.	9	M	S	Jan 17th 1917. Baltimore. Md.		do
19	LEHMAN.	John. R.	6	M	S	Feb 16th 1920. New York City.		do
20	LEHMAN.	Hilda. J.	5	F	S	Mar. 2nd. 1921. New York City.		do
21	HEDSTROM.	Lars	16	M	S	Aug 21 1909 Buffalo, N.Y.		Williamsville N.Y.
22	MC CABE.	Francis.	42	M	M	Sept 26th 1884. Brooklyn. New York.		78 Prospect Pk West. Brooklyn.
23	MC CABE.	Martha.	38	F	M	Aug 28th 1887. New York City.		do
24	WOOD	Benjamin.	54	M	M	June 10th 1872, New York City.		501 Fifth Av. New York City.
25	ASPELL.	Lillian.	19	F	D	Dec 31st 1905. New York City.		34 West 76 th St. New York.
26	HIRSCH.	Lina.	44	F	S		12th Mar 1924. Supreme. Court. New York City.	168 West 95th St. New York.
27	ROVENSKY.	John. E.	46	M	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	44 Wall Street. New York.
28	ROVENSKY.	Madjesia.	35	F	M	Nov 7th 1891. Pittsburg. Pa.		do
29	ROVENSKY.	Jane.	9	F	S	Aug 5th 1917. New York City.		do
30	EVANS	Ainslee	22	F	S	Nov 12 1903 Washington D.C.		355 Riverside Dr New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-000

## Number

121

S. S. " O L Y M P I C "

*sailing from Cherbourg*

August 11th.

, 1926, Arriving at port of New York 17<sup>TH</sup> August, 1926

August

W. &amp; S. L. A.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S.

OLYMPIC

*sailing from*

CHERBOURG

11th August.

, 19<sup>26</sup>, Arriving at port of

17th August.

W. E. S. 141

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

11TH AUGUST, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1928.

W. & A. L. M.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	TRACY	Mabel	40	F	M	1881. New York City.	10 Wall Street, New York City.
2	TRACY	Francina	30	F	S	1906. New York City.	do.
3	TEN EICK	William A.	55	M	M	13th Nov., 1872. Chicago, Ills.	771 West End Avenue, New York City.
4	TEN EICK	Mary W.	53	F	M	3rd Jan., 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
5	WATSON	Frank J.	50	M	M	2nd Feb., 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
6	WATSON	Maud H.	51	F	M	27th Jan., 1875. Bramwell, W. Va.	do.
7	WATSON	Frank J. Jnr.	12	M	S	7th Aug., 1915. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
8	TOWNSEND	Alice Greenough	54	F	M	24th March, 1872. Quincy, Mass.	Townsend Place, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
9	USINA	D. Anthony	55	M	M	18th Dec., 1870. Savannah, Ga.	138 Satterthwaite Ave., Nutley, N.J.
10	USINA	Eleanor L.	56	F	M	31st Oct., 1869. Delaware, Ohio.	do.
11	VERNER	William R.	61	M	M	26th Nov., 1864. Schuylhill Co. Pa.	Wayne, Delaware County, Pa.
12	VERNER	Helen K.	57	F	M	10th June, 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
13	WAGNER	Philip George	28	M	M	July 30th 1897. Sidney, Ohio.	125 Miami Avenue, Sidney, Ohio.
14	WAGNER	Blanche	22	F	M	Mar 17th 1904. Pittsburgh, Pa.	do.
15	WELSH	Elizabeth L.	55	F	M	14th Feb., 1871. Baltimore, Md.	112 E. 25th Street, New York City.
16	WILSON	Myron	68	M	Wd	4th Feb., 1859. Youngstown, Ohio.	18600 South Park Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	WILSON	Myron, Jnr.	38	M	Wd	9th Sept., 1887. Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
18	ALLEN	William C.	52	M	M	12th Jan., 1874. West Pittston, Pa.	212 W. Penna. Ave., Towson, Md.
19	ALLEN	M. Adelaide	31	F	M	2th Feb., 1895. Shenandoah, Pa.	do.
20	ALLMENDINGER	Edwin D.	32	M	M	6th March 1894. Caledonia, Mich.	Towson, Md.
21	ALLMENDINGER	Marie	31	F	M	28th Oct., 1894. Owosso, Mich.	do.
22	BAER	Max	56	M	M	Supreme Court, New York City.	Chatham Hotel, New York City.
23	BAER	Miriam A.	49	F	M	July 3rd 1877. New York City.	do.
24	BAER	Henry M.	19	M	S	Mar 9th. 1907. New York City.	do.
25	BODKER	Evelyn	26	F	M	24th April, 1900. Glen Ridge, N. J.	U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., 47th St. & Lexington Ave., New York City.
26	GARRICK	James C.	58	M	M	25th Jan., 1868. Scott Co. Kentucky.	312 North Limestone Street, Lexington, Ky.
27	GARRICK	Anna F.	48	F	M	14th Sept., 1878. Fleming, Co. Kentucky.	do.
28	GARRICK	Mary C.	8	F	S	18th March, 1918. Lexington, Ky.	do.
29	CLOTHIER	Morris Lewis	58	M	M	24th July, 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.	Villa Nova, Pa.
30	ALLEMAN	Gellert	55	M	M	23rd July, 1871. Littlestown. Pa.	Swarthmore, Pa. 8 Whittier. Place
Line No 1.	Tracy.	Mabel	Not on Board.				
Line No 2	do	Francina.	do				
Line No 15	Welsh	Elizabeth.	Duplicated on Sheet No 6. Line No 19.				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Except #26-27-28  
Bus. Ins. Dep.  
945 a



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **124**

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST, 1928

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17TH

AUGUST

1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES) GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ARMOUR	Leola	34	F M	Aug 19th 1891. New Orleans, La.	325 Wellington Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	ARMOUR	May Elizabeth	7	F S	Mar 17th 1919. New York City.	do.
3	ARMOUR	Lester, Jr.	5	M S	Apr 26th 1921. Chicago, Ills.	do.
4	ARMOUR	Thomas Stanton	2	M S	Jan 3rd 1925. Chicago, Ills.	do.
5	ARMOUR	Lester	51	M M	Mar 21st 1895. Chicago, Ills.	do.
6	BAGON	Martha	65	F Wd	15th Nov., 1865. New York City.	do.
7	BAILEY	Walter A.	57	M M	19th July, 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.	Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.S.
8	BAILEY	Sarah S.	58	F M	1st Feb., 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.	Delaware Ave. & South Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	BOVEE	James	65	M S	Dec 31 1861. Clayton N.Y.	do.
10	BUNCH	Ellington Strother	44	M M	16th Jan., 1882. Morgantown, Ky.	C/o E. C. Ober, 1420 H Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	BUNCH	Daphne	35	F M		Concourse Plaza, Grand Concourse, New York City.
12	BUNCH	Ellington Walter	5	M S	By marriage, 1911.	do.
13	BROWNBACK	Garrett A.	44	M M	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do.
14	BROWNBACK	Lillian Hunter	40	M	10th Aug., 1885. Pleasantville, Pa.	do.
15	BROWNBACK	Sarah Mitchell	11	F S	20th March, 1915. New York City.	do.
16	BLOMQUIST	Alfred	48	M M	1st July, 1900. Superior Court, Cook County, Ills.	6556 Bosworth Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
17	CHESMAN	Charles	35	M S	11th July, 1891. New York City.	1272 Grand Concourse, New York City.
18	CHESMAN	Sarah	52	F M	14th May, 1926. Supreme Court, New York City.	do.
19	MAGID	Henry	8	M S	18th Oct. 1917. New York City.	do.
20	CROTHERS	Robert Alexander	73	M S	Circuit Court (Federal) 9th Judicial District. 10th July, 1906.	2001 Gough Street, San Francisco, Cal.
21	DAM	Loring	30	M M	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Elbow Lane, Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.
22	DAM	Cornelia H.	28	F M	29th March, 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
23	DILLMAN	Hugh	45	M M	FEB 8 1885. Chesterville, Ohio.	do.
24	DILLMAN	Anna Dodge	49	F M	do.	Palm Beach, Florida.
25	DEVER	Della	40	F S	By MARRIAGE	do.
26	DRAYTON	Albert I.	56	M M	19th Feb., 1926. Detroit, Mich.	Grosse Point, Michigan.
27	DRAYTON	Katharine I.	19	F S	14th Aug. 1869. Jersey City, N. J.	Eaglewood, N. J.
28	FALLON	Rose	33	F S	5th Dec., 1906. Jersey City, N. J.	do.
29	FALLON	Nan	55	F S	Sept 8 1892. New York City.	612 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
30	FALLON	Helen	21	F S	Dec 9 1890. New York City.	do.
					May 20 1903. New York City.	do.
	Line No 13 Brownback.	Garrett.	Not on Board.			
	do No 14 do	Lillian.	do			
	do No 15 do	Sarah.	do			

21722  
10:55 PM  
Capt #71-72  
Burlin  
9:55 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17TH

AUGUST

, 1926.

W. & S. 124.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FLEMING	Mary P.	54	✓	✓	✓	525 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ills.
2	MAHONY	Mary	58	✓	✓	✓	do.
3	GOSS	Arnold H.	51	✓	✓	✓	R.F.D. #2, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
4	GOSS	Gertrude E.	43	✓	✓	✓	do.
5	GOSS	Dorothy A.	18	✓	✓	✓	do.
6	GOSS	Warren L.	12	✓	✓	✓	do.
7	GOWAN	Francis I.	70	✓	✓	✓	do.
8	GOWAN	Alice R.	47	✓	✓	✓	do.
9	HALL	Bolton	71	✓	✓	✓	do.
10	HYDE	Elizabeth A.	55	✓	✓	✓	do.
11	HYDE	Mabel Lillia	44	✓	✓	✓	do.
12	JOHNSON	Elinore	51	✓	✓	✓	do.
13	DE MASS	Laura	56	✓	✓	✓	do.
14	HOERNER	Norbert	54	✓	✓	✓	do.
15	HOERNER	Flora	51	✓	✓	✓	do.
16	HOERNER	Ruth	7	✓	✓	✓	do.
17	LAMBERT	Wilton J.	55	✓	✓	✓	do.
18	BURHANS	Charles R.	41	✓	✓	✓	do.
19	HALL	Mary E.	45	✓	✓	✓	do.
20	LEE	Cora A.	54	✓	✓	✓	do.
21	LEE	Mildred R.	24	✓	✓	✓	do.
22	LITCHFIELD	Marion	48	✓	✓	✓	do.
23	LUDLAM	Malcolm C.	46	✓	✓	✓	do.
24	McHUGH	Jane M.	52	✓	✓	✓	do.
25	MEAGHER	Thomas J.	50	✓	✓	✓	do.
26	MORRIS	Gelston	16	✓	✓	✓	do.
27	MORRIS	Effingham	69	✓	✓	✓	do.
28	PARKER	Mary Field	37	✓	✓	✓	do.
29	PETERSON	Reuben	65	✓	✓	✓	do.
30	PETERSON	Josephine Davis	65	✓	✓	✓	do.
	Line No. 7	Gowan, Francis.	Not on Board.				
	Line No. 8	do Alice.	do				
	Line No. 27	Morris, Effingham.	do				
	Line No. 14	Koerner, Norbert.	Not on Board.				
	Line No. 15	do Flora.	do				
	Line No. 16	do Ruth.	do				

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Exclt # 24-29-30

2429430

PURSER.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST, 1926

, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

17TH

AUGUST

, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PERINE	George C.	52	M M	3rd June, 1874	Baltimore, Md.
2	PROTHEROE	Daniel	59	M M	7th Oct., 1895.	Wyman Park Apts., BALTIMORE, MD.
3	PROTHEROE	Hannah	52	F M	Lackawanna Co., Pa. County Court	5000 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ills.
4	QUIRIN	Angelica F.	52	F S	Virtue Parents Citizenship	do.
5	ROBERTSON	Kathleen B.	45	F M	May 7 1874	Teoga Centre N.Y.
6	ROSENBAUM	Philip H.	62	M S	14th May, 1885	Portland, Oregon.
7	RAINES	Nettie	25	F S	29th Sept., 1885	Philadelphia, Pa.
8	ROHAN	James V.	59	M M	21st June, 1901	New York City.
9	ROHAN	CLARA. M.	56	F M	14th Feb., 1887	Racine, Wis.
10	ROHAN	Katherine J. du	21	F S	9th May, 1870	Racine, Wis.
11	ROHAN	James K. du	18	M S	1st Nov., 1904	Racine, Wis.
12	ROUGGS	Willie Turner	45	F M	14th July, 1907	Racine, Wis.
13	ROUGGS	J. Herbert Jr.	20	M S	Nov 10th 1881	Alabama, Burlingham.
14	ROUGGS	Richard T.	9	M S	Feb 4th. 1906	Birmingham, Ala.
15	SHAW	Ellen	65	F S	Apl. 4th. 1915	Birmingham, Ala.
16	SHERMAN	Frances A.	67	F M	19th Oct., 1861	Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	SMITH	Richard R.	56	M M	Mar 21 1859	Covington Pa.
18	SMITH	Myra W. not du	52	F M	Dec 10 1889	Grand Rapids, Mich.
19	SMITH	Dickie du	19	F S	Sept 11 1874	Grand Rapids, Mich.
20	STROWBRIDGE	Tullins Albert	52	M M	Sept 13 1907	Grand Rapids, Mich.
21	STROWBRIDGE	Maude	45	F M	29th June, 1875	Sacramento, Calif.
22	SYKES	Frederick. G.	55	M M	14th Feb., 1882	Petaluma, Calif.
23	SYKES	Neva	52	F M	Dec 18th 1870	Northampton. Mass.
24	TALMAGE	John F.	53	M M	July 7th 1872	Brentwood. N.H.
25	TALMAGE	Louise F. D. m	43	F M	8th March, 1875	Staten Island, N. Y.
26	TALMAGE	Louise D. du	21	F S	17th April, 1882	Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	TALMAGE	Gladys F.	16	F S	17th Oct., 1904	Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	TAYLOR	Howard Canning	58	M M	13th May, 1907	Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	TAYLOR	Alice G. m	57	F M	17th March, 1884	Green's Farm. Conn.
30	TAYLOR	Burton W. du	19	M S	Jan 20 1888	New York City.
					1st Feb., 1907	New York City.

Exempt 5-22-23-

Brooklyn 9 40 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

127

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17TH

AUGUST

1926

W. & S. LAD.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mod.			
1	BLACK	S. Duncan	45	M	2nd Aug., 1883.	Baltimore, Md.
2	BLACK	Anna R.	45	M	1st April, 1883.	do.
3	BLACK	Elizabeth R.	21	S	19th July, 1905.	do.
4	BLACK	Alice D.	18	F	4th March, 1908.	do.
5	BLACK	Charlotte E.	16	F	15th June, 1910.	do.
6	BLACK	S. Duncan Jnr.	10	M	20th June, 1914.	do.
7	COOKE	Pauline	45	F	8th Nov., 1881.	Union Hill, N. J.
8	FINDLEY	Roger S.	39	M	12th Feb., 1887.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	HAYNER	Mary J.	71	F	24th April, 1855.	Troy, Ohio.
10	HENDERSON	George	58	M	20th June, 1868.	Philadelphia, Pa.
11	JACOBS	Jennie	44	F	1st Jan., 1882.	Syracuse, N. Y.
12	KINNEY	Helen	48	F	10th Feb. 1878.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	KARLIN	Elizabeth	50	F	29 March 1876	Indianapolis, Ind.
14	KARLIN	Oscar	19	M	15th Nov., 1906	Indianapolis, Ind.
15	KENLY	Perry H.	44	M	Oct 15th. 1881.	New York City.
16	KENLY	Essie M.	42	F	Oct 27th. 1883.	Zanesville, Ohio.
17	KEMP	Harold	30	M	16th June, 1896.	Ridgewood, N. J.
18	KEMP	BoBBY F.	28	F	4th July, 1898.	Joliet, Ills.
19	LESLIE	Grace	44	F	21st June, 1882.	New York City.
20	LESLIE	Grace	16	F	4th May, 1910.	Jersey City, N. J.
21	MOONEY	Jesephine Marie,	22	F	3rd March, 1904.	Jersey City, N. J.
22	MAC DERMOT	Elaine	30	F	9th April, 1896.	Troy, N. Y.
23	MUNROE	Henry	29	M	13th April, 1897.	New York City.
24	MILBANK	Robert Watkinson	59	M	12th Nov., 1866.	New York City.
25	ROBERTSON	Aline	29	F	28th Sept., 1896.	Mt. Vernon, Ills.
26	THOMPSON	Bessie C.	42	F	15th June, 1884.	Troy, Ohio.
27	THOMPSON	Patricia	6	F	5th March, 1920.	Troy, Ohio.
28	VEATCH	Arthur C.	47	M	Oct 26 1878.	Evansville, Ind.
29	WHALEY	George Clinton	61	M	17th July, 1865.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	WOZNIAK	Helen	21	F	May 23 1905	Homestead Pa.

Ex 9-20-46 R. J. Jones, Insp.

9-21-26

Arthur Albright Insp 10/15/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from Southampton

, August 11th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York August 17th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bullock	John G	55	M	FEDERAL COURT. Los Angeles 1908	637 S. PLYMOUTH ST. LOS ANGELES
2	Bullock	Louise	41	F	April 25th 1885 Detroit Mich.	do.
3	COTTING.	Charles.	37	M	May 15th 1889. Boston. Mass.	404 Marlboro St. Boston. Mass
4	COTTING.	Constance.	30	F	June 28th 1896. New York City.	do
5	GAISMAN.	Henry. J.	57	M	Feb 5th 1869. Memphis. Tenn.	656 First Ave. New York City.
6	MAAS.	Nathan.	42	M	Sept 30th 1884. Galveston. Tex.	do
7	PALACHE.	Charles.	57	M	July 18th 1869. San Francisco. Cal.	Cambridge. Mass.
8	FRANKEL.	Jacques.	61	M	Southern District of May 21st 1907 New York.	782 West End Ave. New York.
9	FRANKEL	Rosie.	50	F	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do.
10	DAY.	Henry. Mason.	40	M	Dec 23rd 1885. New York City.	45 Nassau. Street. New York.
11	WARFIELD.	Griffith.	33	M	Nov 8th 1892. Rockville. Md.	1132 Conn Avenue. Washington. D.C.
12	MC LEOD.	Keith.	42	M	Dec 13th 1884. Newbury Park Mass.	84 State Street Boston. Mass.
13	HICKS.	Amy.	59	F	Jan 3rd 1866. New York City.	141 East 17th Str. New York.
14	ELLIS.	Isabelle.	18	F	Aug 5th 1908. Montclair. N.J.	Roslyn. New York State.
15	BRENNER.	IDA.	30	F	Oct 27th 1896. New York City.	245 West 74th St. New York City
16	CHAPMAN.	Llewellyn.	30	M	July 30th 1896. Wayland. Mass.	84 State Str. Boston. Mass.
17	WELCH	Elizabeth L	55	F	Feb 14 1871 Baltimore Md	116 East 65 St New York City
18	WELCH	d'Alti A	19	M	April 9 1907 New York City	do.
19	Wagner	Charles C	36	M	July 14 1890 New York City	650 Sixth Ave New York City
20	TRELOAR.	Loretta.	21	F	Jan 13th 1905. Homestead. Pa.	236 West 9th Avenue. Homestead. Pa.
21	Kranz	Charles B	58	M	April 3 1868 Dakota City Minn.	63 Cambridge Av St Paul-Minn
22	Larsen	Alfred M	20	M	July 14 1906 West N. Brighton N.Y.	57 Palmer Av Staten Island
23	Keeler	Margery	29	F	Sept 18 1896 Stamford Conn.	28 Strawberry Hill Stamford
24	Briggs	Loutril W	32	M	Dec 12 1893 New York City	225 West 86 St New York City
25	Weinstein	Philip	52	M	May 13 1914 Supreme Court New York City	246 West End Ave New York C
26	Weinstein	Annie	48	F	By Marriage	do.
27	Heaney	Noble Sproat	46	M	May 8 1880 Mendon Ill	233 E. Walton Place Chicago
28	Heaney	Floy	43	F	Sept 21 1882 Rockford Ill	do.
29	Harris	John A	50	M	Nov 15 1875 New York City	140 Riverside Drive New York
30	Smith	Harry K	50	M	Vitue Parents Citizenship	Jamestown, New York.

*Handwritten notes:*  
J. J. Jones, Jr. 610 27-28-38  
945 P  
Arthur Allen 1020 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST.

Form 639  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

129

States, or  
SECOND.

(Printed in English) 14-000

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 11, 1926, Arriving at port of New York August

17<sup>TH</sup>, 1926  
W. & S. I.A.

Arri

No. on List.	No. or List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	O'Brien	John	53	M	Worcester Mass	Feb 1 1873	
2	2	O'Brien	Helen	43	F	New York City	Nov 16 1883	Hall of Records New York
3	3	O'Brien	Betty	7	F	New York City	Jan 20 1919	do.
4	4	Pulver	George M	37	M	Jan 7 1889	Chicago Ill	do.
5	5	Pulver	Grace	18	F	Sept 26 1907	Wash D.C.	1618 Que St N.W.Wash.D.C.
6	6	Probasco	Scott L	35	M	Sept 6 1896	Chattanooga Tenn	do.
7	7	Probasco	Margaret W	22	F	Sept 1 1904	do.	Chattanooga Tenn
8	8	Gallagher	Katherine C	43	F	Feb 2 1883	New York City	do.
9	9	Bloom	William	40	M	May 25 1886	New York City	NorthernBd. Flushing Long Is.
10	10	Bloom	Ida	26	F	March 15 1900	New York City	164 West 79 St New York City
11	11	Sadowsky	Sarah	27	F	May 13 1899	New York City	do.
12	12	Sadowsky	Anastasia	5	F	Oct 12 1921	New York City	Irving Hudson New York
13	13	Brereton	George	51	M	Nov 12 1874	Madelia Minn.	do.
14	14	Brereton	Hazel	30	F	Oct 16 1890	Tomahawk Wis.	230 California St San Francisco
15	15							do.
16	16							
17	17							
18	18							
19	19							
20	20							
21	21							
22	22							
23	23							
24	24							
25	25							
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30							

*2014-11-11 JWP - completed 10/15/11*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States  
SECON

Ar

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thenceforth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. S.  
D. M. S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926.

at New York

Spencer  
Dary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 11th

1926

(Printed in England.)

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—												
				Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1	Yes	1		KUCIC	Ivan	41	M	Cooper Smith	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother: Niko Kucic Iplik Dalmatia	Cal.	San Francisco	TO R...												
2	Yes	2		KUCIC	Kata	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother in law: Niko Kucic Iplik Dalmatia	Cal.	San Francisco	shingto												
3	Yes	3	U.S. CIT.	KUCIC	Katherine	17	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Uncle Niko Kucic Iplik, Dalmatia	Cal.	San Francisco	do-												
4	Yes	4	U.S. CIT.	KUCIC	Elizabeth	9	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Uncle Niko Kucic Iplik, Dalmatia	Cal.	San Francisco	S.O.---												
5	Yes	5	U.S. CIT.	NOWAK	Walter	34	M	Furnisher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father: Szumy Sucha Sochaczew Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	S.O.---												
6	Yes	6		NOWAK	Bertha	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Szumi Nowak Sucha Sochaczew Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	S.O.---												
7	Yes	7	U.S. CIT.	MARICH	Milan	51	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Slav	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father in law: Maric Topnsko, Croatia.	Mich.	Detroit	shingto												
8	Yes	8		MARICH	Anna	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	Topnsko	Father: Gimo Maric Topnsko Croatia	Mich.	Detroit	S.O.---												
9	No	9		CHARONHAS LOUVARIS	Christ	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Mrs Charonas 7838 Langley Ave Chicago, Ills.	Ill.	Chicago	shingto												
10	Yes	10		PAPADOPOULOU	Euripides	22	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Home 115 180 st New York City	N.Y.	New York	do-												
11	No	11		NAUMOVITCH	Kimo	30	M	Operator	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	Massillon	Wife: Luba Kimo Zlatasi Monastir Yugoslavia	Ohio	Massillon	do-												
12	Yes	12		FEIFELBAUM	Ozias	44	M	Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Cigakvicio	Wife: Rachela Teitelbau, Cigakvicio	N.Y.	New York	do-												
13	No	13		MARQUANT	Charles	43	M	Butler	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Paris	Hotel Terminus St Lazare Paris	Ohio	Columbus	do-												
14	No	14		MARQUANT	Madeleine	56	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Paris	Hotel Terminus St Lazare Paris	Ohio	Columbus	do-												
15	Yes	15		GRYSON	Rachel	22	F	Parier	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Mr Gryson Beccaire, Belgium	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do-												
16	Yes	16		FIELD	Helga	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother: Pajdos Josefene Njpest	Pa.	Pittsburg	do-												
17	Yes	17	U.S. CIT.	FIELD	Dorothy	2	F	Child	No	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Grandmother: Pajdos Josefene Weneclaner, Lajos 17	Pa.	Pittsburg	S. Born												
18	Yes	18		RUDY	Richard	30	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend: Dr. Henry Buttler Schaffhauser Swit. Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	shingto												
19	Yes	19		FINTE	Regina	46	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother: Finta Gendur Tarkeve Hungary Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg	do-												
20	No	20		FREY	Edward	58	M	Choosemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Monroe	Brother in law Wilhelm Finger Lemweg 18 Bern Switzerl. Wisc. Monroe	Wisc.	Monroe	do-												
21	No	21		FREY	Frieda	56	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Monroe	Brother Wilhelm Finger Lemweg 18 Bern Swit. Wisc. Monroe	Wisc.	Monroe	do-												
22	Yes	22		Leser	Nathan	38	M	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law Mrs Muller Vranov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	do-												
23	Yes	23		Leser	Cecylja	36	F	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Vranov	Mother Mrs Muller Vranov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	do-												
24	Yes	24		Leser	Ernestyna	18	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Vranov	Grandmother: Mrs Muller Vranov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	do-												
25	Yes	25		Leser	Antonia	14	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Vranov	Grandmother: Mrs Muller Vranov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	do-												
26	Yes	26		Leser	Moritz	12	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Vranov	Grandmother: Mrs Muller Vranov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	do-												
27	Yes	27	U.S. CIT.	Leitner	William	40	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Hungary	U.S.A.	New York	Home 417 East 74th St New York City	N.Y.	New York	do-												
28	Yes	28		Leitner	Madeline	40	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A.	New York	Home 417 East 74th St New York City	N.Y.	New York	do-												
29		29																													
30		30																													



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th August

1926

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		If yes—										
		Yes or No	Where?									
1	Yes	1900 1926	Home: 3121 Mason St. San Francisco Cal.	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Chest.	Dalmatia	108873	Washington	Nov. 19/25
2	Yes	1926	Husband: 2121 Mason St San Francisco	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brn	U.S.A.	88459	do	Sept. 2/25
3	Yes	1926	Father: 2121 Mason St San Francisco	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	J.S.A.		U.S.C.	
4	Yes	1926	Father: 2121 Mason St San Francisco	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	J.S.A.		U.S.C.	
5	Yes	1926	Home: 336 Lovejoy St Buffalo N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Brn Gry	Poland		U.S.C.	
6	Yes	1926	Husband: 336 Lovejoy St Buffalo NY	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown Blue	U.S.A.	138182	Washington	March 24/26
7	Yes	1926	Home: 3312 Davison E. Detroit Mic.	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk Blk Brn	Czechoslovak		U.S.C.	
8	Yes	1926	Husband: 3312 Davison E. Detroit Mic	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Black Brown	Croatia	174000	Washington	July 1/26
9	No	1926	Home: 7858 Langley Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown Brown Black	Greece	175634	do	July 3/26
10	Yes	1926	Home: 815 W. 180th St New York	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Black Black	Turkey	172760	do	June 30/26
11	No	1926	Home: 59 Turner Street New York City	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Chest. Brown	Yugosl.	88508	do	Aug. 15/25
12	Yes	1926	Home: 1787 Parsons Ave Columbus Ohio	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark Brown	Poland	125732	do	Jan. 26/26
13	No	1926	Home: 1681 Greenham Road Cleveland Ohio	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Brown	France	143696	do	April 9/26
14	No	1926	Home: 5857 Hobart St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Grey	France	140590	do	April 9/26
15	Yes	1926	Home: 210 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	Belgium	175122	do	July 2/26
16	Yes	1926	Home: 3106 Niagara St Pittsburgh	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	Hungary	147033	do	April 20/26
17	Yes	1926	Mother: 3106 Niagara St Pittsburgh	No	Good	No	3 2	Fr Brn Brn	U.S.A.		U.S.C.	
18	Yes	1926	Home: 1681 Greenham Road Cleveland Ohio	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Light Blue	Switzerland	181194	Washington	17 July 26
19	Yes	1926	Home: 5857 Hobart St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	Hungary	156483	do	May 20/26
20	No	1926	City Hotel Monroe Wisconsin	No	Good	No	1m 67	Fair Brown Brown	Switzerl.	159472	do	May 20/26
21	No	1926	City Hotel Monroe Wiso.	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr Brn Blue	Switzerl.	159471	do	May 20/26
22	Yes	1926	Home: 241 Rivington St New York City	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr Brn Gry	Poland	153765	do	10 May 26
23	Yes	1926	Home: 241 Rivington St New York City	No	Good	No	5 1	Lt Wig Brn	Poland	15	Prague	7 July 26
24	Yes	1926	Home: 241 Rivington St New York City	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt Brn Gry	C-Slovak	1594	Prague	7 July 26
25	Yes	1926	Home: 241 Rivington St New York City	No	Good	No	5 1	Lt Bld Brn	C-Slovak	16	Prague	7 July 26
26	Yes	1926	Home: 241 Rivington St New York City	No	Good	No	5	Fr Brn Brn	Poland	17	Prague	7 July 26
27	Yes	1926	Home: 417 East 64 st New York City	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr Bld Blue	Hungary		U.S.C.	
28	Yes	1926	Home: 417 East 64th Street New York City	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Brn Blue	Hungary	145915	Washington	16 April 26

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Martin, of the S. Symper from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
*(Signature)*

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

132

133

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.I. 9118	Warsaw	Aug. 2/26
N.I. 380	Paris	Aug. 6/26
Q. 1215	Warsaw	July 6/26
Q. 1217	Warsaw	July 6/26
Q. 1218	Warsaw	July 6/26
Q. 1219	Warsaw	July 6/26
Q. 1220	Warsaw	July 6/26
Q. 871	Zurich	July 9/26
N.Q. 35	Riga	July 21/26
N.I. 4	Havre	Aug. 3/26
N.I. 108	Geneva	June 30/26
N.I. 185	Paris	July 29/26
N.Q. 57	Bagdad	June 15/26
N.Q. 104	Paris	Aug. 7/26
N.Q. 24	Marseilles	July 19/26
N.Q. 55	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
N.Q. 56	Marseilles	Aug. 8/26
Q. 585	Sofia	July 24/26
Q. 838	Zagreb	June 24/26
Q. 584	Sofia	July 24/26
Q. 13	Kovno	July 14/26
Q. 114	Paris	Aug. 8/26
Q. 113	Paris	Aug. 10/26
Q. 1129	Basle	June 28/26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " OLYMPIC "

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG.....

AUGUST 11th, 1926

14-43

! 133

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						State.	City or town.			
TRANSIT 21834	✓	LUBOFFYNDWICH	Abram	57	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Loda	Wife: Helena Lubotyndwicz Skierowa 1. Loda Poland	NEW YORK	N.I. 9118	Warsaw	Aug. 2/28
TRANSIT 21835	✓	WIK	Kasimierz	55	✓	M	Doctor	Yes	Polish	Sedminy	Sister: Marja Langensowa Sedminy pow. Szamotuly Poland	NEW YORK	N.I. 380	Paris	Aug. 6/28
3	✓	PAKMAN	Herman	58	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Wtootawek	Uncle: Majersow Jakob Wtootawek Poland N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q. 1215	Warsaw	July 6/28
4	✓	PAKMAN	Chaja	29	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Wtootawek	Uncle: Majersow Jakob Wtootawek Poland N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q. 1217	Warsaw	July 6/28
5 UNDER 16	✓	PAKMAN	Alimelech	4	✓	M	Child	No	Polish	Wtootawek	Uncle: Majersow Jakob Wtootawek Poland N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q. 1218	Warsaw	July 6/28
6 UNDER 16	✓	PAKMAN	Lili	1	✓	F	Child	No	Polish	Wtootawek	Uncle: Majersow Jakob Wtootawek Poland N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q. 1219	Warsaw	July 6/28
7	✓	KLINE	Jakob	25	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Swiss	Weinfelder	Father: August Klee Dorf Reute Appenzell a/R Switzerland	Cal.	Q. 671	Zurich	July 9/28
8	✓	STEINERT	Mathilde	25	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Latvian	Riga	Father: Eberhard Osol Sigulda Latvia	Ill.	N.Q. 35	Riga	July 22/28
TRANSIT 21827	✓	BARKER	Rugh	49	✓	M	Artist	Yes	British	Paris	Francis Auburtin Varenville/Mr. France N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.I. 4	Bavre	Aug. 3/28
TRANSIT 21828	✓	ALBRECHT	Jules	50	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	Geneve	Wife: Mrs. Albrecht Ave Wendt 41 Geneve	NEW YORK	N.I. 108	Geneva	June 30/28
TRANSIT 21833	✓	GIRON	Adonai	60	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Ahmachapan	Carlos Salva Hotel du globe 50 rue des Ecoles Paris France	NEW YORK	N.I. 195	Paris	July 29/28
12	✓	ELMIRA	Naia	24	✓	F	Merchant	Yes	Irish	Bagdad	Father: Jada Elthia Bagdad Mesopotamia N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Q. 57	Bagdad	June 15/28
13	✓	SIEBER	Gerhard	56	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Brooklyn	119 Clinton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Q. 104	Paris	Aug. 7/28
14 U.S. CIT.	✓	COIA	Sava	50	✓	M	Tailor	Yes	U.S.C.	Spary Turkey.	N.Y.	N.Y.	U.S.C.		
15	✓	COIA	Aphrodite	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Marseille	Father do.	N.Y.	N.Q. 24	Marseilles	July 18/28
16 U.S. CIT.	✓	MICHALOPOULOS	Nick	36	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.C.	Piraeus Greece	Father in Law Mr. Dimitropoulos	Ill.	U.S.C.		
17	✓	MICHALOPOULOS	Marika	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Marseilles	Father do.	Ill.	N.Q. 55	Marseilles	Aug. 8/28
18 U.S. CIT.	✓	POULOS	Thomas	58	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.C.	Thivas Greece	Father in Law Mr. G. Malliou	Cal.	U.S.C.		
19	✓	POULOS	Panagiotis	50	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Marseilles	Thivas. Greece.	Cal.	N.Q. 56	Marseilles	Aug. 8/28
20	✓	PANEFF	Strahil	35	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Bulgarian	Kustendil	Wife: Vera Paneva Graden 549 Kustendil Bulgaria	Ind.	Q. 585	Sofia	July 28/28
21	✓	SOCAN	Maria	42	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Yugosl.	Susnjari	Son: Stevo Jovan Susnjari Croatia	Pa.	N.Q. 828	Zagreb	June 24/28
22 U.S. CIT.	✓	SOCAN	Ivan	9	✓	M	Student	Yes	Y.Slav.	Susnjari	Brother do.	Pa.	U.S.C.		
23 U.S. CIT.	✓	SOCAN	Catherine	7	✓	F	Student	Yes	Y.Slav.	Susnjari	Brother do.	Pa.	U.S.C.		
24	✓	DIMITROFF	Spiro	45	✓	M	Baker	Yes	Bulgarian	Varba	Wife: Paraskeva S. Dimitroff	Ind.	Q. 584	Sofia	July 24/28
25	✓	LIPKIS	Bennyminas	20	✓	M	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Serejos	Father Samuel Lipkis Serejos Lithuania	Mass	N.Q. 9	Kovno	July 14/28
26	✓	GRINBERGAS	Jekus	60	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Lithuanian	Naumigabus	Wife: Sara Grinbergas Naumigabus Lithuania	Iowa	Q. 12	Kovno	July 8/28
27	✓	CHEVALIER	Pierre	26	✓	M	Domestic	Yes	French	Paris	Mother Mrs Chevalier Vitry Les Cluny France	N.Y.	Q. 114	Paris	Aug. 6/28
28 U.S. CIT.	✓	RIHAN	Habib	36	✓	M	Dentist	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	Father Mr. A. Rihaan 19 Quai de la Gare Paris Fran	N.Y.	U.S.C.		
29	✓	RIHAN	Madeline	29	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Paris	Father do	N.Y.	N.Q. 112	Paris	Aug. 18/28
30	✓	GRINBERGAS	Margareta	25	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Swiss	Seldich	Father Emil Griser Seizach Canton Solothrup Grand Hotel Paris Switz.	N.Y.	Q. 1139	Basle	June 28/28

Line 12 Zilkha Naim Not on Board

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens** .

**Albums . . .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th. August.

1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on print.

133

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town.			
1	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	Friend; Louis Morrison 1547 Broadway Cor 46th St. New York	Yes	No	5 1	Fair Fair Grey	Poland Wloclawek	N.I. 9118	Warsaw	Aug. 2/26
2	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	Yes	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	Poland Michorawa	N.I. 380	Paris	Aug. 6/26
3	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	Brother: William Pakman 56 Belleville St Newark N.Y.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	Russia Ostropol	Q. 1215	Warsaw	July 6/26
4	Yes Husband	No No No	No	Brother in law: William Pakman 56 Belleville St Newark N.Y.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	Russia Ostropol	Q. 1216	Warsaw	July 6/26
5	Yes Father	No No No	No	Uncle: William Pakman 56 Belleville St Newark N.Y.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	Q. 1217	Warsaw	July 6/26
6	Yes Father	No No No	No	Uncle: William Pakman 56 Belleville St Newark N.Y.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	Q. 1218	Warsaw	July 6/26
7	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	Friend: Ernest Wischner 2801 Alameda Blvd Los Angeles Cal.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	Q. 1219	Warsaw	July 6/26
8	Yes Husband	Yes No No	No	Husband: Stojner Henry 760 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	Q. 1220	Warsaw	July 6/26
9	Yes Himself	Yes Yes No	No	Mrs Barker	Yes	No	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	Q. 1221	Warsaw	July 6/26
10	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	Friend: Mrs. Brevort	Yes	No	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	Q. 1222	Warsaw	July 6/26
11	No Himself	Yes Yes 1920/24	No	Home Ahuachapan San Salvador	Yes	15 days	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	N.I. 105	Geneva	June 30/26
12	Yes Himself	Yes Yes 1919/1926	No	Home Ahuachapan San Salvador	Yes	15 days	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	N.I. 195	Paris	July 29/26
13	Yes Himself	Yes Yes 1919/1926	No	Home Ahuachapan San Salvador	Yes	15 days	5 2	Fair Fair Brown	Poland Wloclawek	N.I. 195	Paris	July 29/26
14	Yes Self	Yes Yes U.S.C.	No	812 Lexington Ave New York	No	perm USC	5 6	dk brn brn	Turkey Sparta	N.Q. 104	Paris	Aug. 7/26
15	Yes Husband	Yes No No	No	812 Lexington Ave New York	No	For ever Yes	5 5	Brn brn	Turkey Sparta	N.Q. 24	Marseilles	July 19/26
16	No Self	Yes Yes U.S.C.	No	7838 S. Langley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	perm USC	5 11	dk blk brn	Greece Piree	N.Q. 55	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
17	No Husband	Yes No No	No	Husband: 7838 S. Langley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	For ever Yes	5 11	dk blk brn	Greece Piree	N.Q. 55	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
18	No Self	Yes Yes U.S.C.	No	Home: 2546 E. Calo Pasadena Cal.	No	Perm USC	5 4	brn blk brn	Greece Piree	N.Q. 56	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
19	No Husband	Yes No No	No	Husband: 2546 E. Calo Pasadena Cal.	No	For ever Yes	5 4	brn blk brn	Greece Piree	N.Q. 56	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
20	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	Friend George Marcoff 1815 Hohn St Port Wayne Ind.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Brown Black Black	Greece Piree	N.Q. 56	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
21	No Himself	Yes Yes 1922/1926	No	Son: Franjo Socan Blair Station Box 111 Clairton Pa.	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	Greece Piree	N.Q. 56	Marseilles	Aug. 6/26
22	No Mother	No Yes U.S.Born	No	Brother: Franjo Socan Blair Station Box 111 Clairton Pa.	No	Perm USC	3 10	fr brn hzl	U.S.A. McKeesport	N.Q. 828	Zagreb	June 24/26
23	No Mother	No Yes U.S.Born	No	Brother: Franjo Socan Blair Station Box 111 Clairton Pa.	No	Perm USC	3 6	fr brn hzl	U.S.A. McKeesport	N.Q. 828	Zagreb	June 24/26
24	Yes Himself	Yes Yes 1925/1926	No	Spiro Chislar 1320 Lafayette St Port Wayne Ind.	No	For ever Yes	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	U.S.A. McKeesport	N.Q. 584	Bofia	July 24/26
25	No Himself	Yes No No	No	Worcester Polytechnic Institute Worcester Mass	Yes	Unknown	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Lithuania Serejos	N.Q. 9	Kovno	July 14/26
26	No Son	Yes No No	No	Son: Albert Greenberg 851 - 26th St. Des Moines Iowa	No	For ever Yes	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Lithuania Serejos	N.Q. 9	Kovno	July 14/26
27	Yes Himself	Yes Yes 1921 New York	No	Employer: M.F. Allen 123 Manor New York	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Brown Green	France Colomb	N.Q. 112	Paris	Aug. 5/26
28	Yes Self	Yes Yes U. S.P.C.	No	East College 41st St. New York	No	For ever USC	5 2	Fair Brown Green	France Colomb	N.Q. 112	Paris	Aug. 5/26
29	Yes Husband	Yes No No	No	Husband: East College 41st St. New York	Yes	1 year	5 2	Fair Brown Green	France Colomb	N.Q. 112	Paris	Aug. 5/26
30	Yes Self	Yes No No	No	Brother Hans Gisiger Nassau.	Yes	1 year	5 2	Fair Brown Green	France Colomb	N.Q. 112	Paris	Aug. 5/26
31	Yes Himself	Yes No No	No	87 Nassau St New York	No	For ever Yes	5 2	Fair Brown Green	France Colomb	N.Q. 112	Paris	Aug. 5/26

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mr. Marshall Martin, of the Olympic from Louehampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Marshall  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

SPRUELL  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

134

135

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Tr.137	Jerusalem	July 8/26
Tr.137	-do-	-do-
Tr.137	-do-	-do-
Tr.137	-do-	-do-
N.I. 91	Cape Town	June 25/26
1287	Paris	12 August 26
557	Sofia	5 August 26
153300	Washington	8 May 26
152832	Washington	8 May 26
179464	Washington	14 July 26
80	Berne	29 June 26
36	Zurich	9 Aug 26
173021	Washington	30 June 26
173026	Washington	30 June 26
U.S. Born—		X



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 11th

1926

135

(Printed in English.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KATPAN	Antonio	38	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	France	Paris	Hotel Central rue du Chateau d'Eau	FRANCE PARIS	Tr.137	Jerusalem	July 8/26	
2	TRANSIT	KATPAN	Arife	53	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	France	Paris	Hotel Central rue du Chateau d'Eau	FRANCE PARIS	Tr.137	-do-	-do-	
3	UNDER 16	KATPAN	Henry	10	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	France	Paris	Hotel Central rue du Chateau d'Eau	FRANCE PARIS	Tr.137	-do-	-do-	
4	UNDER 16	KATPAN	David	9	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	France	Paris	Hotel Central rue du Chateau d'Eau	FRANCE PARIS	Tr.137	-do-	-do-	
5	TRANSIT	BARKER	Arnie Mary	37	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	English	S. Africa	Salisbury	Friend, Mrs. S. Rhodes	FRANCE PARIS	N.I. 91	Capetown	June 25/26	
6	TRANSIT	Huber	Bretha	48	F	S. Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	France	Paris	c/o Mr C Bullitt Conway Mass	Mass	Conway	1287	Paris	12 August 26
7	TRANSIT	Koseva	Christina	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gala	Father Mr T. Koseva Gala, Bulgaria.	Canada	Toronto	557	Paris	5 August 26
8	TRANSIT	Sigrist	Alice	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Chrisman 1341 Washington Blvd, Chicago, Ills	Ills	Chicago	15300	Washington	8 May 26
9	TRANSIT	Kener	Pose	31	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	U.S.A.	New York	Husband, Mr Renner 323 East 68th Street, New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	152832	Washington	8 May 26
10	TRANSIT	Finkle	John	21	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father M. Finkle 83 Watney St, London, E.1.	N.Y.	New York	179464	Washington	14 July 26
11	TRANSIT	Siegenthaler	Carl	20	M	S Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land	Switzer-land	Berne	Father K. Siegenthaler Seefeldstr 5 Flun, Switzerland	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	80	Berne	29 June 26
12	TRANSIT	Kyburg	Jacque	67	M	M Salesman	Yes	German	Yes	land	Swiss	Manila	Mrs Kyburg 37 Escotta, Manila	Manila		36	Zurich	8 Aug 26
13	TRANSIT	Szekeley	Ernest	38	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	U.S.A.	Evanston	Mother Mrs S. Cydane Debula, Hungary	Ills	Evanston	173021	Washington	30 June 26
14	TRANSIT	Szekeley	Charlotte	43	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	U.S.A.	Evanston	Mother in law, Mrs S. Cydane Debula, Hungary	Ills	Evanston	173022	Washington	30 June 26
15	U.S. CIT.	Szekeley	George	13	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Evanston	Grandmother, Mrs S. Cydane Debula, Hungary	Ills	Evanston		U.S. Born	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 16 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-401



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

135

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	No	Himself	Yes Yes 1925 New York	Hotel America 37th St New York	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Palastine	Bethlehem	Tr.137	Jerusalem	July 8/26
2	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1925 New York	Hotel America 37th St New York	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Palastine	Bethlehem	Tr.137	-do-	-do-
3	No	Father	No Yes 1925 New York	Hotel America 37th St New York	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Palastine	Bethlehem	Tr.137	-do-	-do-
4	No	Father	No Yes 1925 New York	Hotel America 37th St New York	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Honduras	San Diego	Tr.137	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Employer	Yes No No No	Cousin: Miss Woodason 29000-2902 D. St Philadelphia Pa.	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Honduras	San Diego	Tr.137	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Sister	Yes Yes 1926 Conway	Conway, Mass	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Reading	N.I. 91	26petown	June 25/26
7	Yes	Sister	Yes Yes 1926 Conway	Conway, Mass	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Reading	N.I. 91	26petown	June 25/26
8	No	Self	Yes Yes 1926 Chicago	1341 Washington Blvd, Chicago, Ills	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Blk Brn	None	Switzerland	Zurich	1887	Paris	12 August 26
9	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1926 New York	323 East 60th St, New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Brn Brn	None	Switzerland	Zurich	153300	Washington	8 May 26
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926 New York	11 Crooks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brn Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest	152832	Washington	8 May 26
11	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Uncle Alfred Wyss Croton Nevadgo, Mich	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr Brn Gry	None	England	London	179464	Washington	14 July 26
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926 New York	Wife Mrs Kyburg 37 Escotto, Manila	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr Brn Blue	None	Switzerland	Berne	80	Berne	29 June 26
13	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926 New York	Home 1140 Maple Ave Evanston, Ills	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr Brn Blue	None	Switzerland	Entfelden	36	Zurich	8 Aug 26
14	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926 New York	Home 1140 Maple Ave Evanston, Ills	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr Brn Blue	None	Hungary	Debricon	173021	Washington	30 June 26
15	Yes	Self	Yes Yes U.S. Born	Home 1140 Maple Ave Evanston, Ills	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr Brn Brn	None	Hungary	Zomber	173020	Washington	30 June 26
16																			U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Born	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

SPAIN

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

137

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8519	BERLIN	7th. August. 26
2	16096	LONDON	4th. August. 26
3	16100	LONDON	4th. August. 26
4	16436	LONDON	5th. August. 26
5	1	Birmingham	1 July 26
6	80		20th. June.
7	12507	LONDON	29th. June. 26
8	15587	London	29 July 26
9	27225	LONDON	23rd. Dec. 26
10	16659	London	9 Aug 26
11	16657	London	9 Aug 26
12	16661	London	9 Aug 26
13	16663	London	9 Aug 26
14	16655	London	9 Aug 26
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

137

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th AUGUST, 1926

14-401

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.					City or town.									
TRANSIT 1	1832	KAHANE	ZALIEL MAX	54	M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna.	Friend - Max Hards, A.G. Heitfausk, Luckenwalde.	Austria	Vienna.	1	9519	BERLIN	7th. August. 26										
2		SUMMERHAYES	BEATON ELLEN	51	F	M Actress	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Husband - F. L. Summerhayes, 38, Leicester Sq., London, Eng.	England	London.	2	16096	LONDON	4th. August. 26										
3	987/264	MCINTOSH	JAMES	48	M	S Actor	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister - Annie McIntosh, 0/o Liberty's, Birmingham.	England	London.	3	16100	LONDON	4th. August. 26										
4		HEMMING	ADELAIDE MARY	69	F	W. H-keeper	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. Wickham.	Son - Ernest A. Hemming, West Wickham, Kent.	England	W. Wickham.	4	16436	LONDON	6th. August. 26										
TRANSIT 5	1828	BAKER	ELLEN MOUNTFORD	43	F	S Supervisor	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Mother - Ellen Baker, 33, Durham Rd., Sparkhill, B'ham.	England	Birmingham.	5	1	Birmingham	1 July 26										
6		SEIGENTHALER	CARL	20	M	S	Yes	German	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thun.	Grandfather - Heinrich Seigenthaler, 6, Thun.	Switzerland	Thun.	6	30		30th. June										
7		YOUNG	MARY ISABEL	46	F	Wd. H-keeper	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Cousin - Miss Jane Stuart, 41, Grove End House, St. Johns Wood, London, N. W.	England	London.	7	12507	LONDON	29th. June. 26										
8		O'BRIEN	ELIZABETH	53	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	Mother - Mrs. Marion O'Brien, 26, Irishtown, Clonmel, Co. Wick, Ireland.	England	London.	8	15587	LONDON	29 July 26										
TRANSIT 9	1830	KOFF	JULIEN	49	M	M Merchant	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	England	London.	Wife - Mrs Koff Tipperary, 30, Talbot Road, Highgate, London, N. 6.	England	London.	9	27225	LONDON	23rd. Dec. 25										
10		Dickens	Ethel Dora	20	F	S Actress	Yes	English	Yes English	English	England	Wellingboro	Grand mother; Mrs Dickend 1 Whittings Bldgs High St Wellingboro	England	Wellingboro	10	16659	LONDON	9 Aug 26										
11		Willman	Pauline Jessica	22	F	M Actress	Yes	English	Yes English	English	England	London	Aunt; Mrs Twigg 36 Weavers Rd Wellingboro	England	Wellingboro	11	16657	LONDON	9 Aug 26										
12		Hawke	Josepha	22	F	S Actress	Yes	English	Yes English	English	England	St Day	Brother; Claude Hawke 1 New St Goole Dorset	England	St Day	12	16661	LONDON	9 Aug 26										
13		McCambridge	Marguerite	30	F	S Actress	Yes	English	Yes English	English	England	Wellingboro	Aunt; Maggie Twigg Wellingboro	England	Wellingboro	13	16663	LONDON	9 Aug 26										
14		McCambridge	Pauline	50	F	W Actress	Yes	English	Yes English	English	England	Wellingboro	Sister; do	England	Wellingboro	14	16655	LONDON	9 Aug 26										
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 6 Siegenthaler Carl transferred to sheet 15 Line 11 Lines 15 to 30 Blank

W. E. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G

Line 6 Siegenthaler Carl transferred to sheet 15 Line 11 Lines 15 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

137

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	No	Self	Yes	Various times	Friend - Max Stern, 93, Bleeker St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.	Poland	Podwloce	1	8519	BERLIN	7th. August. 26
2	Yes	Employer: Daphne Pollard, Coliseum Th. London.	Yes	No	Friend, Mr E.S. Bunch, Concourse Plaza, Grand Concourse New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair L. Brn. Hazel	Nil.	England	London.	2	16096	LONDON	4th. August. 26
3	Yes	Employer: Daphne Pollard, Coliseum Th. London.	Yes	No	Uncle - Harry McIntosh, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Blk. Blue	Wound Scar R. Wrist.	England	Newbold.	3	16100	LONDON	4th. August. 26
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Son - George Hemming, Meredith Jersey Farm, Des Moines, Ia.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England	Leamington.	4	16436	LONDON	6th. August. 26
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Arthur Josiah Baker, 2109, Bootwood Ave., Toledo, O.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	England	Harborne.	5	1	Birmingham	1 July 26
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. J. B. Goss, 316, Bingley Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	6	80	LONDON	20th. June
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs. Baxter, 2919, 44th. Place N.W., Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Clonmel.	7	12507	LONDON	29th. June. 26
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Employer: Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Grey Blue	Nil.	Poland	Kalish.	8	15587	LONDON	29 July 26
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Employer: Johnson & Lowenstein, 1379 Broadway NYC	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.	England	Wellington.	9	27225	LONDON	23rd. Dec. 26
10	Yes	Employer: Johnson & Lowenstein	Yes	No	Employers: do	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	England	London	10	16659	LONDON	9 Aug 26
11	Yes	Employer: Johnson & Lowenstein	Yes	No	Employers: do	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	England	London	11	16657	LONDON	9 Aug 26
12	Yes	Employer: Johnson & Lowenstein	Yes	No	Employers: do	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn	Nil.	England	Cardiff	12	16661	LONDON	9 Aug 26
13	Yes	Employer: Johnson & Lowenstein	Yes	No	Employers: do	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn	Nil.	England	Bristol	13	16663	LONDON	9 Aug 26
14	Yes	Employer: Johnson & Lowenstein	Yes	No	Employers: do	Yes	15 to 20 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn	Nil.	England	Bristol	14	16655	LONDON	9 Aug 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

Master

EPD 1604

Immigration Officer.

13-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S. (Danish), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926.  
at New York

M. Price  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

138

137 136

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Warsaw 24 Aug 26  
Warsaw 24 Aug 26  
Warsaw 24 Aug 26  
Antwerp 31 June 26  
Leeds 4 Aug 26  
Leeds 4 Aug 26  
Washington 16th Sept 26  
London 10 Aug 26



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

139

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "OLYMPIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th AUGUST, 1926.

14-431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Issued at—	ation or.									
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							State.	City or town.							
1		VARESCO	GIORGIO	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Derasue.	Son - Chaim Bargad, Derasue, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
2		VARESCO	VALENTINO	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Derasue.	Son - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
3		BARGAD	BOSLA	51	F	M H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Derasue.	Son - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
4		BARGAD	GIRLA	17	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Derasue.	Son - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
5		BARGAD	MALKA	16	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Derasue.	Son - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
6		RICH	JEANN	29	M	Miner	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U. S. A.	New Frankfort, Ill.	Aunt May Bouyroids, Liege Belgium	Ill.	Frankfort.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
7		Cocker	James	34	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wakefield	Wife Mrs M Cocker, Wakefield England	England	Wakefield.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
8		Saville	David	63	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs C Saville The Avenue, Roundlay, Leeds	England	Leeds.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
9		Simons	Nancy	49	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Boston.	Husband Mr. J. Simons, 11 Juniper St Roxburg. Mass.	Mass.	Roxbury.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
10		Racoosin	Gizella	21	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout	Father Mr. J. Greenberg, Georges Picot, Beyrout Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 1 Varesio Giovanni and Line 2 Varesio Valentino Not on Board Lines 11 to 30 Blank

Line 1 Varesio Giovanni and Line 2 Varesio Valentino Not on Board Lines 11 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

139

NEW YORK

17th. August.

19 26.

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Marshall Master, of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigration officer.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Right in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926 at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141

140

140

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
110	Paris	15 July 26
3	Berlin	5 Aug 26
16559/305	London	9 Aug 26
21	Seoul Chasen	4 Jan 26
23	Manchester	6 Aug 26
7	Manchester	6 Aug 26
8 16727/312	London	10 Aug 26
9 12440/1773	London	30 June 26
10 12440/1773	London	30 June 26
11 12440/1773	London	30 June 26
12 14355	London	16 July 26
13 12440	OSLO	7th. August.
14 16669	London	9 Aug 26
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
			Yes or No.	Where?				Feet.	Hair.	Country.												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife Mr J. Blum 266, Victoria Road, Tientsin, China	Yes	No	5 7	Med. Brn. Brn.	Russia	1	110	Paris	15 July 26								
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City.	Yes	No	5 5	Yellow Blk. Blk.	Japan	2	3	Berlin	5 Aug 26								
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband - Reginald John Robertson P.O. Box 688, Nassau, Bahamas.	Yes	No	5 2	Fair L. Brn. Grey	England	3	16559/305	London	9 Aug 26								
4	Yes	Accpy. Mother.	No	No	Father - ditto. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City.	Yes	No	-	-	WINDIES	4	-	-	-								
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle - S. Misrahi, 2120, 66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	5 6	Drk. Blk. Brn.	Japan	5	21	Seoul	4 Jan 26								
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	Egypt	6	23	Manchester	6 Aug 26								
7	No	Accpy. Husband.	Yes	Yes	New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	Egypt	7	23	Manchester	6 Aug 26								
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	177 Castle St, Christchurch	Yes	No	5 4	Drk. Blk. Brn.	Roumania	8	16727/312	London	10 Aug 26								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother-in-law Mrs. McGovern, 35 Dolphin St, Goodgear Sydney	Yes	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Australia	9	12440/1773	London	30 June 26								
10	Yes	Accpy. Husband.	No	No	Mother - ditto.	Yes	No	5 7	Drk. Blk. Brn.	Australia	10	12440/1773	London	30 June 26								
11	Yes	Accpy. Father.	No	No	Grandmother - ditto.	Yes	No	-	-	Australia	11	12440/1773	London	30 June 26								
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs E. Everell 150 9th St, Letnbridge Alta	Yes	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	Canada	12	14355	London	16 July 26								
13	Yes	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Norwegian s.s. "Mulo." C/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Norway	13	226	OSLO	7th. August.								
14	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Sister; Miss Wyeth Thompsons Hospital Rhinebeck N.Y.	Yes	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	England	14	18669	London	9 Aug 26								
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Manila.	Yes	No	5 7	Fair Grey Blue	Switzerland	15	-	-	-								

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17th August

19<sub>26</sub>

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

14-681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States; if within the United States: State; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend—steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. (Danels), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
177800.	WASHINGTON	24th July 26
171195.	WASHINGTON	28th June 26
135881.	WASHINGTON	16th March 26
138688	WASHINGTON	26th March 26
138897.	WASHINGTON	26th March 26
170074	WASHINGTON	25th June 26
—	U. S. C.	—
97691.	WASHINGTON	10th Oct 25.
84116.	WASHINGTON	16th July 26
00025.	BUCKLEST	27th July 26
178350	WASHINGTON	10th July 26
184770	WASHINGTON	28th July 26
148984	WASHINGTON	30th July 26.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th. AUGUST, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abode. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		WADE	GERTRUDE	61	F	Operator	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. H. T. Burnford, 308, Tilsenhorst Rd., Reading, Berks. N.Y.	177800	WASHINGTON	9th. July 26
2		PARKER	EDITH LUCY MAY	40	F	Sales Lady	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Mother - Mrs. Joseph Parker, 1, Queens Road, Thame, Oxon, Eng.	171193	WASHINGTON	29th. June 26
3		JEFFERY	JOSIAH	28	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Wife - Mrs. L. I. Jeffery, Barrington, Camboone, O'wall.	156881	WASHINGTON	16th. March 26
4		FRANK	JOHN	21	M	Clark	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Father - Mr. H. Harris, Coverack Bridges, Rithney, Helston, Cornwall.	158988	WASHINGTON	26th. March 26
5		HARRIS	WALTER	54	M	Trimmer	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Father-in-law. ditto.	158997	WASHINGTON	26th. March 26
6		HARRIS	LILLIE	35	F	H-wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Mother - Mrs. C. Shaw, 126, Rushmore Rd., Clapton, London, N. E.	170074	WASHINGTON	25th. June 26
7		SHAW	ALBERT ERNEST	50	M	Diamond Setter	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Sister-in-law. Miss M. Fallesen, Boysengade 24, Horsens, Denmark.		U. S. C.	
8		PETERSEN	RASMUS AXEL	65	M	Contractor	Danish	Yes	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	Sister - ditto.	97691	WASHINGTON	10th. Oct 25
9		PETERSEN	ELONE PETREA	62	F	H-wife	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	Father - Ludwig Klein, Liesling, Roumania.	84113	WASHINGTON	16th. July 26
10		SCHATZ	SUSANNA	37	F	H-wife	German	Yes	Roumania.	German	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	Grandfather - ditto.	00026	WASHINGTON	27th. July 26
11	UNDER 18	SCHATZ	JOAN	25	M	Scholar	German	Yes	Roumania.	German	Roumania. Liesling.	Father - J. G. Cornford, 239, Tufnel Park Road, London, N. 19	178350	WASHINGTON	10th. July 26
12		CORNFORD	PERCY D.	53	M	Domestic	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Father - J. D. Race, Eldon Lane, Bishop Auckland, Eng.	184770	WASHINGTON	28th. July 26
13		RACE	ALFRED ERNEST	46	M	Broker	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Daytona Beach, Fla.	Father, Mr. Nathan Bloom, 53 Church St Shoreditch.	148984	WASHINGTON	30th. July 26
14		New man	Bertha	37	F	H-wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York				

Line 4 Finkle John transferred to sheet 15 line 10 lines 15 to 30 blank

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a theatrical organization.	Whether a member of a film organization.				
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Self	Yes	1907 New York, N.Y.	Friend Dr Sellen, 227, E. 18th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	Brede, Sussex.	1	177800	WASHINGTON	8th July 26	
2	Self	Yes	1915 New York, N.Y.	Sister - Mrs. Leo L. Schwab, 36, W. 96th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Chinnor, Oxon.	2	171193	WASHINGTON	28th June 26	
3	Self	Yes	1920 Detroit, Mich.	Brother - Mr. B. Jeffery, 273b, Rochester Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Camborne	3	136881	WASHINGTON	16th March 26	
4	Self	Yes	1924 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 127, Cecile Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	London	4		WASHINGTON		
5	Self	Yes	1920 Detroit, Mich.	Home, 273b, Rochester Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Helston	5	158688	WASHINGTON	26th March 26	
6	Husband	Yes	1923 Detroit, Mich.	Wife Mrs Shaw 1320 75th St, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Camborne	6	158897	WASHINGTON	26th March 26
7	Self	Yes	1920 New York, N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	London	7	170074	WASHINGTON	25th June 26	
8	Self	Yes	Various times Ill.	Home - 863, Diversay Road, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	USC	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Nasvorg	8		U.S.C.		
9	Husband	Yes	Various times Ill.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Moldrup.	9	97691	WASHINGTON	10th Oct 25	
10	Self	Yes	Various times Ill.	Husband - Johann Schatz, 121, Nelson St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Roumania	Liesbling.	10	84116	WASHINGTON	16th July 26	
11	Mother	No	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Roumania	Liesbling.	11	00026	BUCAREST	27th July 26	
12	Self	Yes	1920 New York, N.Y.	Wife - Mrs. Cornford, 219, E. 30th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	London	12	178350	WASHINGTON	10th July 26	
13	Self	Yes	1908 Various parts.	Home, Freemont Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Bishop Auckland	13	184770	WASHINGTON	28th July 26	
14	Self	Yes	1911 New York	Husband 1718 Vyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	London	14	148984	WASHINGTON	30th July 26	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. Marshall Master of the Olympic from San Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATE

Station, or a part of  
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thereunder do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S.  
(Dunelm) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

145

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "OLYMPIA."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th. AUGUST, 1926.

14-521

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		EDMONDS	DAVID ROSEWARNE	21	M	S Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Austell.	Aunt - Mrs. T. Lars, 3, Plainway Warry, Redruth.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		FELLOVE	AMY JANE	57	F	Wd. H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penryn.	Brother - H. Smithson, 58, Windsor Terrace, Totterdown, Bristol.	Mich	Detroit.
3		BERBERAS	STELLA LEAH	26	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London.	Friend - Mr. Cohen, 56, Mansel St., London, E. 1.	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		BRIDGMAN	ETHEL R.	21	F	S H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Quinnislake.	Mother- Mrs. F. Bridgman, Bangewood Rd., Quinnislake.	W. Va.	Wheeling.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

26823 ✓ SOUTHAMPTON. 10th. Aug. 26  
26824 ✓ SOUTHAMPTON. 10th. August.  
1185. ✓ LONDON. 19th. July.  
27269 ✓ SOUTHAMPTON. 10th. August.

76

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

W. E. Grogan  
tunc

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-521



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the laws of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother - Mr. A. P. Edwards, 2801, Belmont Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk. Brn.	England	Redruth, Cornwall.	1	26823	SOUTHAMPTON	10th August, 26	
2	No	Self	Yes No	-	Son - E. C. S. Feltow, 4463, Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale Grey	England	Somerset.	2	26824	SOUTHAMPTON	10th August	
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	-	Uncle - Morris Desatnick, 5408, E. 139th St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale Brn. Blue	Russia	Lidinka.	3	1183	LONDON	19th July	
4	No	Self	Yes No	-	Intended Husband - George T. Will, 629, Marwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale Brn. Grey	England	Plymouth	4	27269	SOUTHAMPTON	10th August	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mr. Marshall Master, of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Marshall  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

EDD 164  
Immigration Officer.

14-601

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

146

156

8. 8. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 17th August, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JONES	FLORENCE	52	F	M		Paterson, N.J. 17th Dec., 1914	218, Lafayette St., Schenectady, N.Y.
2	JONES	IRANE	42	F	S			218, Lafayette St., Schenectady, N.Y.
3	JONES	VICTOR	52	M	M			218, Lafayette St., Schenectady, N.Y.
4	STANDING	CECIL WYNDHAM	46	M	M		Supreme Court, Manhattan, N.Y. May 1914.	Hotel de France, 49th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	STANDING	HELEN WINIFRED	40	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	Hotel de France, 49th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	WOODE	CHARLES A.	42	M	S	New York, N.Y. 15th. Sep., 1884.		74 W. 102nd. St., New York, N.Y.
7	ROBINSON	MAURICE	40	M	M	25th. Dec., 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		2216, Eaton Place, Balto, Md.
8	ROBINSON	JENNYE	35	F	M	11th April, 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		2216, Eaton Place, Balto, Md.
9	ROBINSON	BELLE	9	F	S	December 17th, 1916. Balto, Md.		2216, Eaton Place, Balto, Md.
10	ROBINSON	STANLEY	6	M	S	March 9th., 1920. Balto, Md.		2216, Eaton Place, Balto, Md.
11	CORBETT	ALEXANDER	46	M	M		Superior Court Cook Co., Ill. 8th. March, 1918.	212, N.W. 7th. Ave., Miami, Fla.
12	CORBETT	ELIZABETH	48	F	M		By Husband's Papers.	212, N.W. 7th. Ave., Miami, Fla.
13	ABRAMS	RICHARD T.	42	M	S		District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 1st October 1915	509, W. 146th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	HAYWARD	ARCHIBALD FREDRICK	38	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Cook Co., Ill. 7th. November, 1917.	150 South 20th Ave Maywood, Ills
15	RECHLER	FRITZ	51	M	M		Supreme Court New York Court, N.Y. 11 June 1914	511, 3rd. Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	JOHNSON	HERMAN	45	M	M		District Court Providence, R.I. 12th Sept 1914	275, California Ave., Providence, L.I., N.Y.
17	JOHNSON	HULDA	45	F	M		By Husband's Papers	275, California Ave., Providence, L.I., N.Y.
18	DINGWALL	NORMAN	37	M	M		District Court Western District Buffalo, N.Y. 7th. September, 1917.	Le Roy, N.Y.
19	DINGWALL	EDNA	34	F	M	Le Roy, N.Y. 17 November 1892		Le Roy, N.Y.
20	KIRLE	ORLANDO	55	M	S		Circuit Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 12th. October, 1902	Spokane, Wash.
21	LAXIN	MINNIE	31	F	M		District Court Columbus, O. 31st. March, 1925.	1047, Oakwood Ave., Columbus, O.
22	EVANS	CHARLES WILLIAM	59	M	M		District Court Norwich, Conn. 20th. September, 1900.	107, Smith Ave., Norwich, Conn.
23	EVANS	MARY ELIZABETH	55	F	M		By Husband's papers	107, Smith Ave., Norwich, Conn.
24	KIRA	ROSE	45	F	M		By Husband's Papers.	1012, Garrison Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
25	SHERMAN	EMILY	39	F	S	Martinez, Cal. July 26th., 1887.		1437, Benton St., Alameda, Cal.
26	NEWELL	ESTHER Lyman	24	M	M	Sherman, N.Y. 31st. May, 1902.		1505, Dolefield Place, Washington, D.C.
27	IVINSKI	STEPHEN	46	M	M		District Court Milwaukee, Wisc. About 1909	1106, Packard Ave., Gudahy, Wisc.
28	IVINSKI	BERTHA	45	F	M	29th. Sept., 1900. Chicago, Ill.		1106, Packard Ave., Gudahy, Wisc.
29	MINTURN	BESSIE	40	F	M	Jacksonville, Fla. 14th. March, 1884.		1, Arden St., New York, N.Y.
30	MINTURN	JEANNETTE	18	F	S	New York, N.Y. May 3rd. 1908.		1, Arden St., New York, N.Y.

Line 1. Jones Florence Line 2 Jones Irene Line 3 Jones Victor Not on Board

*Brooklyn Irish*  
*W. J. G. Purser*  
*10:20 PM*  
*Spokane*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

## 147

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "OLYMPIC."

*sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

11th. AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th. August. ...., 1926.

35	36
----	----

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

uly 26 Jerusalem N. Im. 4

~~Aug 20 Oslo 422~~

Line 12 Margulies William Not on Board  
Line 30 Friend Albert transferred to sheet 7 line 30

Line 14	Newman	Bertha	transferred to	sheet 11	line 14
" 23	Ramage	Kitty	" "	7 "	27
" 24	Rogers	Elba	" "	7 "	29
" 25	Lawson	Ethel	" "	7 "	26

W. F. & G. C. Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

*sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

11th AUGUST 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th. August, 1926

148

156

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

[illegible]

Jerusalem N. Dm

100-0-10-122

By Marriage

Nemaha Neb.

do.

Line 2 Racoosia Gizzella transferred to sheet 13 line 10. Lines 14 to 30 Blank *W.F.C. ... Bursar*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

149

156

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th. August, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RONCHI	Cesare	54	M	M		District Court New-York 1896 Exact date unknown.	Tocahona Marine County
2	RONCHI	Isoline	49	F	M		<del>By marriage</del> By marriage	Tocahona Marine County
3	RAY	JACOB Jacob	44	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago 1909 Date unknown	3918 Argyle Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	PERSON	Peter	37	M	M	Cooperstown, N. Dakota, 7th Jan. 1889		3225 Foster Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	PERSON	Florence	24	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 11 August 1892		3925 Foster Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	THOMAS	Peter John	40	M	S	K-250018	Supreme Court White Plains New-York, July 11st, 1926	550 W. 153 Street, New-York, NY
7	TOZZER	Dorothy	31	F	M	Lynn Mass. 1894 21st. Nov.		88 Clyde St. Brookline, Mass.
8	FUTNAM	Immarita	31	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. 1895 16th. Jan.		11 Powell St. Brookline, Mass.
9	TRUCKER	Samuel	59	M	S	K-54100	Court Common Pleas Scranton, May 3rd, 1893	135 Penn. Ave. Scranton
10	PANDS	A. Peter	39	M	M	K-245017	Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. July 1915	7838 S. Sangley, Chicago, Ill.
11	MC OSCAR	Peter	54	M	S		Circuit Court Date unknown Providence, Rhode Island, 1907	1120 Newcastle St. Brunswick Ga.
12	LEWIS	Byron	63	M	M	Woodstock, Nester County, NY Oct. 25, 1862	K-36774	73 Savatoga Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
13	KRATOCHVIL	Stephen	50	M	M		District Court Cleveland, Ohio, July 6th, 1908	3807 Harvard Ave. Newbergh Height Cleveland, Ohio
14	KRATOCHVIL	Anne	42	F	M	K-467821	By Marriage	3807 Harvard Ave. Newbergh Height Cleveland, Ohio
15	ROCICH	Breton	37	M	M		District Court Crt of Cleveland, Ohio, July 9th, 1916	891 East 73rd St. Cleveland, Ohio
16	ROCICH	Katica	37	F	M		Through marriage	891 East 73rd St. Cleveland, Ohio
17	ROCICH	LENA ZORA	6	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, August 13th, 1920		891 East 73rd St. Cleveland, Ohio
18	HOLADAY	Lloyd	39	M	S	Hutchinson, Kans. Sept. 10th, 1887	K-178000	608 E. Sherman. Av. Hutchinson, Kansas
19	HIMOVITZ	Morris	45	M	M		New Orleans Exact date unknown Louisiana 1902	Bakersfield, Cal.
20	HIMOVITZ	Pauline	30	F	M		<del>By marriage</del> By marriage	Bakersfield, Cal.
21	HIMOVITZ	Joseph	9	M	S	Bakersfield, Cal. 1917 27th. March		Bakersfield, Cal.
22	HIMOVITZ	Sam	8	M	S	Bakersfield, Cal. 1918 16th. June.		Bakersfield, Cal.
23	HIMOVITZ	Nathan	4	M	S	Bakersfield, Cal. 1922 24th. Dec.		Bakersfield, Cal.
24	HEIDEMANN	Harry	33	M	S	Ill. October 31st 1892 Chicago.	K-205006	1504 St Charles Ave. New-Orleans La
25	BERMAN	Isaac	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1886 11th. Feb.	K-205006	1547-39th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	BLEICHER	Charles	42	M	S	K-77111	Through Parents Papers 16th. March.	320 Manhattan Ave. New-York, NY
27	BOHRER	Alphonse	37	M	M		Supr. Crt New-York, 1919	1057 Grand Course, N-York City, NY
28	BOHRER	Irma	29	F	M	New-York, January 13th, 1897		1057 Grand Course, N-York City, NY
29	BOHRER	Robert	5	M	M	New-York, September 3rd, 1920		1057 Grand Course, N-York City, NY
30	CANFIELD	John	45	M	M	Herkimer, New-York, January 7th, 1881		Brookline, Mass.

Line 4 Person Peter and Line 5 Person Florence Not on Board

W. F. A. D. G. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem N. Im.

Oslo



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

156

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th. August, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	Flora	56	F	S	Dolgeville, N.Y. August 24th 1869		Spaneteler, N.Y.
2	HILL	Grace	63	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. October 18th, 1863		330 Main St. Owego, N.Y.
3	HILL	Francess	13	F	S	15th. March 1913. New York.		330 Main St. Owego, N.Y.
4	HUGHES	E.		F	S			Swarthmore, Pa.
5	LOOMIS	Mark	57	M	M	Ulster, Pa. 13th Febr. 1869		Athens, Pa.
6	LOOMIS	Wm Jennis	51	F	M	Dallas Pa. 27th. March. 1875		Athens, Pa.
7	TWITCHELL	Jane	62	F	S	Bethany, Conn. Aug. 7th; 1864		Wangatuck, Conn.
8	WOODFORD	Eva	74	F	S	Owego, N.Y. September 23rd, 1852		Owego, N-York
9	JOSLIN	Mary	44	F	S	South Fair Haven, N.Y. March 25th. 1882		302 Kellogg Syracuse, N-York
10	JOSLIN	Joseph	61	M	M	Newark Valley, N.Y. March 18th, 1865		Newark Valley, N.Y.
11	JOSLIN	Lena	66	F	M	Bethany Conn. 7th. Aug. 1864.		Newark Valley, N.Y.
12	LLANZO	Joaquin	18	M	S	Manila, P.T. September 1907		96 Hobart Ave. Summit, N.J.
13	EARLL	Dorothy	33	F	S	Nottville N.Y. 15th. Feb. 1873.		Skaneateles, N.Y.
14	ERLICH	Robert	38	M	S	New-Haven, Conn. June 28th, 1888		444 Summer Ave. Springfield, Mass.
15	PIERCE	Faith	23	F	S	Winfield, Kansas, January 9th, 1903		509 East 11th Ave. Winfield Kansas
16	SMITH	Flossie	38	F	M	Spring Mountain, Ohio, June 2nd, 1888		683 Mt Vernon Ave, Marion Ohio
17	SMITH	Virginia	18	F	S	Marion, Ohio, June 18th. 1909		683 Mt Vernon Ave, Marion Ohio
18	HARRINGTON	Alphonse	37	M	M	Horwich, Conn. Sept. 22, 1888		225 Moncado Way, San Francisco, Cal
19	HARRINGTON	Emma	59	F	M			225 Moncado Way, San Francisco, Cal
20	STERN	Sam	33	M	M		Through marriage Supreme Court about Pittsburgh Pa. 1921	Home : Moraga, Pa.
21	HEAD	Walter	44	M	M	Revere, Mass. Sept. 17th, 1881		20 Lloyd Rd, Montclair, N.J.
22	HOWES	Carroll	25	M	S	Fitzwilliam, N.H. Aug. 23rd, 1900		Home : Fitzwilliam, N.H.
23	JACOBZINSKI	Henry	42	M	S		Circuit Court, Chicago, June 18th, 1918	Cook Co, Lemont, Ill. 130 Woodlawn. Av. Auburn, N.Y.
24	MUNGERFORD	Mary	62	F	M	Euron, N.Y. June 17th, 1864		130 Woodlawn Av. Auburn, N.Y.
25	MUNGERFORD	Ruth	25	F	S	Arlington, N.J. December 28th, 1899 11th. November		42 Madison. St. Cortland, N.Y.
26	ALLEN	Geffie	68	F	S	Lansing, N.Y. February 1888		
27	SQUIRES	Stella	68	F	S	Windsor N.Y. February 24th 1860		R.D.4. Binghamton, N.Y.
28	ROYLE	Jeannie	18	F	S	Paterson, N.J. February 22nd, 1910.		Paterson, N.J. 618 628th
29	ROYLE	Edna	20	F	S	Paterson, N.J. January 18th, 1906		Paterson, N.J.
30	VEGA	Elizabeth	43	F	M		By Father's Papers	Island Park, Long Beach, N.Y.

Line 4 Hughes E Line 23 Jacobzinski Henry Not on Board  
Line 18 Harrington Alphonse transferred to sheet 8 Line 18  
" 19 Harrington Emma " " " 8 " 19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 17th August, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MEDVED	Josip	42	M	M	K-19769	District Court, November 30th, 1921, Pittsburgh Pa.	Home: Box 99 Allgappa, Pa.
2	MEDVED	Kathy	38	F	M	K-197527	By Husband's Papers. Pittsburgh, Pa. November 30th, 1921	Home: Box 99 Allgappa, Pa.
3	SILAJ	Joseph	44	M	S	K-205417	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. December 1st, 1922	Home: Blair Station, Pa.
4	ULGAR	Fany	54	F	M	K-205417	District Court Chicago, Ill. April 1920	Daughter: Mary Miller, 1838 So. 47th St. Cicero, Ill.
5	BRAUNSTEIN	Jacob	40	M	M	K-205417	Supreme Court, Exact Date unknown. New-York, 1916	Home: 1274 Str. Ave. New-York, NY
6	SCHWAGER	Heyman	56	M	M	K-16404	District Court, Newark, N.J. 1905 About 1905.	Home: 84 Avon Ave. Newark, N.J.
7	SCHWAGER	Frieda	43	F	M	K-16404	By Husband's Papers.	84 Avon Ave. Newark, N.J.
8	HEYDT	Richard	23	M	S	New-York City, May 4th, 1903	Supreme Court New York City. 3rd May 1924.	Charles O. Heydt, 26 Broadway, New-York City, NY
9	FERRARO	Gregorio	36	M	M	K-209176		160 Mott Street, New-York, NY
10	ALTSCHULER	Milton	32	M	S	Calumet, Mich. March 12th, 1894		255 Heven Ave. New-York City, NY
11	ALTSCHULER	Lowell	14	M	S	South Range, Mich. May 24th, 1912		255 Heven Ave. New-York City, NY
12	ALTSCHULER	Theresa	48	F	M	New-York City, December 25th 1877		255 Heven Ave. New-York City, NY
13	ALTSCHULER	Jessie	29	F	S	Calumet Mich. September 25th, 1896		255 Heven Ave. New-York City, NY
14	ALTSCHULER	Gertrude	27	F	S	Calumet Mich. July 31st, 1898		255 Heven Ave. New-York City, NY
15	ALTSCHULER	Eugene	12	M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 6th, 1914		255 Heven Ave. New-York City, NY
16	SPEER	Frank	61	M	M	Kennedy Township, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. September 28th 1864		133 Stratford St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	SPEER	Alice	48	F	M	Louisville, Ky. Pittsburgh, Pa. April 16th, 1878		133 Stratford St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	STILLWELL	Lewis	35	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. July 14th, 1891		13 W. Wheelock St. Hanover, N.H.
19	ROBERTO	Libera	40	F	M	K-112646	By Marriage.	Domenico Roberts (Husband) 1434 Bissell Ave. Richmond Cal. Father: Domenico Roberts 1434 Bissell Ave. Richmond Cal.
20	ROBERTO	Linda	9	F	M	Richmond, Cal. 7th May 1927.		1434 Bissell Ave. Richmond Cal.
21	DORROS	Theodore	30	M	S	K-8119	Supreme Court, Bronx, New-York, September 1922	1 E. 33rd St. New-York City, NY
22	OZAPAR	John	44	M	M	K-219208	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills 28th October 1921.	Home: 4036 N. Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	OZAPAR	Margareth	32	F	M	K-219208	By Husband's Papers.	Home: 4036 N. Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	OZAPAR	John	11	M	S	Chicago, Ills, 18th September 1915		Home: 4036 N. Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	OZAPAR	Georg	9	M	S	Chicago, Ills 13th April 1917		Home: 4036 N. Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	OZAPAR	Charles	6	M	S	Chicago, Ills 4th November 1919		Home: 4036 N. Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	OZAPAR	Paul	3	M	S	Chicago, Ills 6th November 1923		Home: 4036 N. Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	MARGULIES	William	48	M	M	K-203713	Court of Newark New Jersey August 1912	Home: 274 - 15th Ave Newark N.J.
29	KAHN	Mary	53	F	M	K-170754	Through marriage	444 Sanderson Ave. New-York, NY.
30	LIEBTHEIL	Isidore	40	M	S	K-162647	Supreme Court, New-York, 7th June 1921	Abi Rosenberg, 153 Ludlow St. New-York City, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

156

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem N. Im. 4

Oslo 122



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

152

156

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th August, 1926.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GISIGER	Hans	39	M	M		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1926	87 National St. N-York City, NY
2	DURWIN	James	26	M	S	Penn Yan N.Y. 8th. Jan. 1900.		Penn Yan, New-York
3	DODDS	Lewis	39	M	M	Minnesota, November 29th, 1887		Everston, Ill.
4	DODDS	Alice	37	F	M	Ohio, 1889 31st. May.		Everston, Ill.
5	DODDS	Marie	9	F	S	Minnesota, 1917 8th. Jan.		Everston, Ill.
6	GOSSWEILER	Walter	59	M	M		Court Common Pleas Manch Chunk 1910 19th. Sept.	36 S. 17th St. Allentown, Pa.
7	GOSSWEILER	Mary	56	F	M		<del>Manch Chunk 1910</del> By Marriage	36 South 17th St. Allentown, Pa.
8	GOSSWEILER	Irene	31	F	S	W. Hoboken N.J. May 17th, 1895		36 South 17th St. Allentown, Pa.
9	GOSSWEILER	Hildegard	21	F	S	Philippsburg, N.J. June 21st, 1905		36 South 17th St. Allentown, Pa.
10	KULZER	John	62	M	M	St Joseph Minn. 16th. Sept. 1863		Valley Washington.
11	KULZER	Mary	62	F	M	Appleton. Wis. 25th. May. 1863.		Valley Washington.
12	KOCHER	Jacques	39	M	M		Superior Court Ort of Chicago, Ill. Febr. 5th, 1897	6405 South Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.
13	KOCHER	Nelly	14	F	S	Chicago, Ill, June 1st, 1912		6405 South Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.
14	NESHICH	Stanimir	35	M	M		Supreme Court Detroit, Mich. 1921 Exact date unknown	24-14 Haslinge St. Detroit, Mich.
15	VALLE	Domenico	46	M	M		Supr. Crt, New-York, May 15th, 1925	316 West 39th St. N-York City, NY
16	SPALDING	Grace	50	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 4th. August. 1875		438 E. Ohio St. Marguette, Mich.
17	RUGGIERO	Emil	38	M	M		Bronx Supreme Crt. N-York December 9th, 1917 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	2116 Entena Parkway, New-York
18	RUGGIERO	Angela	40	F	M		<del>Bronx Supreme Crt. N-York</del> December 9th, 1917	2116 Entena Parkway, New-York
19	RUGGIERO	Jeanne	7	F	S	New York City 28th. Jan. 1919.		2116 Entena Parkway, New-York
20	PERIOSENYI	Ethel	53	F	M		District Court Pittsburgh. Pa. About 1911.	Home: 1925 Tallas Ave; Braddock, Pa.
21	THORNTON	Hermann	32	M	M	Edwardsberg, Mich. September 1st, 1894		Oberlin, Ohio
22	OLDHAM	Edw. Wade	27	M	S		New-York City	Father: West 43 St. New-York City, NY
23								
24								
25	Wentworth	John	22	M	S	29th. June 1904. Bay City Mich.		1303 5th. Av. Bay City Mich.
26	Lawson	Ethel	43	F	S	Woodland Cal. 31st. Jan. 1883.		1737 Alameda Av. Alameda. Cal.
27	Ramage	Myrtle	42	F	S	Hayward Cal. 12th. Nov. 1884.		2828 Teleg Av. Berkeley. Cal.
28	Smith	Wilbert	42	M	M	Camden N.Y. 2nd. Mar. 1883.		347. Madison. Av. N.Y.C. 5815. Ocean View Drive Oakland. Cal.
29	Rogers	Elba	29	F	S	Manning Iowa 31st. Dec. 1896.		
30	Friend	Albert	31	M	S	29th. Feb. 1894. Ogouty, Pa.		Princetown. N.J.

Line 22 Oldham Edward Not on Board Line 23 and Line 24 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem N. Y.

Oslo 122



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 17th August, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STEINERT	Henry	40	✓	M	M	Superior Court Chicago, Ill. June 1925	3780 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	WITHERS	John	41	✓	M	M	Southern District, New-York Febr. 24, 1914	403 East 56th Street, New-York City, N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	Pearl	28	✓	F	S	Mt Pleasant, Mich. 12th June 1898	Saginaw, Mich.
4	HARRIS	Mrs. M. J. Hallie	47	✓	F	M	Stanford, Ky 15th Febr 1879	127 W. Barbee St. Louisville Ky.
5	WERNES	Mrs. Lillie	38	✓	F	M	Grab Orchard, Ky 4th April 1888	1308 S. 2nd St. Louisville, Ky.
6	RYOE	Miss May	38	✓	F	S	By Father's Papers	Port Huron, Mich.
7	LLOYD	Alta	38	✓	F	S	Mt Pleasant, Mich. 4th Sept 1890	635 Eleventh St. Port Huron, Mich.
8	HORNBY	Grace	29	✓	F	S	Port Huron, Mich 19th June 1897	822 Cheanut St. Port Huron, Mich.
9	HARRISON	Mrs. Florence	56	✓	F	M	Bridgehampton, Mich. 22nd May 1890	624 Fort St. Port Huron, Mich.
10	NIERENBERG	Julius	32	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, Bronx County, July 25th, 1915	102 So. Third Ave, Mt Vernon, NY
11	NORTON	Frederick	53	✓	M	M	Gilford, Conn. March 24th, 1873	85 Girard Ave, Hartford, Conn.
12	VAUGHAN	Cornellie	35	✓	F	S	SAVANNAH. Ga. June 28th, 1891	991/2 West 3rd St. New-York, NY
13	VALLANCE	Blanche	43	✓	F	S	New-York City, Oct. 30th, 1882	355 E. 163rd St. N-York City, NY
14	CAMEN-BELLET	Joseph	56	✓	M	M	Tomas San Jose, Cal. May 10th, 1869	1270 - 21st Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
15	CAMEN-BELLET	Emma	56	✓	F	M	By Husband's Papers.	1270-21st Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
16	FUERST	Sidney	56	✓	M	M	New York City, NY. 1871	161- JAMAICA AVE, JAMAICA L.I.
17	O'DONNELL	James	56	✓	M	S	New York City, NY. 1870	610 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, NY
18	HARRINGTON	Alphonso	67	✓	M	M	Norwich, Conn. September 22nd, 1858	225 Moncada Way, San Francisco Cal.
19	HARRINGTON	Emma	59	✓	F	M	Through marriage	225 Moncada Way, San Francisco Cal.
20	ABRAMOWITZ ABRAMOVITON	Abraham	37	✓	M	M	By Father's Papers	114 Fifth Ave, New-York City, NY
21	SILBER	Mendel	43	✓	M	M	District Court, Minnesota, Minn About 1906	New-Orleans, La.
22	PIRZYNSKI	Jan Edward	16	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. April 20th. 1910	Uncle : Pirzynski Joseph 1832 Division West Chicago, Ill.
23	KOZUB	Anthony	37	✓	M	M	Superior Court, County of Providence, R.I. May 8, 1923	731 Grove St. Woonsocket, R.I.
24	SMROKA	Joseph	32	✓	M	M	Superior Court Chicago, Ill. Jan. 18th, 1916	2747 Lawton Ave, Detroit, Mich.
25	WINKLER	Nathan	43	✓	M	M	Federal Court, Abilene, Tex. 26th May 1924	Breckenridge, Texas
26	WINKLER	Anna	40	✓	F	M	New York City, 8th June 1886	Breckenridge, Texas
27	VITAK	Joseph	37	✓	M	M	Court of Common Pleas. Date Unknown Cleveland, Ohio, 1916	4977 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio
28	KOVACS	Paul	36	✓	M	M	Supreme Court. 18th September New-Jersey City, 1919	C/o. Otto Urban 511 East 78th St. New-York, NY
29	KOVACS	Kristina	34	✓	F	M	By Husband's Papers	C/o. Otto Urban 511 East 78th St. New-York, NY
30	POLLAK	Toni	49	✓	F	M	By Husband's Papers Supr. Crt, New-York, April 1st, 1913	228 East 30th St. N-York City, NY

Line 16 Fuerst Sidney transferred to sheet 3 line 9

Line 17 O'Donnell James " " " 3 " 10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

154

156

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th. August, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 17th. August.

1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	SINGLE or MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dickinson	Frederick	27	M	M	15th. Dec. 1899. Thomasville. Pa.		840 Bronx. River Rd. Yonkers. N.Y.
2	Schleiter	Walter	26	M	S	16th. Feb. 1900. Pittsburgh. Pa.	District Court Joliet Ill Feb. 1926.	110. E. 42nd. St. New York City.
3	Skorupa	Joseph	30	M	M			409 Henderson Av. Joliet Ill.
4	Zevan	Anna	28	F	M		By Marriage	304 Clinton. St. Binghamton. N.Y.
5	Kapitan	Johanna	25	F	M		By Marriage	621 Davidsch Place Whiting, Ind.
6	Kapitan	John	4	M	S	Freestone Cal. 29th. April. 1881. Healdsburg. Cal.	By Father's Papers.	621 Davidsch Place Whiting, Ind. Healdsburg. Cal.
7	Sherriff	Lula	45	F	M			do. 511. East. 75th. St. Chicago. Ill.
8	Fox	Cristal	41	F	S	19th. May. 1884.		do.
9	Hubbell	Arthur	33	M	M	9th. Jan. 1893. Chicago. Ill.		
10	Hubbell	Florence	37	F	M	4th. Oct. 1888. Chicago. Ill.		do.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Max F. Jones*  
*10 June 1926*

LINES 11 TO 30 BLANK.

*W. E. & J. E. Gregory*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem N. Im.  
422



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. T. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

Wm. Prior  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

156

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Jerusalem N. J.</u>	<u>422</u>
<u>Oslo</u>	<u>422</u>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

156

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

- NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST -

C 22811 L.P.-2/M

N.Y.

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 11th,

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		GERSHONI ✓	40	M	M	Journalist	German	German	Lithuanian	Palestina Jaffa	Wife. Ettilla Gershoni Talpuot. Jerusalem. Palestine. <del>new</del>	N.Y. New York
2		<del>Salberg</del>	18	M	S	Fireman	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand.	Norway Oslo	Father Asalg Salberg Væterland, Tonsberg Norway	N.Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem No. 122

Oslo

Line 2 Salberg Sverre transferred to Sheet No. 6 . Line 2.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

W. F. C. ...

30



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th August, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Yes Himself	No	No	No	Yes 6Mths	No	No	No	5	7	None	Lithuania	Volmar	16 July 26	Jerusalem N. Pa.	4						
2	Employer Mr. Whillemsen	Yes	1025	New York Consulate, New York City	Yes Uncont	No	No	No	5	6	None	Norway	Stokke	7 Aug 26	Oslo	122						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926

Master

SPATHE

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Reenter Permits

158

157

## IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	100485 R.P.
Washington	104682 R.P.
Washington	105528 R.P.
Washington	104185 R.P.
Washington	1540 R.P.
Washington	160843
Washington	100485 R.P.
J. S. Bora	
Washington	100150 R.P.
Washington	100090 R.P.
Washington	101890 R.P.
Washington	100870 R.P.
Prague	100 Non Quote
Washington	105527 R.P.
U.S. Citizen	
Washington	157045 R.P.
Washington	159161 R.P.
Washington	100485 R.P.
Washington	153500 R.P.



List

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

*Passengers sailing from*

10

[illegible]

LINES 19 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers ..

U. S. citizens ... ..

**Alien** . . . .

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit to the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th August, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Where																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Home - 204 St. Payette Avenue Mo. Clelian to Pa - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Zborov	20 Nov 25	Washington	100436 R.P.
2	To Sister	Yes	Yes	Home - 31 East 10th Street New York	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hungary	O. Liska	18 Jan 26	Washington	124602 R.P.
3	To Sister	Yes	Yes	Friend - Frank Antonovich 72 Schaga Avenue - Whiting - Ind	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Croatia	Guak	25 Jan 26	Washington	126598 R.P.
4	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Brother in law - Rajec Andrej Whiting - Ind	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Zborov	2 Nov 25	Washington	104185 R.P.
5	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Home - 423 Kley Avenue Scranton - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Polroo	10 May 26	Washington	1540 R.P.
6	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	Home - 423 Kley Avenue Scranton - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Polroo	2 June 26	Washington	160843 R.P.
7	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	Home - 423 Kley Avenue Scranton - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Scranton		U.S. Born	
8	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Home - 31 - 2nd Avenue New York City	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Wojkowice	24 Octob 25	Washington	103150 R.P.
9	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Brother - Leon Schnabel 104 South 30th St Philadelphia - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Romania	Lupeni	16 Oct 25	Washington	92090 R.P.
10	Yes Daughter	Yes	Yes	Daughter - Mary Richmond 123 West 4th Street - Chicago	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Croatia	Klo coevao	4 June 26	Washington	131320 R.P.
11	No Himself	Yes	Yes	Brother in law - Albert Blahn Begrange - Ill - R.P. No 1 -	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Velka Blatin	2 June 26	Washington	160675 R.P.
12	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Home - Fogelsville - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Klacanovo	6 Aug 25	Washington	108 Non quote
13	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Home - Fogelsville - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Klacanovo	10 Nov 25	Washington	10577 R.P.
14	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Home - Fogelsville - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Cophan		U.S. Citizen	
15	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Home - Box 9 Road Fogelsville - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Rozvigovo	3 May 26	Washington	150535 R.P.
16	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	Home - Box 9 Road Fogelsville - Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechosl	Rozvigovo	26 March 26	Washington	12916 R.P.
17	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend - B. Grossman 1847 Prospect Place - Brooklyn	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Palestina	Jerusalem	18 Febr 26	Washington	1297 R.P.
18	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	Home - 2 South Clinton Ave Trenton - N.J.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland	Bern	26 May 26	Washington	153500 R.P.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York.

Master

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. T. T. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

160

159

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Rome Transit



## 160

TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from SIKHAPOUR, on AUGUST 11th, 1936

[illegible]

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Total passengers ... ..

U. S. citizens ... .. 1

**Aliens** . . . . .

-Pursor.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th August, 1926

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, about in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

Officer.  
Master

W. A. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. T. S., (Dental), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926 at New York.

M. Prior  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Non Quota Returning alien*

161

162

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24	Zagreb	75 N.	Ret. alien
0	Warsaw	195 N.	
1	U.S. Citizen		
2	U.S. Citizen		
3	U.S. Citizen		
4	U.S. Citizen		
5	U.S. Citizen		
6	U.S. Citizen		
7	U.S. Citizen		
8	U.S. Citizen		
9	U.S. Citizen		
10	U.S. Citizen		
11	U.S. Citizen		
12	U.S. Citizen		
13	U.S. Citizen		
14	U.S. Citizen		
15	U.S. Citizen		
16	U.S. Citizen		
17	U.S. Citizen		
18	U.S. Citizen		
19	U.S. Citizen		
20	U.S. Citizen		
21	U.S. Citizen		
22	U.S. Citizen		
23	U.S. Citizen		
24	U.S. Citizen		
25	U.S. Citizen		
26	U.S. Citizen		
27	U.S. Citizen		
28	U.S. Citizen		
29	U.S. Citizen		
30	U.S. Citizen		
31	U.S. Citizen		
32	U.S. Citizen		
33	U.S. Citizen		
34	U.S. Citizen		
35	U.S. Citizen		
36	U.S. Citizen		
37	U.S. Citizen		
38	U.S. Citizen		
39	U.S. Citizen		
40	U.S. Citizen		
41	U.S. Citizen		
42	U.S. Citizen		
43	U.S. Citizen		
44	U.S. Citizen		
45	U.S. Citizen		
46	U.S. Citizen		
47	U.S. Citizen		
48	U.S. Citizen		
49	U.S. Citizen		
50	U.S. Citizen		
51	U.S. Citizen		
52	U.S. Citizen		
53	U.S. Citizen		
54	U.S. Citizen		
55	U.S. Citizen		
56	U.S. Citizen		
57	U.S. Citizen		
58	U.S. Citizen		
59	U.S. Citizen		
60	U.S. Citizen		
61	U.S. Citizen		
62	U.S. Citizen		
63	U.S. Citizen		
64	U.S. Citizen		
65	U.S. Citizen		
66	U.S. Citizen		
67	U.S. Citizen		
68	U.S. Citizen		
69	U.S. Citizen		
70	U.S. Citizen		
71	U.S. Citizen		
72	U.S. Citizen		
73	U.S. Citizen		
74	U.S. Citizen		
75	U.S. Citizen		
76	U.S. Citizen		
77	U.S. Citizen		
78	U.S. Citizen		
79	U.S. Citizen		
80	U.S. Citizen		
81	U.S. Citizen		
82	U.S. Citizen		
83	U.S. Citizen		
84	U.S. Citizen		
85	U.S. Citizen		
86	U.S. Citizen		
87	U.S. Citizen		
88	U.S. Citizen		
89	U.S. Citizen		
90	U.S. Citizen		
91	U.S. Citizen		
92	U.S. Citizen		
93	U.S. Citizen		
94	U.S. Citizen		
95	U.S. Citizen		
96	U.S. Citizen		
97	U.S. Citizen		
98	U.S. Citizen		
99	U.S. Citizen		
100	U.S. Citizen		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

162

U.S.S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from CHESAPEAKE, VA. on AUGUST 11th, 1936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	SRGOVIC	MISHA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	WACIAK	Bazyli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	CAROUSO	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	CAROUSO	Aristides	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	CAROUSO	Helen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	CAROUSO	Constantine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	CAROUSO	Corrine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	XHRAI	Niko	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	BICOLI	N. Nesi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	FILKA (Vilka)	Gori (George)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	SISMANOVIC	Kata	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	SISMANOVIC	Sofija	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	SISMANOVIC	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	SISMANOVIC	Janko	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	ORAVEKY	Jan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	STRAPON	Mike	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	STRAPON	Susie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	STRAPON	Musana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	VARTANIAN	Bono	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

# 3 2nd trip 12th  
1-2-4 to 19 from arrival Aug  
8/11/36 3 30 PM

LINES 20 to 30 BLANK  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

W. E. C. GREGG, PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No	When								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes Daughter	Yes	1907 1926 May	Daughter Mary Blomdich 1890 West 42nd St - Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair grey grey	None	Croatia	Klokocevar	2 August 26	Zagreb	75 N. Ret alien
2	Yes Himself	Yes	1907 1926 May	Brother in law - Mr. I. Klock 1917 Bristol Street - Philadelphia - Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	medium black grey	None	Poland	Dobrom	8 July 26	Warsaw	105 N. Ret alien
3	Yes Father	No	Yes U.S.C.	J. Carouso - 381 North 9th Street UNCLE J. CAROUSO	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med Brn Brn	None	U.S. Citizen				
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Broadway Long Island - New York UNCLE J. CAROUSO	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med brn gry	none	U.S. Citizen				
5	Yes Father	No	Yes U.S.C.	381 North 9th Street UNCLE J. CAROUSO	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med brn brn	none	U.S. Citizen				
6	Yes Father	no	yes U.S.C.	Broadway Long Island - New York UNCLE J. CAROUSO	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	med brn brn	none	U.S. Citizen				
7	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Broadway Flushing Long Island - N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Albania	Minor Adana	28 July 26	Athens	15 N. Ret alien
8	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Friend. Seiro Michi - 301 E Main St - Torrington - Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark black brown	None	Albania	Stuba	28 July 26	Tirana	15 N. Ret alien
9	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Wife. Mrs. A. N. School i 40 North Main St - Natick Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark grey brown	None	Albania	Rova	28 July 26	Tirana	14 N. Ret alien
10	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Friend. Vangel Papa 458 - 3th Avenue - Homestead - Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark dark grey	None	Albania	Pier	6 July 26	Tirana	2 N. Ret alien
11	Yes Father	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Husband. Sismanovic Ivan 100 Box 131 - East Brady - Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown bro	None	Croatia	Sumarai	5 August 26	Zagreb	77 N. Ret alien
12	Yes Father	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Father. Sismanovic Ivan 100 Box 131 - East Brady - Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blond blue	None	U.S. Citizen				
13	Yes Father	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Father. Sismanovic Ivan 100 Box 131 - East Brady - Pa	No	perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fr bld blue	none	U.S. Citizen				
14	Yes Father	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Father. Sismanovic Ivan 100 Box 131 - East Brady - Pa	No	perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fr bld blue	none	U.S. Citizen				
15	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Sister Mrs Odeap Home. Al Meda St - Stamford - Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	light chest grey	None	Croatia	Stuba	28 July 26	Tirana	15 N. Ret alien
16	No Self	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Home. Box 1 - Wernook - Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Grey	N11	U.S. Citizen				
17	No Father	No	Yes U.S.C.	Home. Box 1 - Wernook - Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			N11	U.S. Citizen				
18	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Home. Box 1 - Wernook - Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	light chest blue	None	Croatia	Stuba	28 July 26	Tirana	15 N. Ret alien
19	No Himself	Yes	Yes U.S.C.	Home. Campbell St 32 - Akron - Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brn dark dark	None	Turkey	Kara	3 August 26	Mahmedie 51 N. Ret alien	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm Marshall Martin, of the Olympic, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

Officer.  
Master

Wm Marshall Martin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon.

*Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

163

164

35

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Prague	Quota 533
Prague	Quota 534
Prague	Quota 535
Prague	Quota 536
Prague	Quota 537
Prague	Quota 538
Prague	Quota 539
Prague	Quota 540
Prague	Quota 1710
Prague	Quota 1711
Valetta	Quota 530
Valetta	Quota 529
Paris	Quota 127
Paris	Quota 25
Paris	Quota 26
Paris	Quota 27

0.15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

164

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

S.S. O.L.V.M.I.C.

Passengers sailing from

C.H.E.R.P.O.H.R.C. on August 11th

1928

													IMMIGRATION VISA						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State				
1		RESINA	Andrei	41	M	M	skilled farmer	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Slovak		Czechoslov. Zvolen	Brother - Resina Jan Racurov Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 535	
2		RESINA	Maria	36	F	M	Housew.	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Slovak		Czechoslov. Racurov	Brother - Resina Jan Racurov - Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 536	
3		SENEZI	Josef	27	M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Czechoslov.		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Senesi Alois Hronskoe Hronsky Zvolenska Zupa	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 543	
4		SENEZI	Anna	28	F	M	Housew.	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Czechoslov.		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Senesi Alois Hronskoe Hronsky Zvolenska Zupa	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 544	
5	UNDER 16	SENEZI	Josef	8	M	S	Infant	No	No	Czechoslov. Czechoslov.		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Senesi Alois Hronskoe Hronsky Zvolenska Zupa	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 547	
6		BUCKO	Andrei	32	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Sister - Mrs. Katarina BUCKO Opotova Zupa XVII - Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 532	
7		BUCKO	Katarina	28	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Sister - Mrs. Katarina BUCKO Opotova Zupa XVII - Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 533	
8	UNDER 16	BUCKO	Anton	5	M	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Mother - Mrs. Katarina BUCKO Opotova Zupa XVII - Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 534	
9	UNDER 16	BUCKO	Helena	1	F	S	Infant	No	No	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Mother - Mrs. Katarina BUCKO Opotova Zupa XVII - Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 535	
10		STEVKO	Javel	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Stevko Filip Hronskoe Hronsky Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 536	
11		STEVKO	Cecilie	31	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Stevko Filip Hronskoe Hronsky Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 537	
12	UNDER 16	STEVKO	Javel	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Stevko Filip Hronskoe Hronsky Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 538	
13	UNDER 16	STEVKO	Maria	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Stevko Filip Hronskoe Hronsky Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 539	
14	UNDER 16	STEVKO	Dominic	2	M	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslov. Czechoslov. Slovakia		Hronskoe Hronsky	Parents - Stevko Filip Hronskoe Hronsky Slovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 540	
15		KOVAC	Anna	33	F	M	Housew.	yes	yes	Czechoslov. Slovak		Zorovo	Brother - Kovac Jan Zorovo - XX Czechoslovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 1710	
16	UNDER 16	KOVAC	Maria	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Czechoslov. Slovak		Zorovo	Brother - Kovac Jan Zorovo - XX Czechoslovakia	Miss	Prague	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 1711	
17		BEROND	Michele	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British subject Maltese Malta		Mista	Mother - Mrs. Regina Debene St. Skak Witat - Mista - Malta	Miss	Prague	2 Aug 26	Valletta	Quota 550	
18		BEROND	Rose	19	F	S	Housew.	yes	yes	British subject Maltese Malta		Mista	Mother - Mrs. Regina Debene St. Skak Witat - Mista - Malta	Miss	Prague	2 Aug 26	Valletta	Quota 551	
19		SANTARELLI	Francesco	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		France	Parents - Promoforte - ITALY -	Miss	Prague	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 95	
20		DI LUCIA	Dominica	24	F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		France	Mother - Mrs. Di Lucia 44 passage de l'Avenir, Petit Ivry Seine France	Miss	Prague	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 96	
21		DI LUCIA	Albina	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian		France	Mother in law - Mrs. Di Lucia 44 passage de l'Avenir, Petit Ivry Seine France	Miss	Prague	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 97	
22	UNDER 16	DI LUCIA	Chiara Rosa	8	F	S	Infant	No	No	Italian		France	Grand Mother - Mrs. Di Lucia 44 passage de l'Avenir, Petit Ivry Seine France	Miss	Prague	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 98	
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 25 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8808  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 8 1943  
Date

Chas. H. Haring  
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943  
Date

W. J. Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8808  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 8 1943  
Date

Chas. F. Haring  
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943  
Date

W. C. Becker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival list is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th AUGUST, 1926

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Self	No	No	Brother- Duro Resena - Hasco Miss. U.S.A.	Good	No	5 6	light chest brown	sign after words on forefinger	Slovakia	Racurov	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 545								
2	Self	No	No	Brother- Duro Resena Hasco- Miss	Good	No	5 5	light brown brown	None	Slovakia	Racurov	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 546								
3	Self	No	No	Brother in Law	Good	No	5 10	light brown blue	None	Slovakia	Hronske Kosihy	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 548								
4	Self	No	No	Brother	Good	No	5 1	white chest brown	None	Slovakia	Racurov	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 549								
5	Parents	No	No	Uncle	Good	No	-	white fair dark	None	Slovakia	Hronske Kosihy	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 547								
6	Self	No	No	Friend	Good	No	5 5	white chest. blue	None	Slovakia	Hronska	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 552								
7	Self	No	No	Friend	Good	No	5 4	white chest. blue	None	Slovakia	Nova Ves	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 551								
8	Self	No	No	Friend	Good	No	5 6	white blond green	None	Slovakia	Hronskoplatov	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 554								
9	Parents	No	No	Friend	Good	No	5	white blond blue	None	Slovakia	Hron.Nova Ves	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 535								
10	Self	No	No	Step brother- Milk Martin Leighton	Good	No	5 5	white brown grey	None	Czechoslov	Hron.Kosihy	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 536								
11	Self	No	No	Step brother- Milk Martin Leighton Pa Rd 5	Good	No	4 10	white chest. grey	None	Czechoslov	Stary Pekar	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 537								
12	Parents	No	No	Uncle- Milk Martin Leighton Pa Rd 5	Good	No	3 5	white fair brown	None	Czechoslov	Hr.Kosihy	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 538								
13	Parents	No	No	Uncle- Milk Martin Leighton Pa	Good	No	3	white brown grey	None	Czechoslov.	Hr.Kosihy	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 539								
14	Parents	No	No	Uncle - Milk Martin Leighton Pa	Good	No	-	white fair grey	None	Czechoslov.	Hr. Kosihy	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 540								
15	Husband	No	No	Home - Box 23 Fayette Ave - Celland town Pa	Good	No	5 2	light chest. blue	None	Slovakia	Zorove	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 1710								
16	Father	No	No	Home - Box 23 Fayette Ave - Celland town Pa	Good	No	3 1	light blond blue	None	Slovakia	Sorove	5 Aug 26	Prague	Quota 1711								
17	Himself	No	No	Father - Mr. James Debono 1018 Royal St - New Orleans - N.Y	Good	No	5 6	brown brown blue	None	Malta	Masta	2 Aug 26	Valetta	Quota 3550								
18	Himself	No	No	Father - Mr. James Debono 1018 Royal St - New Orleans N.Y	Good	No	5 5	brown brown brown	None	Malta	Masta	2 Aug 26	Valetta	Quota 3529								
19	Himself	No	No	Mr. Gaetano - (Gossin)	Good	No	5 5	brown brown blue	None	Italy	Protoporte	2 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 127								
20	Himself	No	No	Brother in law Mr. Leighio 2289 Mack Ave Detroit Michigan	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	scar on neck	France	Perieres	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 95								
21	Husband	No	No	Brother in law Mr. Leighio 2289 Mack Ave Detroit Michigan	Good	No	5 5	ruddy brown brown	None	France	Marseilles	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 96								
22	Father	No	No	Uncle Mr Leighio 2289 Mack Ave, Detroit Michigan	Good	No	2	fair brown brown	None	France	Leitit Ivry	3 Aug 26	Paris	Quota 97								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926

E. J. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., T. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

EWING  
Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

165

VISA

Number

794 N.C.

795 N.C.

796 N.C.

7 N.C.

8 N.C.

10 N.C.

11 N.C.

12 N.C.

9 N.C.

9 N.C.

1 N.C.

1 N.C.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

N.S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO, ILL. AUGUST 11th

1926

166

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34			35			36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number													
1		KAMENICKOVA	Verona	39	F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Ch Minanska	Brother J. Juraj Cislak																				
2	UNDER 16	KAMENICKY	Francis	14	M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Ch Minanska	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
3	UNDER 16	KAMENICKY	Antonin	13	M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Ch Minanska	Uncle J. Juraj Cislak	Pa	Brad ook																		
4		LAX	Amalia	56	F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
5	UNDER 16	LAX	Alex	15	M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
6	UNDER 16	LAX	Ella	12	F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
7	UNDER 16	LAX	Bella	10	F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
8	UNDER 16	LAX	Dennis	14	M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
9	UNDER 16	LAX	Heidi	12	F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
10		GEORGIEVA	PETROVA Prifa	18	F	S	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
11	U.S. CIT.	KAMENICKY	Aaron	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
12	U.S. CIT.	KAMENICKY	Benjamin	21	M	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
13	U.S. CIT.	KAMENICKY	Martali	7	M	S	Infant	No	No	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
14	U.S. CIT.	KAMENICKY	Herape	56	M	M	business man	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
15		KAMENICKY	Verver	18	F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Ch Minanska Nova Ves Odr Presov -	Pa	Brad ook																		
16		KAMENICKY																																
17		KAMENICKY																																
18		KAMENICKY																																
19		KAMENICKY																																
20		KAMENICKY																																
21		KAMENICKY																																
22		KAMENICKY																																
23		KAMENICKY																																
24		KAMENICKY																																
25		KAMENICKY																																
26		KAMENICKY																																
27		KAMENICKY																																
28		KAMENICKY																																
29		KAMENICKY																																
30		KAMENICKY																																

LINES 16 to 30 BLANK.

U.S. CITIZENS ... Aliens ... PURSER. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1926

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband	Y. Kamenicki	1129 Washington Street - Brad oak	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown	green	Small near left	Czechosl	Pulanka	24 April 26	Praha	704 N.C.	
2	Yes	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Y. Kamenicki	1129 Washington St - Brad oak - Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	light blond	blue	None	Czechosl	Ch Minanska	24 April 26	Praha	705 N.C.	
3	Yes	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Y. Kamenicki	1129 Washington St - Brad oak - Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	light blond	blue	None	Czechosl	Ch Minanska	24 April 26	Praha	706 N.C.	
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	light blond	blue	None	Czechosl	Ch Minanska	24 April 26	Praha	707 N.C.	
5	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	fair brown	brown	None	Poland	Ujterebes	7 July 26	Budapest	7 N.C.	
6	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown	brown	None	Hungary	Miskoles	7 July 26	Budapest	8 N.C.	
7	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	fair brown	brown	None	Czechosl	Tornalja	7 July 26	Budapest	10 N.C.	
8	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	fair brown	brown	None	Hungary	Miskoles	7 July 26	Budapest	11 N.C.	
9	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	fair brown	brown	None	Hungary	Miskoles	7 July 26	Budapest	12 N.C.	
10	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Father	Mr. Lax Lajos	826 Crescent St - Astoria - La I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	fair brown	brown	None	Hungary	Miskoles	7 July 26	Budapest	13 N.C.	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	No	Home	1502 Front St Toledo - Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	fair black	brown	None	Bulgaria	Belovo	14 July 26	Sofia	9 N.C.	
12	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Home	164 Washington St - Seattle	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Bra Blue	None	Russia	NAGARR	14 July 26	U.S.Citizen	-	
13	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Home	164 Washington St - Seattle	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	dark	dar	None	Poland	Warsa	1 July 26	Jerusalem	1 N.C.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home	Brother B. J. Jacobson	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Bra	DK	DK	None	U.S.Citizen	-	-	-	
15	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Home	Brother B. J. Jacobson	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.Citizen	-	-	-	
16	No	Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Home	Brother B. J. Jacobson	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	dark	chest	None	Turkey	Trova	14 July 26	Alexandria	1 N.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Marshall, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, known in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926

Master

DAVIS

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

M. Prior  
Surgeon

SPK 666

Quay

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

168

167

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>London</u>	<u>5001</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>27268</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>10509</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>10508</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>6002</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>28293</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>4933</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>2800</u>
<u>Bergen</u>	<u>5307</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>27266</u>
<u>U. S. C.</u>	<u>23</u>



3

Form 800B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

168

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Form I.P.-424

T.A.S.S. "OLYMPIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th AUGUST, 1926.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town								
1		CHURCH	FREDERICK JAMES	21		M	S	Photographer	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father - 97, Fitzalan St., Kennington Rd., London, S. E. 11.	N.Y.	New York.			Aug	Southampton	27268
2		SOADY	ELLEN JOAN	19		F	S	Knitter	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Bazez	Grandmother - Mrs. Bready, Yare Street, Lool, Cornwall.	O.	Cleveland.			Aug	Southampton	10509
3		WILLIAMS	TUDOR	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Trealaw.	Mother - Mrs. M. A. Phillips, 90, Ynysyngor Road, Trealaw, Rhondda Pa.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.			Aug	Southampton	10508
4		WILLIAMS	PHILIP	54		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Trealaw.	Wife - ditto.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.			Aug	Southampton	28295
5		DAWSON	ELSIE GLADYS	29		F	S	Maids	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father - Mr. A. Dawson, 21, Probert Road, Brixton, London, S.W. 2.	Mass.	Boston.			Aug	Southampton	4933
6		PROTHORPE	DAVID DANNY	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Swansea.	Father - David Prothorpe, Coalbrook, Swansea, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago.			Aug	Southampton	10507
7		OSOLEY	KATEAN	18		M	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father - L. Osoley, 26, Fuller St., London, E. 2.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			Aug	Southampton	10506
8		MADSEN	HELGA	24		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Mother - Helga Madsen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.			Aug	Southampton	10505
9		DAMGAARD	CHRISTEN FROELIND	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gallestrup.	Father - Carl Damgaard, Hovstjerne, Denmark.	Iowa	Clinton.			Aug	Southampton	27266
10		CHRISTOFFERSEN	HENRY MARCUS	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger.	Father - Kristian Kristoffersen, Nedre Dalgate 41, Stavanger, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.			Aug	Southampton	27265
11		PHILLIPS	HORACE	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Day.	Aunt - Miss S. Jones, Market Square, St. Day, C'wall.	Cal.	El Cerrito.			Aug	Southampton	27264
12		Caretto	Louis	35		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	U.S.C.	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father in Law - Mr. W. Case, Hanging Langford Salisbury England	N.Y.	N.Y.			Aug	Southampton	27263
13		Caretto	Annie	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Salisbury	Father do.	N.Y.	N.Y.			Aug	Southampton	27262
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 8 Madsen Helga. Transferred to Sheet No. 4, Line 1.

Total passengers ... Line 9 Damgaard Christ Transferred to Sheet. No. 4, Line 2. Line 14 to 30 Blank.

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. August., 1926.

No.	on	last	Whether having taken to such last destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self or own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last entry into U.S.A.	Whether subject to deportation under laws relating to the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws relating to the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws relating to the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws relating to the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws relating to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1	Yes	Self	4400	Yes No -	-	Friend - Mr. G. R. Thomas, 33, W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fair M. Brn. Grey	Nil.	England	London.	20th July LONDON 6001.				
2	No	Self	\$250	Yes No -	-	Father - Mr. T. Brady, 10400, Loraine Ave., Cleveland, O	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Brn.	Small Mole on Left Cheek.	England	Lool, Cornwall.	10th Aug Southampton 27268				
3	Yes	Self	\$125	Yes No -	-	Aunt - Mrs. Jane Thomas, 204, Parrish St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair D. Brn. D. Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Trealaw.	9th Aug Southampton 10509				
4	Yes	Self	Sept 25	Yes No -	-	Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Grey D. Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Merthyr.	9th Aug Southampton 10508				
5	Yes	Self	Sept 25	Yes Yes	Newton Centre- 1920, Mass.	Friend - Mrs. Coby, 30, Dorchester St., S. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	20th July LONDON 6002				
6	No	Self	not	Yes No -	-	Uncle - Dr. Dan Protheroe, 2000, Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	Nil.	Wales	Swansea.	10th Aug Southampton 28295				
7	Yes	Self	Sept 25	Yes Yes	Aspenia- 1920, Canada, Pa.	Brother - J. R. Silk, 1342, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk. Drk. Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	14th July LONDON 4933				
8	Yes	Self	Sept 25	Yes Yes	Council Bluffs, Iowa.	Home - Mrs. Hansen, 1234 W 136 St Council Bluffs, Iowa	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Agerst.	10th Aug Southampton 27268				
9	Yes	Self	Not	Yes No -	-	Brother - Thomas Damgaard, 1885, Marietta Park, Orono, Iowa	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Red. Blue	Nil.	Denmark	S. Felding.	10th Aug Southampton 27268				
10	Yes	Self	75	Yes No -	-	Friend - Mr. Omar L. Lundt, 1700, N. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair End. Blue	Nil.	Norway	Stavanger.	5th Aug Bergen 5307				
11	Yes	Self	75	Yes No -	-	Brother - Mr. L. Phillips, 1123, Terrace Drive, El Cerrito, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Drk. Brn.	Nil.	England	St. Dav. C'wall.	10th Aug Southampton 27268				
12	Yes	Self	76	Yes Yes	U.S.C.	Baldwin. L.I.	No	Perm USC	no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	dk brn blue	nll	U.S.A.	N.Y.	U.S. C.				
13	Yes	Husband	76	Yes No -	-	Home do.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fr Fr Brn	nll	England	Salisbury	30th July Southampton 23				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926  
at New York

Master

Wm Marshall

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., T. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

Wm. Prior  
Surgeon

Wm. Prior

Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

169

170

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON	142297
WASHINGTON	142298
WASHINGTON	122423
WASHINGTON	122977
WASHINGTON	136649
WASHINGTON	111637
Washington	133815
GLASGOW	101



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

170

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

W.P. S.S. "OLYMPIA." Passengers sailing from BOUTHAMPTON. 11th. AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1		CHAPMAN	GEORGE	39	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Camas, Wash.	Father - Mr. G. Chapman, 142, Cambridge St., Pimlico, L'don.	Ore. Portland.
2		CHAPMAN	CECELIA	39	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Camas, Wash.	Father-in-law ditto.	Ore. Portland.
3		BLACKMAN	HARRY	61	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Honolulu, T.H.	Father-in-law L. Midgley, Northfield Lodge, Wymondham, N'folk-P.H.	Honolulu.
4		SCALES	WILLIAM WALTER	25	M	B	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Portland, Ore.	Father, 35, Westdale Rd., Forest Hill, S.W. 25	Ore. Portland.
5		Christiana	ALICE GERTRUDE	47	F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. A. Christian, 162, Boulton Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham.	Cal. Los Angeles
6		DAS	ONDEJ	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech.	U. S. A. Vandergriff, Pa.	Wife - Marie Das, Yulchovce, Marmarogaska.	Pa. Vandergriff.
7		Dyber	Katarzyna	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Hartford	Mother Sgator Cawick, Przystokowla Poland	Conn. Hartford
8		Shannon	Patrick	22	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Newark N.J.	2 Union Street Montclair N.J. N.J. Montclair	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5th Apr	WASHINGTON	142297
5th Apr	WASHINGTON	142298
5th Apr	WASHINGTON	122425
30th Apr	WASHINGTON	125977
19th March	WASHINGTON	136649
24th Apr	WASHINGTON	111637
8th March	Washington	133815
4th Apr	GLASGOW	101

SPANISH ship completed 11 am

93

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th August, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA															
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Color of—	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1922-Portland, Ore.	Friend - Mr. J. Gibson, 933, Hawthorne Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	5th Mar	WASHINGTON	142297
2	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1922-Portland, Ore.	Friend - Mr. J. Gibson, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	5th Mar	WASHINGTON	142298
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911-Honolulu, T.H.	C/o British Consulate, Honolulu, T.H.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on Left Forearm	England	Arundel.	5th Mar	WASHINGTON	122423
4	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1919-Portland, Ore.	Friend - A. J. Dow, 3618, 84th St., Portland, Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Sydenham.	30th Mar	WASHINGTON	126977
5	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1923-Various parts	Husband - 6459, Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	W. Bromich.	19th Mar	WASHINGTON	136549
6	No Self	Yes	Yes	1922-Vandergriff, Pa.	184 Washington Ave Vandergriff, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Czecho-Slovakia	Vulchova	24th Mar	WASHINGTON	111637
7	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 Hartford	Husband 157 Maple Av. Hartford Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	Nil	Poland	Pryskorole	9th Mar	WASHINGTON	133815
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Newark	Home; 3 Union Street Montclair N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl.	nil	Scotland	Glasgow	4th Mar	GLASGOW	101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Bournemouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Albanian in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. (Dunnell), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

E. A. H. H.

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

171

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
July. Helsingfors. 19.	122.



S. S. "OLYMPIC."

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

11th. August. 1926.

172

Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	12
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. August., 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Marshall

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Pison, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. T. S. S. (Danmark), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

N. Pison  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

174

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
th. Aug.	Copenhagen	1335
nd. Aug.	Copenhagen	173
nd. Aug.	Helsingfors.	15.
3th. July.	Bucharest	169
th. July.	Kovno.	328
st. July.	Warsaw.	115.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

174

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th. August, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married to	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Madsen	Helga	33	F		Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Oline Madsen	N.Y. Brooklyn.	4th. Aug.	Copenhagen	1335
2		Damgaard	Christen	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gullestrup	Father Carl Damgaard	Iowa Clinton.	2nd. Aug.	Copenhagen	173
3		Suhonen	Rauha Lydia	20	F		Domestic layer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saunasto	Brother Eino Suhonen	Mich. Fairfax	2nd Aug.	Helsingfors.	15.
4		Herath	Christof	40	M		Brick-	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Roumania	Leschkirch	Wife Katerina Herath S.	Ill. Chicago.	13th. July.	Bucharest	169
5		Jazdauskaitis	Kazimira	25	F		Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Zalvin	Father Branas Tazdukas	Pa. St. Louis	8th. July.	Kovno.	328
6		Gutaztaja	Jakob	70	M		Keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Powsk	Nephew Mospk Szpigelmai	Tenn. Knoxville.	1st. July.	Warsaw.	115.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

W. E. J. Purser, PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. August., 1926.

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Iowa. 136 St New York City.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bra	Blue	N11 20-08	Denmark Asperfogi
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thomas Damgaard 1224 Mariposa Park Clinton. Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Bra	Blue	N11 08	Denmark S. Feldang
3	Yes	see col. 19	No	No	Father Herman Buhonen Fairfax Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bra	N11 10	Finland Hango.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin John Stahlmann, 6151 Campbell Av. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Bra	Blue	N11 12	Germany Mistelbath
5	Yes	see col. 19	No	No	Uncle J. Schusis 3857 Falsom Av. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Dk	Bra	N11 24	Lithuania Saltropia
6	Yes	see col. 19	No	No	Daughter Louis Tobe Knoxville Tenn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Gray	Gray	N11 29	Poland Pousk.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4th. Aug.	Copenhagen	1335
2nd. Aug.	Copenhagen	173
2nd Aug.	Helsingfors	15.
13th. July.	Bucharest	169
8th. July.	Kovno.	328
1st. July.	Warsaw.	115.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# SPECIAL INQUIRY. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1926  
at New York

EPHRAIM

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



5

Form 500-B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

175

S.S. "OLYMPIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th. AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	NIRMOZYK	MICHAEL	20	✓ M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th. Sept., 1906.	97, 15, 88th. St., Ozone Park, N.Y.
2	BRANKE	KAROLINA	22	✓ F S	Elizabeth, N.Y. 24th. April, 1904.	98, Berry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	PETRAITES	MARY	32	✓ F M	By Husband's Papers. <i>Pan 218124</i>	Cedarcrest, Conn.
4	PETRAITES	EDWARD	11	✓ M S	19th August 1914 NewHaven, Conn.	Cedarcrest, Conn.
5	BROWN	HARRY	66	✓ M M	Exact date unknown. about 1891 Supreme Court New York City	531, W. 38th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	RIDER	RASPERS ROVEVELT	26	✓ M S	Dahlonega, Ga. 5th. March November, 1900.	639, Carson St., Norristown, Pa.
7	Barnett	David	19	✓ M S	1 December 1907 New York City	420 Riverside Drive. New York City
8	Styrk	Emil	38	✓ M M	Supreme Court Houghton County 12 October 1912	2931 Grant Street Detroit, Mich.
9	Van Hecke	Jan	42	✓ M W	Supreme Court South Bend, Ind 19 March 1914.	302 Clinton Ave, St Clair, Mich.
10	Grongvin	Oscar	56	✓ M M	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 1 March 1894.	225- 32 Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
11	Wahlstedt	David	47	✓ M M	Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, O. about 1908	10808 Mt Overlook Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
12	Monroe	Kenneth	26	✓ M M	7th July 1900 <i>Pan 194066</i> <i>Chiboggan, Mich. ch</i>	6834 Washington Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Anderson	Earl	20	✓ M S	3rd Sept 1905 New York, N.Y.	3732 Seneca Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.
14	Ewing	Frederick	19	✓ M S	20 December 1906 Palisade, Cal	404 South Lake, Pasadena, Cal
15	Rover	Olsen	60	✓ M M	21st October 1895 Dist. Court Gt. Falls, Mont.	Mirot, M.D.
16	Rover	Anna	43	✓ F M	By Husband's Papers	Mirot, M.D.
17	Rover	Thelma	16	✓ F S	10th January 1910 Donnybrook, N.D.	Mirot, M.D.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 18 to 30 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S.S. "OLYMPIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11th. AUGUST, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York

17th August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TIMPSON	Alfred A.	26	M	Circuit Court, Flint, Mich. 18th. Feb., 1926.	406, E. Bishop St., Flint, Mich.
2	BEAMS	WILLIAM JOHN	53	M	Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 14th. Jan. '26	3539, W. Water St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	PAIN	PERCIVAL GEORGE	41	M	District Court Los Angeles, Cal. 15th. May '25	449, W. Ballona Ave., Hawthorne, Cal.
4	IRWIN	JOHN J.	52	M	Supreme Court Pittsburg, Pa. 17th. March, 1897.	1514, Evans St., McKeesport, Pa.
5	IRWIN	MILIAM	47	F	By Husband's Papers. Pittsburg, Pa. 17th. March, 1897.	1514, Evans St., McKeesport, Pa.
6	CARETTO	LOUIS	35	M	New York, N.Y. 26th. December, 1899.	66, Baldwin Ave., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.
7	CARETTO	ANNIE	21	F	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	66, Baldwin Ave., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.
8	LADRIERE	EMILIA	21	F	Boyersford, Pa. 1906. 15th February	1614 W. Pike Clarksburg, W. Va.
9	LADRIERE	LUCEINNE	20	F	Boyersford, Pa. 1906. 1st August	1614 W. Pike Clarksburg, W. Va.
10	GREGOIRE	ALINE	56	F	By Husband's Papers. Pittsburg, Pa. 17th. March, 1897.	W. Millforth, W. Va.
11	PINELL	ANDREW	63	M	Exact date unknown. High Court Denver, Colorado. 1882.	1453, E. 47th. St., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	KARAITIS	JOHN	39	M	19 June 1918 Circuit Court Winnebago County, Rockford, Ill. 1918.	1713, S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
13	PECHUKAS	GEORGE	37	M	14th December 1922. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1922.	1713, S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
14	CHILDS	THOMAS	70	M	Court and date unknown. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1887.	872, Anthracite Ave., Kingston, Pa.
15	BRAY	WILLIAM JAMES	54	M	Circuit Court, Bessemer, Mich. 26th. Nov., 1907.	Box 101, R.F.D. Route 2, Ironwood, Mich.
16	BUTTIFANT	WINIFRED M.	22	F	8th. Jan., 1904. Rushford, N.Y.	Rushford, Alleghany Co., N.Y.
17	VAN NAME	MARY J.	52	F	By Husband's Papers. Washington D.C. 17th. Sept. 1919.	Rushford, Alleghany Co., N.Y.
18	OTTER	ELIZABETH W.	60	F	By Husband's Papers.	2236, W. 101st. St., Cleveland, O.
19	OTTER	ELIZABETH M.	27	F	Cleveland, O. March 8th., 1899.	2236, W. 101st. St., Cleveland, O.
20	OTTER	WILLIAM H.	3	M	Cleveland, O. 26th. October, 1922.	2236, W. 101st. St., Cleveland, O.
21	HALICKY	ANTHONY	45	M	27 March 1883, South Bethlehem, Pa.	1200, Superior Stns., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	HALICKY	MARY	33	F	20 November 1893 Pittsburgh, Pa.	1200, Superior Stns., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	HALICKY	JOHN	15	M	19th April 1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.	1200, Superior Stns., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	HALICKY	GEORGE	9	M	3rd November 1917 Pittsburgh, Pa.	1200, Superior Stns., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	HALICKY	ALBERT	8	M	2nd March 1918 Pittsburgh, Pa.	1200, Superior Stns., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	HANBON	GEORGE	50	M	Supreme Court, New York City 9th June 1922	Box 416, Danen, Conn.
27	KIRSHANSKAS	JOHN	40	M	Circuit Court Detroit, Mich. 8th. October, 1919.	5555, Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
28	WOS	JOHN	25	M	18th August 1918. Supreme Court, El Paso, Texas. 22nd Sept 1922	2192, W. 6th. St., Cleveland, O.
29	KOLODZIC	STANISLAW FRANK	35	M	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill.	122, Barnes Ave., Lansing, Mich.
30	OWIKLA	MICHAEL	40	M	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill.	45, S. Atlane Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Line 6 Caretto. Louis Transferred to Sheet. 3 Line 12.

Line 6 Caretto. Annie Transferred to Sheet. No. 3 Line 13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

177

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 11th, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. August, 1926.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARTOS	Paul	31	2	M	M		Supreme Court New York - 1921 14th. Nov. 1921. Cook County Court September 2nd 1919 - CHICAGO - Ill Circuit Court Cook County September 17th 1924 - CHICAGO - 10th. Junr. District Court 1918 - CAMPS LEE - Va-	Home - 516 E 118 St - NEW YORK 2622 Noyes Street EVANSTON - Illinois - 837 E 43rd St Home - CHICAGO - Illinois - 760 South 10th Street PHILADELPHIA - Pa - <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> 2640 Illinois Street DETROIT - Mich - 104 Suffolk Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y - Husband - GREENBAUM Fulop 273 Rivington St - NEW YORK CITY Father - GREENBAUM Fulop 273 Rivington St - NEW YORK CITY Father - GREENBAUM Fulop 273 Rivington St - NEW YORK CITY Father - GREENBAUM Fulop 273 Rivington St - NEW YORK CITY Father - GREENBAUM Fulop 273 Rivington St - NEW YORK CITY Father - GREENBAUM Fulop 273 Rivington St - NEW YORK CITY
2	ANTONACCI	Paul	35		M	M			
3	PIEROTTI	Bruno	31		M	S			
4	FULINI	Angelo	32		M	M			
5	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
6	MORELLI	Isabella	21		F	M	Newark - N.J- 31 August 1905		
7	DIER	Nathan	29		M	S		Supreme Court N.York City/1919	
8	GREENBAUM	Hani	37		F	M	Not Son	Naturalized by marriage	
9	GREENBAUM	Rosa	15		F	S		CHILD of U.S.C	
10	GREENBAUM	Irene	13		F	S		Child of U.S.C	
11	GREENBAUM	Armin	12		M	S		Child of U.S.C	
12	GREENBAUM	Bela	8		M	S		Child of U.S.C	
13	GREENBAUM	Hermine	5		F	S		Child of U.S.C	
14	GREENBAUM	Nathan	3		M	S		Child of U.S.C	
15	ROTTMANN	Sam	38		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. April. 1925.	982 E 165 Bronx. N.Y?
16	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
17	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
18	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
19	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
20	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
21	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
22	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
23	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
24	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
25	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
26	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
27	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
28	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
29	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								
30	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>								

Lines 5. 16 to 30. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. E. & Co. Inc. PURSER.

W. E. & Co. Inc.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Aug. Erdman 180

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

OLYMPIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 11th 1926

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17th. August. , 19 26

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Moe.			
1 HALPERIN	Benjamin	48	M S	PP # 92377 PP # 125881 January 16th 1918 - CIRCUIT COURT - N.Y. District Court	1566 - 55 Street BROOKLYN - N.Y.
2 NOJTAS	Tomasz	42	M M	February 18th 1924 - BOSTON - Mass - Supreme Court 28th.	127 Hengston St CHESTER - Pa.
3 OGVIREK	Dragutin	42	M M	KaramaToo - Mich / September 1921	524 36th Street KALAMAZOO - Mich
4 OGVIREK	Kata	44	M M	Wife of U.S.C.	524 36th Street KALAMAZOO - Mich
5 OGVIREK	Charles	14	M S	Born 6/6/12 Kalamazoo, Mich PP # 242289	524 36th Street KALAMAZOO - Mich
6 ZIMMERMAN	Joel	63	M M	Son of U.S.C. Jan. 1895. Circuit Court Adams Mass	853 N. Border Street TULSA - Okla
7 JAGED	Sadie	34	M M	By Marriage BROOKLYN N.Y.	JAGED Herry 1326 - 41 St - BROOKLYN - N.Y.
8 JAGED	Ester	5	M S	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th. Sept. 1921.	JAGED Herry 1326 - 41 St - BROOKLYN - N.Y.
9 SOSAG	Michael	21	M M	Longrun - Ohio - September 11th 1903	R.H. - 41 St - BROOKLYN - N.Y.
10 POLIAK	Eva	34	F M	By marriage	MINCO JOEL Ohio -
11 POLIAK	John	11	M S	Monaca - Pa - 1913 27th. August. 1924	Husband - Jan Poliak Box 687 - MONACA - Pa -
12 POLIAK	Charles	10	M S	Pittsburgh - Pa - 1916 5th. Jan.	Father - Jan Poliak Box 687 - MONACA - Pa
13 POLIAK	August	8	M S	MONACA - Pa - 1918 19th. Jan	Father - Jan Poliak Box 687 - MONACA - Pa
14 POLIAK	Paul	5	M S	MONACA - Pa - 1921 25th. August. 1920	Father - Jan Poliak Box 687 - MONACA - Pa
15 POLIAK	Vladimir	4	M S	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship Son of U.S.C. (born in Poland) (Czechoslovakia)	Father - Jan Poliak Box 687 - MONACA - Pa
16 BONSAI	Richard	21	M S	Son of U.S.Citizens	33.W. 55th Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.
17 GEORGE	Peter	40	M W	Supreme Court	1902 Front St - TOLEDO - Ohio -
18 PITYK	Wasyk	35	M M	September 6th 1924 - TOLEDO - Ohio - Westmoreland County Court	Box 277 - LEECHBURG - Pa -
19 PITYK	Anna	23	F M	September 21th 1925 - LEECHBURG - Pa -	Box 277 - LEECHBURG - Pa -
20 HOMAN	Isabel	26	F S	Wife of U.S.C	260 Mendocino Avenue SANTA ROSA - California -
21 HOMAN	Florence	48	F M	Born Br. Columbia - 19 September 1900	260 Mendocino Avenue SANTA ROSA - California -
22 VOTTERO	Caterina	42	F M	PP # 208403 Born Kellogg Idaho 8/13/20	34 Railroad Avenue KELLOGG - Idaho
23 VOTTERO	Diky	5	M S	London Iowa 14th Dec. 1890. Latter - Iowa - 1914	34 Railroad Avenue KELLOGG - Idaho
24 Mc INTYRE	William	36	M M	PP # 163465 Superior Court	3622 First St - INDIANA HARBOR EAST CHICAGO - Indiana -
25 DAL PRA	Guglielmo	41	M M	Gary - Ind - January 11th 1926	Home - GARY - Ind -
26 BROGLANI	Domenico	55	M M	13 District Court	60 Chamberlain Av Home - PLAINSVILLE - Pa
27 SCARSELLA	Angelo	45	M M	March 11th 1911 - SCRANTON - Pa - Beverly County Court	Home - Box 437 - MIDLAND - Pa -
28 TODESCHINI	Attilio	38	M M	Meland - Pa - 15th December 1922	307 Cassino Ave - SOLVAY - N.Y.
29 BONAZZA	Cirillo	53	M M	County Court	ARDEN MINES - Pa -
30 PISON	Victor	30	M M	2nd February 1926 - SYRACUSE - N.Y. District Court 12th September 1923 - TYRE - Pa - District Court About April 1920 - MERIDEN - Conn -	Home - MERIDEN - Conn -

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bushman Insp.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *OLYMPIC* WHITE STAR LINE arrived August 18, 1926, 19 M., from *Aug. Erdman*

S. S. OLYMPIC		WHITE STAR LINE		arrived August 18, 1926		, 19				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
LINE NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										TIME.
20m	1 ✓ LIPKINS Benjamin 2 cab	16	25 LITH	NO VISA	2:40	BUSH																		
0m	2 ✓ KUMMER Gerhard 2 cab	16	13 GER	IMMIG IN US	2:40	"																		
30m	3 ✓ [REDACTED] Jakob	4	6 HEB	LPG PHY D	3:3	SMITH																		
34m	4 Karac Josef	c30	15	31 Ph. Def. L.P.C.		John																		
31f	" Anna	c1	15	16 fr. T.D. 8/21. 10:		"																		
64	" Marie			" " "		"																		

OLYMPIC 8/18/26

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. OLYMPIA

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived August 18, 1926

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Aug. Erdman  
179

U.S. FORM 22  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. OLYMPIA

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived August 18, 1926

192

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF  
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Group

Number

One  
year  
or  
older  
than  
one  
year

1

KAMENCIKOVA

Vereza

2:50

C10

1/5

3

To tel

Frantisek

Antonin

2

WILLIAMS

Erler

2:40

3

5/4

2

Red held

Phillip

3

LAY

Amelia

3:10

C10

4-9

6

to call

Alex

Klla

Bella

Dense

Helen

4

KOVAC

Josef

3:10

C15

15/16

3

Ret. 8/21-10 Aug  
#1 keep on arr.

Anna

Marie

5

RESINA

Andrej

4:10

C15

1/2

2

To tel

Marie

1. Inst. Josef K. 1202 Rebecca St.  
father N. Braddock Pa.

Am. Mrs. Jane Thomas 294 Parrish  
St. Wilkes-Barre Pa.

Louis L. Rabbi 826 Crescent St. - Behl  
Astoria L.I.

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Bro. Duro Itases Mo.  
do

Johns 8/26/10

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

242124

423942

24

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

from Aug. Erdman 180

S.S. GERMANY

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived August 12, 1926, 19

M.

S. S. OLYMPIC		WHITE STAR LINE		arrived August 15, 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
---------------	--	-----------------	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OLYMPIC 9/18/26

TOTALS



FRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Before my vessel sails from this port, I will report  
*W. Marshall*  
 Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to appear, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the duties hereinbefore imposed upon him, pay to such immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the sum of \$10 for each alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8 ~~70~~ Olympic  
Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

August 21st, 1926.

I, master of the British S.S. "Olympic",  
from port of Southampton <sup>(Nationality)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 811 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 809

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1926, consigned to White Star Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail August 21st, 1926, for Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

181

[illegible]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Not to be paid if discharged at date of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154
"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-10	150
"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	143
"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	154
"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8.1	142
"	"	42	"	"	"	6-0	165
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	154
"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	156
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154
"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	150
"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	170
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	153
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	146
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	154
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138
"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-9	140
"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145
"	"	52	"	WISH	"	5-9	200
"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	161
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	154
"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	200
"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	200
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160
"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	171
"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	148
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	172
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	167

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

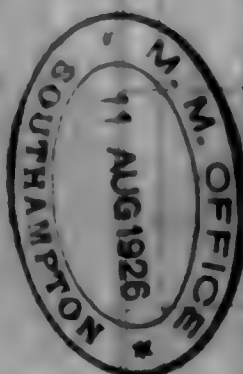
tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alienated States.

182

Sheet No.

\* See lists of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





101 ALIENS  
LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
Marshall	William	/		COMMANDER	11.8.26.	SO' TOM	NO
Hume	Robert	/		ASSIST DO			
Ravlinson	Cedric	/		CHIEF MATE			
Stubbs	Sydenham	/		1st DO			
McGill	Hugh	/		2nd DO			
Fisher	Alfred	/		3rd DO			
Law	John	/		4th DO			
Day	John	/		5th DO			
Boyce	James	/		6th DO			
Prior	Miles	/		SURGEON			
Woods	Leonard	/		ASST DO			
Shepherd	Joseph	/		PURSER			
Gregson	William	/		SECOND DO			
Perry	Charles	/		ASST DO			
Ellis	Reginald	/		PURSER'S CLERK			
Rogers	Alfred	/		DO			
Brown	Edward	/		DO			
Vernon	Harold	/		DO			
Simms	Henry	/		CARPENTER			
Marwood	Frank	/		DO MATE			
Jones	William	/		BOATSWAIN			
Lovell	William	/		DO MATE			
Angell	Stanley	/		DO MATE			
Coward	Ernest	/		MASTER & ARMS			
Drover	George	/		DO			
Fleet	Frederick	/		STONEKEEPER			
Osman	Frank	/		LANTRIMMER			
Parker	Frederick	/		Q.M. & A.B.			
Last	Tom	/		DO			
Cooper	Albert	/		DO			

Ed Jones, dock

- King
- Barnes
- Weston
- Lee
- Willie
- Field
- Knight
- McCoy
- Newman
- Nichols
- Myers
- Harris
- Neel
- Smith
- Geope
- Wilson

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shannon, Patrick J.	22	British.	August 7th. 1926. Southampton.



**TOTAL NEW ALL**  
**LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Yes
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where		
Marshall	William	/		COMMANDER	11.8.26.	SO'FON	NO	YES
Hume	Robert	/		ASSIST DO				
Rawlinson	Cedric	/		CHIEF MATE				
Stubbs	Sydenham	/		1st DO				
McGill	Hugh	/		2nd DO				
Fisher	Alfred	/		3rd DO				
Law	John	/		4th DO				
Day	John	/		5th DO				
Boyer	James	/		6th DO				
Prior	Miles	/		SURGEON				
Woods	Leonard	/		ASST DO				
Shepherd	Joseph	/		PURSER				
Gregson	William	/		2nd DO				
Perry	Charles	/		ASST DO				
Ellis	Reginald	/		PURSER'S CLERK				
Rogers	Alfred	/		DO				
Brown	Edward	/		DO				
Vernon	Harold	/		DO				
Simms	Henry	/		CARPENTER				
Marwood	Frank	/		DO MATE				
Jones	William	/		BOATSWAIN				
Lovell	William	/		DO MATE				
Angell	Stanley	/		DO MATE				
Coward	Ernest	/		MASTER & ARMS				
Drover	George	/		DO				
Fleet	Frederick	/		STORER				
Oman	Frank	/		LAM/TRIMMER				
Parker	Frederick	/		Q.M. & A.B.				
Last	Tom	/		DO				
Cooper	Albert	/		DO				

*Ed Jones, Dock*

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shannon, Patrick J.	22	British.	August 7th. 1926. Southampton.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



**TOTAL CREW 811**  
**LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

182

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Marshall	William	✓		COMMANDER	11.3.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	164	
Hume	Robert	✓		ASSIST DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
Rawlinson	Cedric	✓		CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	143	
Stubbs	Sydenham	✓		1st DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	154	
McGill	Hugh	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	142	
Fisher	Alfred	✓		3rd DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	165	
Law	John	✓		4th DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
Day	John	✓		5th DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Boyce	James	✓		6th DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	154	
Prior	Miles	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	156	
Woods	Leonard	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	
Shepherd	Joseph	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Gregson	William	✓		SECOND DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	170	
Perry	Charles	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	153	
Ellis	Reginald	✓		PURSER'S CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	
Rogers	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	146	
Brown	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	154	
Vernon	Harold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	
Simms	Henry	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-9	140	
Marwood	Frank	✓		DO MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
Jones	William	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	52	"	WELSH	"	5-9	200	
Lovell	William	✓		DO MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	161	
Angell	Stanley	✓		DO MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	154	
Coward	Ernest	✓		MASTER & ARMS	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	201	
Drover	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	201	
Fleet	Frederick	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
Osmen	Frank	✓		LAM-TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	171	
Parker	Frederick	✓		Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	148	
Last	Tom	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	172	
Cooper	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	167	

*Ed Jones, Dock*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Shannon, Patrick J. 22 British. August 7th 1926. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Shea	Bartholomew	✓		Q.M. & A.B.	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	145	
2	Spence	Daniel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	156	
3	Deal	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	152	
4	Fry	Albert	✓		SALOON DECKMAN & A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Ridges	Arthur	✓		L.O. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Watner	Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	158	
7	White	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	147	
8	Kidney	Ambrose	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	146	
9	Brown	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	
10	Hill	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	145	
11	Lincoln	James	✓		WINDOW CLEANER & A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	Leamon	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	154	
13	Cooper	Edward	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	142	
14	Wearne	Timothy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	159	
15	King	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	
16	Barnett	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	158	
17	Westcott	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	137	
18	Lee FIRST	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	147	
19	Williams	Victor	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-3	136	
20	Field	Owen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5-8	145	
	Knight	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	156	
	McCoyd	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-6	154	
	Newman FIRST	Edwin	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-2	148	
	Nicholls	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	126	
25	Myers	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	154	
26	Harris	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	170	
27	Neel	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
28	Smith	Edwin	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	140	
29	Cooper	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	168	
30	Wilson FIRST	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

001	1-3	10
001	2-3	11
001	3-3	12
001	4-3	13
001	5-3	14
001	6-3	15
001	7-3	16
001	8-3	17
001	9-3	18
001	10-3	19
001	11-3	20
001	12-3	21
001	13-3	22
001	14-3	23
001	15-3	24
001	16-3	25
001	17-3	26
001	18-3	27
001	19-3	28
001	20-3	29
001	21-3	30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

031 0-2 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

231 **SECTION 3.** *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

John	Johnson
James	Lincoln
William	Hill
William	Brown
Amrose	Kidney
George	White
Richard	Warner
Arthur	Ridges
Albert	Fry
Herbert	Doel
Daniel	Spence
Bartholomew	O'Brien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Klan
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Turley	Henry	✓		A. B.	11.9.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	168	
2	Hockey	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	McDonald	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Burns Clark	FIRST Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	143	
5	Dunwell	FIRST Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	144	
6	Burns	Michael	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-9	110	
7	O'Brien	FIRST Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-0	121	
8	Dawling	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	162	
9	Leve	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	154	
10	Davereux	FIRST Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
11	Flood	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	145	
12	Balkwill	Stephen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	
13	Norton	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	143	
14	Ryan	Michael	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	162	
15	Tarrant	Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Jones	Stephen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	154	
17	Payne	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
18	Taylor	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
19	Murphy	John	✓		BREWER BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	115	
20	Jones	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	104	
21	Harley	George	✓		DECK BOY & BUGLER	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	131	
22	Palston	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	110	
23	<del>Goldwell</del>	<del>Reginald</del>	✓	NOT ON BOARD	M. R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24	Wilson	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	
25	Cowhey	Kavin	✓		1st WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	145	
26	Hagon	William	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	
27	Turner	Alfred	✓		3rd DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	168	
28	Tennadine	Francis	✓		4th DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
29	McKeown	FIRST Archibald	✓		M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	146	
30	<i>Edgar, Jack</i>															



Line

Orders

Local Agents  
14-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

081 2-3  
082 2-3  
083 2-3  
084 2-3  
085 2-3  
086 2-3  
087 2-3  
088 2-3  
089 2-3  
090 2-3  
091 2-3  
092 2-3  
093 2-3  
094 2-3  
095 2-3  
096 2-3  
097 2-3  
098 2-3  
099 2-3  
100 2-3  
101 2-3  
102 2-3  
103 2-3  
104 2-3  
105 2-3  
106 2-3  
107 2-3  
108 2-3  
109 2-3  
110 2-3  
111 2-3  
112 2-3  
113 2-3  
114 2-3  
115 2-3  
116 2-3  
117 2-3  
118 2-3  
119 2-3  
120 2-3  
121 2-3  
122 2-3  
123 2-3  
124 2-3  
125 2-3  
126 2-3  
127 2-3  
128 2-3  
129 2-3  
130 2-3  
131 2-3  
132 2-3  
133 2-3  
134 2-3  
135 2-3  
136 2-3  
137 2-3  
138 2-3  
139 2-3  
140 2-3  
141 2-3  
142 2-3  
143 2-3  
144 2-3  
145 2-3  
146 2-3  
147 2-3  
148 2-3  
149 2-3  
150 2-3  
151 2-3  
152 2-3  
153 2-3  
154 2-3  
155 2-3  
156 2-3  
157 2-3  
158 2-3  
159 2-3  
160 2-3  
161 2-3  
162 2-3  
163 2-3  
164 2-3  
165 2-3  
166 2-3  
167 2-3  
168 2-3  
169 2-3  
170 2-3  
171 2-3  
172 2-3  
173 2-3  
174 2-3  
175 2-3  
176 2-3  
177 2-3  
178 2-3  
179 2-3  
180 2-3  
181 2-3  
182 2-3  
183 2-3  
184 2-3  
185 2-3  
186 2-3  
187 2-3  
188 2-3  
189 2-3  
190 2-3  
191 2-3  
192 2-3  
193 2-3  
194 2-3  
195 2-3  
196 2-3  
197 2-3  
198 2-3  
199 2-3  
200 2-3  
201 2-3  
202 2-3  
203 2-3  
204 2-3  
205 2-3  
206 2-3  
207 2-3  
208 2-3  
209 2-3  
210 2-3  
211 2-3  
212 2-3  
213 2-3  
214 2-3  
215 2-3  
216 2-3  
217 2-3  
218 2-3  
219 2-3  
220 2-3  
221 2-3  
222 2-3  
223 2-3  
224 2-3  
225 2-3  
226 2-3  
227 2-3  
228 2-3  
229 2-3  
230 2-3  
231 2-3  
232 2-3  
233 2-3  
234 2-3  
235 2-3  
236 2-3  
237 2-3  
238 2-3  
239 2-3  
240 2-3  
241 2-3  
242 2-3  
243 2-3  
244 2-3  
245 2-3  
246 2-3  
247 2-3  
248 2-3  
249 2-3  
250 2-3  
251 2-3  
252 2-3  
253 2-3  
254 2-3  
255 2-3  
256 2-3  
257 2-3  
258 2-3  
259 2-3  
260 2-3  
261 2-3  
262 2-3  
263 2-3  
264 2-3  
265 2-3  
266 2-3  
267 2-3  
268 2-3  
269 2-3  
270 2-3  
271 2-3  
272 2-3  
273 2-3  
274 2-3  
275 2-3  
276 2-3  
277 2-3  
278 2-3  
279 2-3  
280 2-3  
281 2-3  
282 2-3  
283 2-3  
284 2-3  
285 2-3  
286 2-3  
287 2-3  
288 2-3  
289 2-3  
290 2-3  
291 2-3  
292 2-3  
293 2-3  
294 2-3  
295 2-3  
296 2-3  
297 2-3  
298 2-3  
299 2-3  
300 2-3  
301 2-3  
302 2-3  
303 2-3  
304 2-3  
305 2-3  
306 2-3  
307 2-3  
308 2-3  
309 2-3  
310 2-3  
311 2-3  
312 2-3  
313 2-3  
314 2-3  
315 2-3  
316 2-3  
317 2-3  
318 2-3  
319 2-3  
320 2-3  
321 2-3  
322 2-3  
323 2-3  
324 2-3  
325 2-3  
326 2-3  
327 2-3  
328 2-3  
329 2-3  
330 2-3  
331 2-3  
332 2-3  
333 2-3  
334 2-3  
335 2-3  
336 2-3  
337 2-3  
338 2-3  
339 2-3  
340 2-3  
341 2-3  
342 2-3  
343 2-3  
344 2-3  
345 2-3  
346 2-3  
347 2-3  
348 2-3  
349 2-3  
350 2-3  
351 2-3  
352 2-3  
353 2-3  
354 2-3  
355 2-3  
356 2-3  
357 2-3  
358 2-3  
359 2-3  
360 2-3  
361 2-3  
362 2-3  
363 2-3  
364 2-3  
365 2-3  
366 2-3  
367 2-3  
368 2-3  
369 2-3  
370 2-3  
371 2-3  
372 2-3  
373 2-3  
374 2-3  
375 2-3  
376 2-3  
377 2-3  
378 2-3  
379 2-3  
380 2-3  
381 2-3  
382 2-3  
383 2-3  
384 2-3  
385 2-3  
386 2-3  
387 2-3  
388 2-3  
389 2-3  
390 2-3  
391 2-3  
392 2-3  
393 2-3  
394 2-3  
395 2-3  
396 2-3  
397 2-3  
398 2-3  
399 2-3  
400 2-3  
401 2-3  
402 2-3  
403 2-3  
404 2-3  
405 2-3  
406 2-3  
407 2-3  
408 2-3  
409 2-3  
410 2-3  
411 2-3  
412 2-3  
413 2-3  
414 2-3  
415 2-3  
416 2-3  
417 2-3  
418 2-3  
419 2-3  
420 2-3  
421 2-3  
422 2-3  
423 2-3  
424 2-3  
425 2-3  
426 2-3  
427 2-3  
428 2-3  
429 2-3  
430 2-3  
431 2-3  
432 2-3  
433 2-3  
434 2-3  
435 2-3  
436 2-3  
437 2-3  
438 2-3  
439 2-3  
440 2-3  
441 2-3  
442 2-3  
443 2-3  
444 2-3  
445 2-3  
446 2-3  
447 2-3  
448 2-3  
449 2-3  
450 2-3  
451 2-3  
452 2-3  
453 2-3  
454 2-3  
455 2-3  
456 2-3  
457 2-3  
458 2-3  
459 2-3  
460 2-3  
461 2-3  
462 2-3  
463 2-3  
464 2-3  
465 2-3  
466 2-3  
467 2-3  
468 2-3  
469 2-3  
470 2-3  
471 2-3  
472 2-3  
473 2-3  
474 2-3  
475 2-3  
476 2-3  
477 2-3  
478 2-3  
479 2-3  
480 2-3  
481 2-3  
482 2-3  
483 2-3  
484 2-3  
485 2-3  
486 2-3  
487 2-3  
488 2-3  
489 2-3  
490 2-3  
491 2-3  
492 2-3  
493 2-3  
494 2-3  
495 2-3  
496 2-3  
497 2-3  
498 2-3  
499 2-3  
500 2-3  
501 2-3  
502 2-3  
503 2-3  
504 2-3  
505 2-3  
506 2-3  
507 2-3  
508 2-3  
509 2-3  
510 2-3  
511 2-3  
512 2-3  
513 2-3  
514 2-3  
515 2-3  
516 2-3  
517 2-3  
518 2-3  
519 2-3  
520 2-3  
521 2-3  
522 2-3  
523 2-3  
524 2-3  
525 2-3  
526 2-3  
527 2-3  
528 2-3  
529 2-3  
530 2-3  
531 2-3  
532 2-3  
533 2-3  
534 2-3  
535 2-3  
536 2-3  
537 2-3  
538 2-3  
539 2-3  
540 2-3  
541 2-3  
542 2-3  
543 2-3  
544 2-3  
545 2-3  
546 2-3  
547 2-3  
548 2-3  
549 2-3  
550 2-3  
551 2-3  
552 2-3  
553 2-3  
554 2-3  
555 2-3  
556 2-3  
557 2-3  
558 2-3  
559 2-3  
560 2-3  
561 2-3  
562 2-3  
563 2-3  
564 2-3  
565 2-3  
566 2-3  
567 2-3  
568 2-3  
569 2-3  
570 2-3  
571 2-3  
572 2-3  
573 2-3  
574 2-3  
575 2-3  
576 2-3  
577 2-3  
578 2-3  
579 2-3  
580 2-3  
581 2-3  
582 2-3  
583 2-3  
584 2-3  
585 2-3  
586 2-3  
587 2-3  
588 2-3  
589 2-3  
590 2-3  
591 2-3  
592 2-3  
593 2-3  
594 2-3  
595 2-3  
596 2-3  
597 2-3  
598 2-3  
599 2-3  
600 2-3  
601 2-3  
602 2-3  
603 2-3  
604 2-3  
605 2-3  
606 2-3  
607 2-3  
608 2-3  
609 2-3  
610 2-3  
611 2-3  
612 2-3  
613 2-3  
614 2-3  
615 2-3  
616 2-3  
617 2-3  
618 2-3  
619 2-3  
620 2-3  
621 2-3  
622 2-3  
623 2-3  
624 2-3  
625 2-3  
626 2-3  
627 2-3  
628 2-3  
629 2-3  
630 2-3  
631 2-3  
632 2-3  
633 2-3  
634 2-3  
635 2-3  
636 2-3  
637 2-3  
638 2-3  
639 2-3  
640 2-3  
641 2-3  
642 2-3  
643 2-3  
644 2-3  
645 2-3  
646 2-3  
647 2-3  
648 2-3  
649 2-3  
650 2-3  
651 2-3  
652 2-3  
653 2-3  
654 2-3  
655 2-3  
656 2-3  
657 2-3  
658 2-3  
659 2-3  
660 2-3  
661 2-3  
662 2-3  
663 2-3  
664 2-3  
665 2-3  
666 2-3  
667 2-3  
668 2-3  
669 2-3  
670 2-3  
671 2-3  
672 2-3  
673 2-3  
674 2-3  
675 2-3  
676 2-3  
677 2-3  
678 2-3  
679 2-3  
680 2-3  
681 2-3  
682 2-3  
683 2-3  
684 2-3  
685 2-3  
686 2-3  
687 2-3  
688 2-3  
689 2-3  
690 2-3  
691 2-3  
692 2-3  
693 2-3  
694 2-3  
695 2-3  
696 2-3  
697 2-3  
698 2-3  
699 2-3  
700 2-3  
701 2-3  
702 2-3  
703 2-3  
704 2-3  
705 2-3  
706 2-3  
707 2-3  
708 2-3  
709 2-3  
710 2-3  
711 2-3  
712 2-3  
713 2-3  
714 2-3  
715 2-3  
716 2-3  
717 2-3  
718 2-3  
719 2-3  
720 2-3  
721 2-3  
722 2-3  
723 2-3  
724 2-3  
725 2-3  
726 2-3  
727 2-3  
728 2-3  
729 2-3  
730 2-3  
731 2-3  
732 2-3  
733 2-3  
734 2-3  
735 2-3  
736 2-3  
737 2-3  
738 2-3  
739 2-3  
740 2-3  
741 2-3  
742 2-3  
743 2-3  
744 2-3  
745 2-3  
746 2-3  
747 2-3  
748 2-3  
749 2-3  
750 2-3  
751 2-3  
752 2-3  
753 2-3  
754 2-3  
755 2-3  
756 2-3  
757 2-3  
758 2-3  
759 2-3  
760 2-3  
761 2-3  
762 2-3  
763 2-3  
764 2-3  
765 2-3  
766 2-3  
767 2-3  
768 2-3  
769 2-3  
770 2-3  
771 2-3  
772 2-3  
773 2-3  
774 2-3  
775 2-3  
776 2-3  
777 2-3  
778 2-3  
779 2-3  
780 2-3  
781 2-3  
782 2-3  
783 2-3  
784 2-3  
785 2-3  
786 2-3  
787 2-3  
788 2-3  
789 2-3  
790 2-3  
791 2-3  
792 2-3  
793 2-3  
794 2-3  
795 2-3  
796 2-3  
797 2-3  
798 2-3  
799 2-3  
800 2-3  
801 2-3  
802 2-3  
803 2-3  
804 2-3  
805 2-3  
806 2-3  
807 2-3  
808 2-3  
809 2-3  
810 2-3  
811 2-3  
812 2-3  
813 2-3  
814 2-3  
815 2-3  
816 2-3  
817 2-3  
818 2-3  
819 2-3  
820 2-3  
821 2-3  
822 2-3  
823 2-3  
824 2-3  
825 2-3  
826 2-3  
827 2-3  
828 2-3  
829 2-3  
830 2-3  
831 2-3  
832 2-3  
833 2-3  
834 2-3  
835 2-3  
836 2-3  
837 2-3  
838 2-3  
839 2-3  
840 2-3  
841 2-3  
842 2-3  
843 2-3  
844 2-3  
845 2-3  
846 2-3  
847 2-3  
848 2-3  
849 2-3  
850 2-3  
851 2-3  
852 2-3  
853 2-3  
854 2-3  
855 2-3  
856 2-3  
857 2-3  
858 2-3  
859 2-3  
860 2-3  
861 2-3  
862 2-3  
863 2-3  
864 2-3  
865 2-3  
866 2-3  
867 2-3  
868 2-3  
869 2-3  
870 2-3  
871 2-3  
872 2-3  
873 2-3  
874 2-3  
875 2-3  
876 2-3  
877 2-3  
878 2-3  
879 2-3  
880 2-3  
881 2-3  
882 2-3  
883 2-3  
884 2-3  
885 2-3  
886 2-3  
887 2-3  
888 2-3  
889 2-3  
890 2-3  
891 2-3  
892 2-3  
893 2-3  
894 2-3  
895 2-3  
896 2-3  
897 2-3  
898 2-3  
899 2-3  
900 2-3  
901 2-3  
902 2-3  
903 2-3  
904 2-3  
905 2-3  
906 2-3  
907 2-3  
908 2-3  
909 2-3  
910 2-3  
911 2-3  
912 2-3  
913 2-3  
914 2-3  
915 2-3  
916 2-3  
917 2-3  
918 2-3  
919 2-3  
920 2-3  
921 2-3  
922 2-3  
923 2-3  
924 2-3  
925 2-3  
926 2-3  
927 2-3  
928 2-3  
929 2-3  
930 2-3  
931 2-3  
932 2-3  
933 2-3  
934 2-3  
935 2-3  
936 2-3  
937 2-3  
938 2-3  
939 2-3  
940 2-3  
941 2-3  
942 2-3  
943 2-3  
944 2-3  
945 2-3  
946 2-3  
947 2-3  
948 2-3  
949 2-3  
950 2-3  
951 2-3  
952 2-3  
953 2-3  
954 2-3  
955 2-3  
956 2-3  
957 2-3  
958 2-3  
959 2-3  
960 2-3  
961 2-3  
962 2-3  
963 2-3  
964 2-3  
965 2-3  
966 2-3  
967 2-3  
968 2-3  
969 2-3  
970 2-3  
971 2-3  
972 2-3  
973 2-3  
974 2-3  
975 2-3  
976 2-3  
977 2-3  
978 2-3  
979 2-3  
980 2-3  
981 2-3  
982 2-3  
983 2-3  
984 2-3  
985 2-3  
986 2-3  
987 2-3  
988 2-3  
989 2-3  
990 2-3  
991 2-3  
992 2-3  
993 2-3  
994 2-3  
995 2-3  
996 2-3  
997 2-3  
998 2-3  
999 2-3  
1000 2-3

Irish  
English

Irish

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion as required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean,                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| East Indian.     | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English.         | Scottish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Slovenian.                                    |
| French.          | Spanish.                                      |
| German.          | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| Greek.           |                                               |
| Hebrew.          |                                               |
| Herzegovinian.   |                                               |
| Irish.           |                                               |
| Italian (north). |                                               |
| Italian (south). |                                               |
| Japanese.        |                                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McKinn	Charles	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	11.9.26.	30' TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	182	
2	Stephens	GARFIELD	✓		ASSIST DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	182	
3	Olderhavy	Robert	✓		SENIOR 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-0	160	
4	MacKenzie	James	✓		INTER 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	
5	Wine	Herbert	✓		JUNIOR 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-10	154	
6	O'Keefe	William	✓		SENIOR 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	148	
7	Nicholas	Samuel	✓		INTER 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	173	
8	Foster	Sydney	✓		SENIOR 4th DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	138	
9	Phillips	John	✓		INTER 4th DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-7	150	
10	Husband	Arthur	✓		SENIOR ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-6	142	
11	Ismay	John	✓		INTER ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-7	138	
12	Edwards	Ernest	✓		JUNIOR ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Love	Laurence	✓		SENIOR ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	154	
14	Lajdla	James	✓		INTER ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	155	
15	Harnett	Cecil	✓		JUNIOR ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	152	
16	Green	Albert	✓		SENIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Corkill	Thomas	✓		INTER ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	148	
18	Carthorne	Alfred	✓		JUNIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	144	
19	Northover	Harold	✓		EX JUNIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	147	
20	Spence	Francis	✓		SENIOR 5th DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	154	
21	Costley	Charles	✓		INTER 5th DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	142	
22	Poynter	Geoffrey	✓		JUNIOR 5th DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	
23	Thomson	Alexander	✓		SENIOR 6th DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	
24	Donahue	Philip	✓		JUNIOR 6th DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-7	147	
25	Targett	Edmund	✓		JUNR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	139	
26	Burden	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
27	Wilmet	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Nash	Ivan	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	172	
29	Taylor	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	148	
30	Savage	Hugh	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-10	146	

Printed in England



1422

Orders

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

281 11-2  
281 7-2  
081 0-2  
081 0-2  
281 01-2  
081 0-2  
281 0-2  
281 0-2  
081 01-2  
081 7-2  
281 0-2  
281 7-2  
081 0-2  
281 0-2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

281 0-2 SUBD. 2. Manifesting, entering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Job	William	✓		JUNR ENGINEER	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	154	
2	Gibson	Ralph	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-0	130	
3	McDonald	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	138	
4	Richens	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5-8	142	
5	Merthover	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	142	
6	Beasant	Hector	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	
7	Snowdon	William	✓		DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	130	
8	Smith	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Temple	William	✓		SANITARY DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-0	152	
10	Pitman	Leopold	✓		ASST DO DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-0	157	
11	Bright	William	✓		BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	154	
12	McInnes	John	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-6	152	
13	Prepert	James	✓		1st ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-1	120	
14	Hughes	William	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-4	138	
15	Secuse	Arthur	✓		3rd DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	145	
16	Parsons	Charles	✓		4th DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	
17	Hodgson	Harold	✓		5th DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	Lanfer	Frank	✓		6th DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	134	
19	Spencer	Lester	✓		7th DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	140	
20	Calwell	James	✓		JOINER	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-9	159	
21	Merritt	John	✓		ENGINEER'S WRITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	150	
22	Davis	George	✓		M. R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	152	
23	Curry	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-10	148	
24	Andrews	Geoffrey	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-8	170	
25	Bishop	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	140	
26	Battersby	Nathaniel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-7	126	
27	Caton	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	146	
28	James	Francis	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	131	
29	Villars	CHARLES	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	126	
30	Middleton	Alfred	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-7	210	

Printed in England

Issued

Owned

Local Agents  
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

William	John
Edison	Edison
McDonald	McDonald
Charles	Charles
Arthur	Arthur
Heater	Heater
William	William
William	William
William	William
Leopold	Leopold
William	William

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

321 The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be taken on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.

Korean.	Seo
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian
Magyar.	Magyar
Mexican.	Mexican
Montenegrin.	Montenegrin
Moravian.	Moravian
Pacific Islander.	Pacific Islander
Polish.	Polish
Portuguese.	Portuguese
Roumanian.	Roumanian
Russian.	Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish.	Scottish
Servian.	Servian
Slovene.	Slovene
Slovenian.	Slovenian
Spanish.	Spanish
Spaniards.	Spaniards
Syrian.	Syrian
Turkish.	Turkish
Welsh.	Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Long	Edward	✓		STONEKEEPER	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
2	Stone	Henry	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	130	
3	Hord	Walter	✓		DO DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	144	
4	Oliver	Charles	✓		REF GREASER	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5	Saunders	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	204	
6	Hatfield	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	144	
7	Reid	Frederick	✓		ELECTRICAL GREASER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	134	
8	Whitworth	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-20	186	
9	Hedges	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Edwards	Jack	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	
11	Robson	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	119	
12					DO	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	Kelly	Frank	✓		PAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	145	
14	Warren	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	116	
15	Jannaway	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Campbell	Hugh	✓		STEERING GEAR GREASER	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-5	150	
17	Lander	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-5	145	
18	Inge	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Merriam	Alfred	✓		LAUNCHMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	134	
20	Compland	Clarence	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Head	Alfred	✓		GREASER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6-0	170	
22	Wilfrid Bailey	Wilfrid	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Moton	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	152	
24	Barnes	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	178	
25	Sullivan	Denis	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	140	
26	Maton	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	134	
27	Sullivan	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	154	
28	Hibbard	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Dunford	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Tucker	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	140	

*W. J. Jones, Ins.*



Printed in English

Name

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

001 2-3 34  
002 0-3 34  
003 2-3 38  
004 2-3 20  
005 0-3 20  
006 2-3 20  
007 2-3 20  
008 2-3 20  
009 2-3 20  
010 2-3 20  
011 2-3 20  
012 2-3 20  
013 2-3 20  
014 2-3 20  
015 2-3 20  
016 2-3 20  
017 2-3 20  
018 2-3 20  
019 2-3 20  
020 2-3 20  
021 2-3 20  
022 2-3 20  
023 2-3 20  
024 2-3 20  
025 2-3 20  
026 2-3 20  
027 2-3 20  
028 2-3 20  
029 2-3 20  
030 2-3 20  
031 2-3 20  
032 2-3 20  
033 2-3 20  
034 2-3 20  
035 2-3 20  
036 2-3 20  
037 2-3 20  
038 2-3 20  
039 2-3 20  
040 2-3 20  
041 2-3 20  
042 2-3 20  
043 2-3 20  
044 2-3 20  
045 2-3 20  
046 2-3 20  
047 2-3 20  
048 2-3 20  
049 2-3 20  
050 2-3 20  
051 2-3 20  
052 2-3 20  
053 2-3 20  
054 2-3 20  
055 2-3 20  
056 2-3 20  
057 2-3 20  
058 2-3 20  
059 2-3 20  
060 2-3 20  
061 2-3 20  
062 2-3 20  
063 2-3 20  
064 2-3 20  
065 2-3 20  
066 2-3 20  
067 2-3 20  
068 2-3 20  
069 2-3 20  
070 2-3 20  
071 2-3 20  
072 2-3 20  
073 2-3 20  
074 2-3 20  
075 2-3 20  
076 2-3 20  
077 2-3 20  
078 2-3 20  
079 2-3 20  
080 2-3 20  
081 2-3 20  
082 2-3 20  
083 2-3 20  
084 2-3 20  
085 2-3 20  
086 2-3 20  
087 2-3 20  
088 2-3 20  
089 2-3 20  
090 2-3 20  
091 2-3 20  
092 2-3 20  
093 2-3 20  
094 2-3 20  
095 2-3 20  
096 2-3 20  
097 2-3 20  
098 2-3 20  
099 2-3 20  
100 2-3 20  
101 2-3 20  
102 2-3 20  
103 2-3 20  
104 2-3 20  
105 2-3 20  
106 2-3 20  
107 2-3 20  
108 2-3 20  
109 2-3 20  
110 2-3 20  
111 2-3 20  
112 2-3 20  
113 2-3 20  
114 2-3 20  
115 2-3 20  
116 2-3 20  
117 2-3 20  
118 2-3 20  
119 2-3 20  
120 2-3 20  
121 2-3 20  
122 2-3 20  
123 2-3 20  
124 2-3 20  
125 2-3 20  
126 2-3 20  
127 2-3 20  
128 2-3 20  
129 2-3 20  
130 2-3 20  
131 2-3 20  
132 2-3 20  
133 2-3 20  
134 2-3 20  
135 2-3 20  
136 2-3 20  
137 2-3 20  
138 2-3 20  
139 2-3 20  
140 2-3 20  
141 2-3 20  
142 2-3 20  
143 2-3 20  
144 2-3 20  
145 2-3 20  
146 2-3 20  
147 2-3 20  
148 2-3 20  
149 2-3 20  
150 2-3 20  
151 2-3 20  
152 2-3 20  
153 2-3 20  
154 2-3 20  
155 2-3 20  
156 2-3 20  
157 2-3 20  
158 2-3 20  
159 2-3 20  
160 2-3 20  
161 2-3 20  
162 2-3 20  
163 2-3 20  
164 2-3 20  
165 2-3 20  
166 2-3 20  
167 2-3 20  
168 2-3 20  
169 2-3 20  
170 2-3 20  
171 2-3 20  
172 2-3 20  
173 2-3 20  
174 2-3 20  
175 2-3 20  
176 2-3 20  
177 2-3 20  
178 2-3 20  
179 2-3 20  
180 2-3 20  
181 2-3 20  
182 2-3 20  
183 2-3 20  
184 2-3 20  
185 2-3 20  
186 2-3 20  
187 2-3 20  
188 2-3 20  
189 2-3 20  
190 2-3 20  
191 2-3 20  
192 2-3 20  
193 2-3 20  
194 2-3 20  
195 2-3 20  
196 2-3 20  
197 2-3 20  
198 2-3 20  
199 2-3 20  
200 2-3 20  
201 2-3 20  
202 2-3 20  
203 2-3 20  
204 2-3 20  
205 2-3 20  
206 2-3 20  
207 2-3 20  
208 2-3 20  
209 2-3 20  
210 2-3 20  
211 2-3 20  
212 2-3 20  
213 2-3 20  
214 2-3 20  
215 2-3 20  
216 2-3 20  
217 2-3 20  
218 2-3 20  
219 2-3 20  
220 2-3 20  
221 2-3 20  
222 2-3 20  
223 2-3 20  
224 2-3 20  
225 2-3 20  
226 2-3 20  
227 2-3 20  
228 2-3 20  
229 2-3 20  
230 2-3 20  
231 2-3 20  
232 2-3 20  
233 2-3 20  
234 2-3 20  
235 2-3 20  
236 2-3 20  
237 2-3 20  
238 2-3 20  
239 2-3 20  
240 2-3 20  
241 2-3 20  
242 2-3 20  
243 2-3 20  
244 2-3 20  
245 2-3 20  
246 2-3 20  
247 2-3 20  
248 2-3 20  
249 2-3 20  
250 2-3 20  
251 2-3 20  
252 2-3 20  
253 2-3 20  
254 2-3 20  
255 2-3 20  
256 2-3 20  
257 2-3 20  
258 2-3 20  
259 2-3 20  
260 2-3 20  
261 2-3 20  
262 2-3 20  
263 2-3 20  
264 2-3 20  
265 2-3 20  
266 2-3 20  
267 2-3 20  
268 2-3 20  
269 2-3 20  
270 2-3 20  
271 2-3 20  
272 2-3 20  
273 2-3 20  
274 2-3 20  
275 2-3 20  
276 2-3 20  
277 2-3 20  
278 2-3 20  
279 2-3 20  
280 2-3 20  
281 2-3 20  
282 2-3 20  
283 2-3 20  
284 2-3 20  
285 2-3 20  
286 2-3 20  
287 2-3 20  
288 2-3 20  
289 2-3 20  
290 2-3 20  
291 2-3 20  
292 2-3 20  
293 2-3 20  
294 2-3 20  
295 2-3 20  
296 2-3 20  
297 2-3 20  
298 2-3 20  
299 2-3 20  
300 2-3 20  
301 2-3 20  
302 2-3 20  
303 2-3 20  
304 2-3 20  
305 2-3 20  
306 2-3 20  
307 2-3 20  
308 2-3 20  
309 2-3 20  
310 2-3 20  
311 2-3 20  
312 2-3 20  
313 2-3 20  
314 2-3 20  
315 2-3 20  
316 2-3 20  
317 2-3 20  
318 2-3 20  
319 2-3 20  
320 2-3 20  
321 2-3 20  
322 2-3 20  
323 2-3 20  
324 2-3 20  
325 2-3 20  
326 2-3 20  
327 2-3 20  
328 2-3 20  
329 2-3 20  
330 2-3 20  
331 2-3 20  
332 2-3 20  
333 2-3 20  
334 2-3 20  
335 2-3 20  
336 2-3 20  
337 2-3 20  
338 2-3 20  
339 2-3 20  
340 2-3 20  
341 2-3 20  
342 2-3 20  
343 2-3 20  
344 2-3 20  
345 2-3 20  
346 2-3 20  
347 2-3 20  
348 2-3 20  
349 2-3 20  
350 2-3 20  
351 2-3 20  
352 2-3 20  
353 2-3 20  
354 2-3 20  
355 2-3 20  
356 2-3 20  
357 2-3 20  
358 2-3 20  
359 2-3 20  
360 2-3 20  
361 2-3 20  
362 2-3 20  
363 2-3 20  
364 2-3 20  
365 2-3 20  
366 2-3 20  
367 2-3 20  
368 2-3 20  
369 2-3 20  
370 2-3 20  
371 2-3 20  
372 2-3 20  
373 2-3 20  
374 2-3 20  
375 2-3 20  
376 2-3 20  
377 2-3 20  
378 2-3 20  
379 2-3 20  
380 2-3 20  
381 2-3 20  
382 2-3 20  
383 2-3 20  
384 2-3 20  
385 2-3 20  
386 2-3 20  
387 2-3 20  
388 2-3 20  
389 2-3 20  
390 2-3 20  
391 2-3 20  
392 2-3 20  
393 2-3 20  
394 2-3 20  
395 2-3 20  
396 2-3 20  
397 2-3 20  
398 2-3 20  
399 2-3 20  
400 2-3 20  
401 2-3 20  
402 2-3 20  
403 2-3 20  
404 2-3 20  
405 2-3 20  
406 2-3 20  
407 2-3 20  
408 2-3 20  
409 2-3 20  
410 2-3 20  
411 2-3 20  
412 2-3 20  
413 2-3 20  
414 2-3 20  
415 2-3 20  
416 2-3 20  
417 2-3 20  
418 2-3 20  
419 2-3 20  
420 2-3 20  
421 2-3 20  
422 2-3 20  
423 2-3 20  
424 2-3 20  
425 2-3 20  
426 2-3 20  
427 2-3 20  
428 2-3 20  
429 2-3 20  
430 2-3 20  
431 2-3 20  
432 2-3 20  
433 2-3 20  
434 2-3 20  
435 2-3 20  
436 2-3 20  
437 2-3 20  
438 2-3 20  
439 2-3 20  
440 2-3 20  
441 2-3 20  
442 2-3 20  
443 2-3 20  
444 2-3 20  
445 2-3 20  
446 2-3 20  
447 2-3 20  
448 2-3 20  
449 2-3 20  
450 2-3 20  
451 2-3 20  
452 2-3 20  
453 2-3 20  
454 2-3 20  
455 2-3 20  
456 2-3 20  
457 2-3 20  
458 2-3 20  
459 2-3 20  
460 2-3 20  
461 2-3 20  
462 2-3 20  
463 2-3 20  
464 2-3 20  
465 2-3 20  
466 2-3 20  
467 2-3 20  
468 2-3 20  
469 2-3 20  
470 2-3 20  
471 2-3 20  
472 2-3 20  
473 2-3 20  
474 2-3 20  
475 2-3 20  
476 2-3 20  
477 2-3 20  
478 2-3 20  
479 2-3 20  
480 2-3 20  
481 2-3 20  
482 2-3 20  
483 2-3 20  
484 2-3 20  
485 2-3 20  
486 2-3 20  
487 2-3 20  
488 2-3 20  
489 2-3 20  
490 2-3 20  
491 2-3 20  
492 2-3 20  
493 2-3 20  
494 2-3 20  
495 2-3 20  
496 2-3 20  
497 2-3 20  
498 2-3 20  
499 2-3 20  
500 2-3 20  
501 2-3 20  
502 2-3 20  
503 2-3 20  
504 2-3 20  
505 2-3 20  
506 2-3 20  
507 2-3 20  
508 2-3 20  
509 2-3 20  
510 2-3 20  
511 2-3 20  
512 2-3 20  
513 2-3 20  
514 2-3 20  
515 2-3 20  
516 2-3 20  
517 2-3 20  
518 2-3 20  
519 2-3 20  
520 2-3 20  
521 2-3 20  
522 2-3 20  
523 2-3 20  
524 2-3 20  
525 2-3 20  
526 2-3 20  
527 2-3 20  
528 2-3 20  
529 2-3 20  
530 2-3 20  
531 2-3 20  
532 2-3 20  
533 2-3 20  
534 2-3 20  
535 2-3 20  
536 2-3 20  
537 2-3 20  
538 2-3 20  
539 2-3 20  
540 2-3 20  
541 2-3 20  
542 2-3 20  
543 2-3 20  
544 2-3 20  
545 2-3 20  
546 2-3 20  
547 2-3 20  
548 2-3 20  
549 2-3 20  
550 2-3 20  
551 2-3 20  
552 2-3 20  
553 2-3 20  
554 2-3 20  
555 2-3 20  
556 2-3 20  
557 2-3 20  
558 2-3 20  
559 2-3 20  
560 2-3 20  
561 2-3 20  
562 2-3 20  
563 2-3 20  
564 2-3 20  
565 2-3 20  
566 2-3 20  
567 2-3 20  
568 2-3 20  
569 2-3 20  
570 2-3 20  
571 2-3 20  
572 2-3 20  
573 2-3 20  
574 2-3 20  
575 2-3 20  
576 2-3 20  
577 2-3 20  
578 2-3 20  
579 2-3 20  
580 2-3 20  
581 2-3 20  
582 2-3 20  
583 2-3 20  
584 2-3 20  
585 2-3 20  
586 2-3 20  
587 2-3 20  
588 2-3 20  
589 2-3 20  
590 2-3 20  
591 2-3 20  
592 2-3 20  
593 2-3 20  
594 2-3 20  
595 2-3 20  
596 2-3 20  
597 2-3 20  
598 2-3 20  
599 2-3 20  
600 2-3 20  
601 2-3 20  
602 2-3 20  
603 2-3 20  
604 2-3 20  
605 2-3 20  
606 2-3 20  
607 2-3 20  
608 2-3 20  
609 2-3 20  
610 2-3 20  
611 2-3 20  
612 2-3 20  
613 2-3 20  
614 2-3 20  
615 2-3 20  
616 2-3 20  
617 2-3 20  
618 2-3 20  
619 2-3 20  
620 2-3 20  
621 2-3 20  
622 2-3 20  
623 2-3 20  
624 2-3 20  
625 2-3 20  
626 2-3 20  
627 2-3 20  
628 2-3 20  
629 2-3 20  
630 2-3 20  
631 2-3 20  
632 2-3 20  
633 2-3 20  
634 2-3 20  
635 2-3 20  
636 2-3 20  
637 2-3 20  
638 2-3 20  
639 2-3 20  
640 2-3 20  
641 2-3 20  
642 2-3 20  
643 2-3 20  
644 2-3 20  
645 2-3 20  
646 2-3 20  
647 2-3 20  
648 2-3 20  
649 2-3 20  
650 2-3 20  
651 2-3 20  
652 2-3 20  
653 2-3 20  
654 2-3 20  
655 2-3 20  
656 2-3 20  
657 2-3 20  
658 2-3 20  
659 2-3 20  
660 2-3 20  
661 2-3 20  
662 2-3 20  
663 2-3 20  
664 2-3 20  
665 2-3 20  
666 2-3 20  
667 2-3 20  
668 2-3 20  
669 2-3 20  
670 2-3 20  
671 2-3 20  
672 2-3 20  
673 2-3 20  
674 2-3 20  
675 2-3 20  
676 2-3 20  
677 2-3 20  
678 2-3 20  
679 2-3 20  
680 2-3 20  
681 2-3 20  
682 2-3 20  
683 2-3 20  
684 2-3 20  
685 2-3 20  
686 2-3 20  
687 2-3 20  
688 2-3 20  
689 2-3 20  
690 2-3 20  
691 2-3 20  
692 2-3 20  
693 2-3 20  
694 2-3 20  
695 2-3 20  
696 2-3 20  
697 2-3 20  
698 2-3 20  
699 2-3 20  
700 2-3 20  
701 2-3 20  
702 2-3 20  
703 2-3 20  
704 2-3 20  
705 2-3 20  
706 2-3 20  
707 2-3 20  
708 2-3 20  
709 2-3 20  
710 2-3 20  
711 2-3 20  
712 2-3 20  
713 2-3 20  
714 2-3 20  
715 2-3 20  
716 2-3 20  
717 2-3 20  
718 2-3 20  
719 2-3 20  
720 2-3 20  
721 2-3 20  
722 2-3 20  
723 2-3 20  
724 2-3 20  
725 2-3 20  
726 2-3 20  
727 2-3 20  
728 2-3 20  
729 2-3 20  
730 2-3 20  
731 2-3 20  
732 2-3 20  
733 2-3 20  
734 2-3 20  
735 2-3 20  
736 2-3 20  
737 2-3 20  
738 2-3 20  
739 2-3 20  
740 2-3 20  
741 2-3 20  
742 2-3 20  
743 2-3 20  
744 2-3 20  
745 2-3 20  
746 2-3 20  
747 2-3 20  
748 2-3 20  
749 2-3 20  
750 2-3 20  
751 2-3 20  
752 2-3 20  
753 2-3 20  
754 2-3 20  
755 2-3 20  
756 2-3 20  
757 2-3 20  
758 2-3 20  
759 2-3 20  
760 2-3 20  
761 2-3 20  
762 2-3 20  
763 2-3 20  
764 2-3 20  
765 2-3 20  
766 2-3 20  
767 2-3 20  
768 2-3 20  
769 2-3 20  
770 2-3 20  
771 2-3 20  
772 2-3 20  
773 2-3 20  
774 2-3 20  
775 2-3 20  
776 2-3 20  
777 2-3 20  
778 2-3 20  
779 2-3 20  
780 2-3 20  
781 2-3 20  
782 2-3 20  
783 2-3 20  
784 2-3 20  
785 2-3 20  
786 2-3 20  
787 2-3 20  
788 2-3 20  
789 2-3 20  
790 2-3 20  
791 2-3 20  
792 2-3 20  
793 2-3 20  
794 2-3 20  
795 2-3 20  
796 2-3 20  
797 2-3 20  
798 2-3 20  
799 2-3 20  
800 2-3 20  
801 2-3 20  
802 2-3 20  
803 2-3 20  
804 2-3 20  
805 2-3 20  
806 2-3 20  
807 2-3 20  
808 2-3 20  
809 2-3 20  
810 2-3 20  
811 2-3 20  
812 2-3 20  
813 2-3 20  
814 2-3 20  
815 2-3 20  
816 2-3 20  
817 2-3 20  
818 2-3 20  
819 2-3 20  
820 2-3 20  
821 2-3 20  
822 2-3 20  
823 2-3 20  
824 2-3 20  
825 2-3 20  
826 2-3 20  
827 2-3 20  
828 2-3 20  
829 2-3 20  
830 2-3 20  
831 2-3 20  
832 2-3 20  
833 2-3 20  
834 2-3 20  
835 2-3 20  
836 2-3 20  
837 2-3 20  
838 2-3 20  
839 2-3 20  
840 2-3 20  
841 2-3 20  
842 2-3 20  
843 2-3 20  
844 2-3 20  
845 2-3 20  
846 2-3 20  
847 2-3 20  
848 2-3 20  
849 2-3 20  
850 2-3 20  
851 2-3 20  
852 2-3 20  
853 2-3 20  
854 2-3 20  
855 2-3 20  
856 2-3 20  
857 2-3 20  
858 2-3 20  
859 2-3 20  
860 2-3 20  
861 2-3 20  
862 2-3 20  
863 2-3 20  
864 2-3 20  
865 2-3 20  
866 2-3 20  
867 2-3 20  
868 2-3 20  
869 2-3 20  
870 2-3 20  
871 2-3 20  
872 2-3 20  
873 2-3 20  
874 2-3 20  
875 2-3 20  
876 2-3 20  
877 2-3 20  
878 2-3 20  
879 2-3 20  
880 2-3 20  
881 2-3 20  
882 2-3 20  
883 2-3 20  
884 2-3 20  
885 2-3 20  
886 2-3 20  
887 2-3 20  
888 2-3 20  
889 2-3 20  
890 2-3 20  
891 2-3 20  
892 2-3 20  
893 2-3 20  
894 2-3 20  
895 2-3 20  
896 2-3 20  
897 2-3 20  
898 2-3 20  
899 2-3 20  
900 2-3 20  
901 2-3 20  
902 2-3 20  
903 2-3 20  
904 2-3 20  
905 2-3 20  
906 2-3 20  
907 2-3 20  
908 2-3 20  
909 2-3 20  
910 2-3 20  
911 2-3 20  
912 2-3 20  
913 2-3 20  
914 2-3 20  
915 2-3 20  
916 2-3 20  
917 2-3 20  
918 2-3 20  
919 2-3 20  
920 2-3 20  
921 2-3 20  
922 2-3 20  
923 2-3 20  
924 2-3 20  
925 2-3 20  
926 2-3 20  
927 2-3 20  
928 2-3 20  
929 2-3 20  
930 2-3 20  
931 2-3 20  
932 2-3 20  
933 2-3 20  
934 2-3 20  
935 2-3 20  
936 2-3 20  
937 2-3 20  
938 2-3 20  
939 2-3 20  
940 2-3 20  
941 2-3 20  
942 2-3 20  
943 2-3 20  
944 2-3 20  
945 2-3 20  
946 2-3 20  
947 2-3 20  
948 2-3 20  
949 2-3 20  
950 2-3 20  
951 2-3 20  
952 2-3 20  
953 2-3 20  
954 2-3 20  
955 2-3 20  
956 2-3 20  
957 2-3 20  
958 2-3 20  
959 2-3 20  
960 2-3 20  
961 2-3 20  
962 2-3 20  
963 2-3 20  
964 2-3 20  
965 2-3 20  
966 2-3 20  
967 2-3 20  
968 2-3 20  
969 2-3 20  
970 2-3 20  
971 2-3 20  
972 2-3 20  
973 2-3 20  
974 2-3 20  
975 2-3 20  
976 2-3 20  
977 2-3 20  
978 2-3 20  
979 2-3 20  
980 2-3 20  
981 2-3 20  
982 2-3 20  
983 2-3 20  
984 2-3 20  
985 2-3 20  
986 2-3 20  
987 2-3 20  
988 2-3 20  
989 2-3 20  
990 2-3 20  
991 2-3 20  
992 2-3 20  
993 2-3 20  
994 2-3 20  
995 2-3 20  
996 2-3 20  
997 2-3 20  
998 2-3 20  
999 2-3 20  
100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "OLYMPIC" Arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bright	Thomas	✓		GREASER	11.3.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
2	Waterman	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.1	156	
3	Kemish	Harold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	
4	Leadbitter	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	McKee	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	135	
6	Blake FIRST	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	147	
7	Hack	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	161	
8	Westerhoff	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	161	
9	Walker	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	164	
10	Gunn	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	108	
11	Steedman	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	
12	Goe	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	142	
13	Channell	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	McGaw	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Taylor	Charles	✓		ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	
16	Webber	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	146	
17	Webb	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	126	
18	Snelling	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	
19	Forrest	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	138	
20	Phillips	Jack	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	144	
21	Wagham	Fred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	139	
22	Devey	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	164	
23	Baker	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Herman	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	144	
25	Coushman	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	
26	Munday FIRST	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	149	
27	Treda	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	158	
28	Gallitt	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	170	
29	Painey	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	164	
30	Boyle FIRST	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	166	

Printed in England

1200

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1547

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

041 01.3  
031 1.0  
131 8.3  
041 8.3  
031 01.3  
022 2.2  
131 11.3  
131 11.3  
031 8.3  
001 7.3  
041 10.3  
031 8.3  
001 2.3

21  
22  
23  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

James  
William  
Harold  
James  
James  
Alfred  
Herbert  
William  
Frank  
Charles  
William  
George  
Robert  
Charles  
Lithuanian  
Magdalen  
Mexican  
Frank  
Montenegrin  
John  
Moravian  
Pacifi  
Polish  
Jack  
Portuguese  
Fred  
Roumanian  
Harry  
Ruthenian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians,  
Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Servian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian (except Cuban).

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port hereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magdalen.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians,  
Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lengley	Albert	✓		ATTENDANT	11.8.26.	SO <sup>1</sup> TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	208	
2	Geary	Michael	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-7	118	
3	Wedding	Reginald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	136	
4	Taylor	David	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Brown	Lionel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
6	Galvin	Cornelius	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-10	145	
7	Parrish	Cyril	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-7	152	
8	Carternell	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	184	
9	Higgins	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	129	
10	Barnes	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	142	
11	Bellows	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	136	
12	Webb	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	
13	Denton	Archibald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	145	
14	Dawkins FIRST	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
15	Holland	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Skates	Reginald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	
17	Jones	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	146	
18	Coyne	John	✓		CLEANER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Cluett	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	148	
20	Garry	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	151	
21	Hicks	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22	Fredericks	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Geldie	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	143	
24	Richards	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	146	
25	Day	Edwin	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
26	Hayden	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	146	
27	Denson	Harold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	136	
28	Bray	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	
29	Connell	Osborne	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
30	Whelan	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	144	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1700

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

202 2-3 44  
211 7-3 Irish 25  
221 9-3 English 24  
231 7-3 27  
241 9-3 24  
251 10-3 Irish 21  
261 7-3 English 22  
271 4-3 22  
281 8-3 23  
291 8-3 24  
301 10-3 22  
311 8-3 23  
321 8-3 24  
331 10-3 22  
341 8-3 23  
351 8-3 24

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

140 2-3 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

141 2-3 SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

142 2-3 SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	Holland
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Spain
Bohemian.	Mexican.	Japan
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.	Italy
Bulgarian.	Moravian.	Germany
Chinese.	Poles.	France
Croatian.	Rumanian.	Denmark
Cuban.	Russian.	Sweden
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	Norway
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finland
East Indian.	Scotch.	Belgium
English.	Serbian.	Switzerland
Finnish.	Slovak.	Austria
Flemish.	Slovenian.	Prussia
French.	Spanish.	Poland
German.	Spanish American.	Czechoslovakia
Greek.	Syrian.	Slovakia
Hebrew.	Turkish.	Yugoslavia
Herzogovinian.	Welsh.	Latvia
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).	Estonia
Italian (north).		Lithuania
Italian (south).		Belarus
Japanese.		Ukraine



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Woodford	Arthur	✓		CLEANER	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	172	
2	Tremain	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	England	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Framnell	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Giggs	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Dock FIRST	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	
7	<del>Penstone</del> Penstone	<del>Frederick</del> Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	126	
8	Railly	Patrick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-6	112	
9	Thackray	Joseph	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	125	
10	Saunders	Leonard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	154	
11	Wolfe	Joseph	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	151	
12	Channell	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
13	Davis FIRST	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	120	
14	Knowles	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Moger	George	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	154	
16	Inge	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	149	
17	Robinson FIRST	Samuel	✓		CLEANER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
18	<i>Ed Jones, Irish</i>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

1440

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tweedie	Samuel	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO' TON	NO	YES	57	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	✓		ASST 2nd do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	174	
5	Kirby	Thomas	✓		CHIEF STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	184	
6	Godley	Charles	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	144	
7	Craig	Alfred	✓		ASST do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
8	Gould	Jay	✓		do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Watts	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	121	
10	Wooldridge	Alfred	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	"	5.6	145	
11	Trask	Leslie	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	142	
12	Box	Fercy	✓		do	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
13	Slade	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	164	
14	McKerrell	William	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	147	
15	Correia	Alfred	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	PORTUGUESE	N. B. S.	5.7	148	
16	Smithson	Winifred	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
17	Kemp	Charlotte	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	119	
18	Skilling	Annie	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	130	
19	Basford	Dorothy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	120	
20	McNeilly	Annie	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5.0	136	
21	Baker	Eliza	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	147	
22	Medley	Jessie	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	156	
23	Norfolk	Ada	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	145	
24	Crease	Annie	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	160	
25	White	Ellen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	125	
26	Dartnoll	Ethel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	130	
27	Wright	Agnes	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	112	
28	Ambridge	Edith	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	137	
29	Paul	Ethel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	135	
30	Brown FIRST	Mary	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	173	

*C. J. Jones, Inspr*



Printed in England

Ides

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Symes	Edith	✓		STEWARDESS	11.8.26.	SO' TON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
2	Howell	Esther	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	136	
3	Gray	Jean	✓		MATRON	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	145	
4	Williams	Edith	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
5	Torkileon	Kathleen	✓		T. B. ATTENDT	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	
6	Dunster	Louise	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Frew	Marion	✓		LADY HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140	
8	Guy	Queenie	✓		MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	
9	Charlton	Eva	✓		LADY HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	118	
10	Bickley	Reginald	✓		STENOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5.6	129	
11	Axten	William	✓		WRITER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	148	
12	Farrugia	Anthony	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	MAITRESE	"	5.5	136	
13	Williams	Horace	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	154	
14	Watson	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	136	
15	Wilkins	Frank	✓		SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	146	
16	Wilde	Ernest	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Ferriton	Stanley	✓		3rd DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	139	
18	Chambers	Harry	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	
19	Whitton	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Lawrence FIRST	Francis	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21			✓		DO	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
22	McCaig	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	132	
23	Burrage	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Tomlinson	Algernon	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	129	
25	Green	Clarence	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	<del>James</del>	<del>Reginald</del>	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	<del>33</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	
27	Baker	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Hirst	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	160	
29	Pagan FIRST	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Wiggins	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5.7	147	

Printed in England

Time

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1107

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel 2 "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mackrow	FIRST Ernest	✓		STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO' TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	142	
2	Lawrence	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	
3	Davis	FIRST Cecil	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Coomer	Victor	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Harman	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Allen	FIRST Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	143	
7	Kirby	Michael	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	
8	Woolcock	FIRST Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	154	
9	Burley	Samuel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Laird	Allen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
11	Horton	FIRST Jesse	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	
12	Maidens	FIRST George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	195	
13	Collins	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	
14	Salmons	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	Mathias	Gomer	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	WELSH	"	5.8	154	
16	Wilton	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	147	
17	Butt	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	
18	Knight	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	138	
19	Lewis	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	147	
20	Slade	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	142	
21	Slater	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	158	
22	Merrion	FIRST Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	143	
23	Bartlett	FIRST George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Sears	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	182	
25	Ellis	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
26	Davis	Sydney	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	132	
27	Squance	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28	Smith	FIRST Stanley	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	
29	Jones	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	WELSH	"	5.9	156	
30	Swanton	Terrance	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.2	150	

Printed in England

1400

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Love	Alfred	✓		STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	
2	Belcham	FIRST George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	De Jong	Leo	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Deller	Sydney	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	154	
5	Smith	FIRST Fred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Humpherson	Bert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	145	
7	Fitzgerald	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Humphries	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
9	Short	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	
10	Draper	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	153	
11	Lovelock	Owen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Crossfield	Sheridan	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	150	
13	Donisthorpe	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	
14	Hack	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	143	
15	Larmour	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.6	130	
16	Roberts	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	140	
17	Maggs	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Sanger	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Shortt	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	148	
20	Layton	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	162	
21	Goddard	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	126	
22	Fisher	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	156	
23	Graveley	FIRST Alison	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	
24	Morris	Austin	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	
25	Hubbard	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Hempstead	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Overend	Hainsworthy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	169	
28	Seymour	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	130	
29	Taylor	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	168	
30	Smith	FIRST Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	164	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rollings	James	✓		STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	146	
2	D'Hermilly	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	134	
3	Greer	Douglas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	Garnham	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	138	
5	Atherton	Bert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	
6	Pitt	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	160	
7	Challis	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	
8	Rushley	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	144	
9	Earney	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	
10	Kilby	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	129	
11	Cashmore	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	153	
12	Annalls	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	161	
13	Hunt	Lewis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Marke	Morris	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	
15																
16	Pope	Arthur	✓		HOR'S D OUVRES STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	
17	Amos	Arthur	✓		CAPTAIN'S STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5.7	150	
18	Syme	Harold	✓		RECEPTION ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	135	
19	Jarrad	Ernest	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	140	
20	Range	Edwin	✓		SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	147	
21	Taylor	Albret	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	144	
22	Mason	William	✓		VERANDAH CAPE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	146	
23	Hargreaves	Thomas	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	160	
24	Keen	Percy	✓		LOUNGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	144	
25	wheelton	Edward	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	161	
26	Harvey	Edward	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.2	173	
27	Marigold	Albert	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	
28	Hawkins	Loftus	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Toombs	Percy	✓		BUGLER & STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160	
30	Purcell	Sidney	✓		DECK PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	

Printed in England

Lies

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Eldridge	Thomas	✓		ASST DECK PANTRYMAN	11.8.26.	SO' TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
2	Evans	Cyril	✓		GYM ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	
3	Crosby	FIRST Jack	✓		SQUASH COURT ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Halsell	John	✓		BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	154	
5	Lord	John	✓		CLOTHES PRESSER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Brown	Ernest	✓		T. B. ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Horning	Herbert	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8	King	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Metcalf	Arthur	✓		BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	
10	Astridge	John	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	150	
11	Camm	Jack	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	
12	Holloway	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	Dowsett	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	146	
14	Whiteley	Leslie	✓		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.6	90	
15	Beaton	William	✓		LIFT ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	15	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	104	
16	Howell	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	96	
17	Thompson	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	116	
18	Keegan	Sydney	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	110	
19	Bartlett	Wilfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	120	
20	Fletcher	Dudley	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	100	
21	Le Fouvre	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	130	
22	King	Cyril	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	128	
23	Gull	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	112	
24	Nichols	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.9	90	
25	Dennett	Jack	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	
26	Barrett	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	
27	Cheshire	John	✓		MESSANGER	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.10	90	
28	Hawkins	FIRST Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	110	
29	Standen	Walter	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	Bence	FIRST Frank	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	

Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 17 TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Turner	Richmond	✓		ASST PRINTER	11.8.26.	SO' TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	
2	Noxon	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	159	
3	Bartholomew	Francis	✓		BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	158	
4	Johnson	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	135	
5	Larken	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	172	
6	Jeggs	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	152	
7	Hayward	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Conker	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	146	
9	Potter	William	✓		3rd BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	148	
10	Braybrook	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	142	
11	Alock FIRST	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	Hemmensley	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6	154	
13	Sunderland	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	192	
14	Crabb	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	148	
15	Brash	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Etchells	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	163	
17	ritman	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	142	
18	Light	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	133	
19	Williams	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	146	
20	McQuirk	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	135	
21	Dent	Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	149	
22	Weller	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	160	
23	Lay	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	U.S.C.	5.5	167	
24	Winter	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	
25	Johnson	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	U.S.C.	5.6	140	
26	Clarke	Nicholas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	160	
27	Harrison	Aragon	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	156	
28	Prescott	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	136	
29	Gray	Oliver	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	140	
30	Angus	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	

*Brookman*



Printed in England  
16  
Local Agents  
14-1501

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

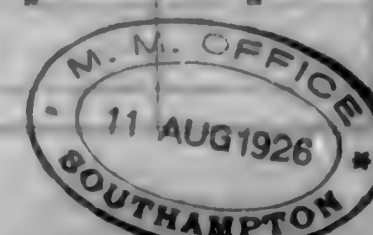
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Stock	George	✓		B. R. STEWARD	11.8.26.	30' TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	176	
2	Black	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	168	
3	Robertson	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	
4	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	144	
5	Chetters	Hubert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	142	
6	Woods	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Daniells	Sydney	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	148	
8	Rogerson	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Richardson	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Seddon	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	154	
11	Pugh	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	Geward	Wilfred	✓		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Gullen	Henry	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	178	
14	Sims	Leonard	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
15	Kenny	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	164	
16	Giles	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	154	
17	Smith	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	132	
18	Marley	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Divett FIRST	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	147	
20	Connolley	Jeremiah	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	
21	Sturgess	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
22	Taylor	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	149	
23	Duarte	William	✓		PLATE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	
24	Batchelor	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.9	151	
25	Wilcox	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Burroughes FIRST	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	158	
27	Hatchard	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	133	
28	Nicholson	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	133	
29	Pharoah	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154	
30	Kelleher FIRST	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	164	

Printed in England

Local Agents  
14-1262

*Brushman Ink*

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Flannagan	John	✓		CHIEF BOOTS	11.8.26.	80'20M.	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	
2	Fry	William	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	
3	<del>Dixon</del>	<del>William</del>	✓	NOT ON BOARD	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	<del>44</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.8</del>	<del>145</del>	
4	Parker	Tom	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Barris	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	
6	<del>Boper</del>	<del>Quintus</del>	✓	NOT ON BOARD	DO	"	"	"	"	<del>34</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	
7	Bickerstaffe	Joseph	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	187	
8	Lidyard	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	154	
9	Thompson	Francis	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Oliver	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	56	"	IRISH	"	5.6	145	
11	Wilkins	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	130	
12	Palmer	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Poland	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	144	
14	Fitter	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4	144	
15	Lavender	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	157	
16	Payton	Alfred	✓		1st G.H.STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Mitchell	William	✓		G.H.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	138	
18	Binns	Claude	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	134	
19	Harrison	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	139	
20	Newman	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	139	
21	Beach	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	148	
22	Davis	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	119	
23	Fletcher	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	Shannon	Patrick	✓		PLATE STWD	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	157	
25	Bull	Albert	✓		G. H. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	140	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Not Manifested on passenger list*

*Braden*



Printed in England

18

OWNERS

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 11TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jones	John	✓		CHIEF 2nd											
2	Nicholson	Frank	✓		CLASS STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
3	Lee	Robert	✓		2nd CLASS					31	"	"	"	5.4	147	
4	Tizard	William	✓		SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	154	
5	Knight	Raymond	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	
6	Hill	Francis	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Gould	Reginald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	138	
8	Howell	Leonard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	Bull	Evelyn	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	
10	Humby	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	136	
11	McDonald	Peter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Bonner	Roger	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	147	
13	McCaie	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	132	
14	Gale	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	120	
15	Hemmett	Mark	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	
16	Pope	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	150	
17	Fogg	Cecil	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130	
18	Moss	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	116	
19	Prentice	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	
20	Neville	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5.8	152	
21	Blake	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	130	
22	Dobbs	Sydney	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	
23	McAllen	Oswald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	119	
24	Scott	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	118	
25	Rigby	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	
26	Wilcox	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	141	
27	Martindale	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Tourtell	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	143	
29	Gould	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
30	Wallen	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
			✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	

Printed in England

List  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK 17TH AUGUST

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Winkworth	Norman	✓		STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	
2	Brewer	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Smith	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	143	
4	Blackman	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5	Towson	Benjamin	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	130	
6	Purrier	Alec	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	136	
7	McDougall	Peter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	143	
8	Chandler	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	120	
9	Hannay	Cecil	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	
10	Gross	Norman	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	160	
11	Ball	Ronald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	126	
12	Duddridge	Leo	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Fletcher	Cecil	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
14	Stickland	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	
15	Robinson	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.5	140	
16																
17	Simms	Harry	✓		LIFT ATTENDANT	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	128	
18	Spencer	Percy	✓		SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140	
19	Dyer	James	✓		LIBRARY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Scammell	Ernest	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	156	
21	Churcher	Cecil	✓		BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Cannings	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
23	Hubbold	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	141	
24	Lewis	William	✓		B.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	168	
25	Turner	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	167	
26	Neill	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Pavey	Victor	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	
28	Goode	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	164	
29	Gibson	Vivian	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	151	
30	Oakley	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	

Printed in England

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

*Brookman & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 17<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Chandler	John	✓		B.R. STEWARD	11.9.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	
2	Redman	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	150	
3	Gardiner	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	168	
4	Horner	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6.2	175	
5	Sabey	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	MacPherson	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	164	
7	Abberley	George	✓		CHIEF 2nd CLASS PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	140	
8	Friend	George	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
9	Grinter	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	120	
10	Patience	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	128	
11	Bailey	Charles	✓		PLATE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	128	
12	Likely	Thomas	✓		DO BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	136	
13	roole	Albert	✓		DO STEWARD	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	138	
14	Waddington	Cyril	✓		DO BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	136	
15	Digweed	Arthur	✓		CHIEF 2nd CLASS BOOTS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	128	
16	Barrett	Philip	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	154	
17	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5.9	182	
18	Snook	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	138	
19	Payne	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Shepherd	Frederick	✓		BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	154	
21	Beames	John	✓		BANDSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
22	Jones	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	WELSH	"	6.1	175	
23	Matthews	Stanley	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	136	
24	McManus	Patrick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Piper	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	140	
26	Beck	Edward	✓		BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	
27	Ransley	Arthur	✓		BANDSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	146	
28	Mines	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	148	
29	Webster	Samuel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	126	
30	Hemmingway	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	149	

*Brushman*



Printed in England

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1243

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Parry	George	✓		CHIEF 3rd CLASS STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO' TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	190	
2	Vickers	Charles	✓		SECOND 3rd CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Riacho	Leon	✓		INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	50	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.3	146	
4	Keleher	James	✓		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
5	Paul	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	173	
6	Taylor	Clarence	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	136	
7	Knight	William	✓		3rd CLASS PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	172	
8	Toomer	Charles	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Garner	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	130	
10	Spacagna	Anserigi	✓		ITALIAN CONDUCTOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	"	5.9	147	
11	Hande	Percival	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	154	
12	Tilbury	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Coombs	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	
14	Parmiter	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	150	
15	Hall	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	146	
16	Jeanes	FIRST Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Michie	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	62	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	161	
18	Le Gros	Philip	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.0	128	
19	Hill	Clifford	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	132	
20	Pirith	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
21	Offer	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Frost	Philip	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	142	
23	Grant	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24	Bills	FIRST Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	186	
25	Parker	Arnold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	126	
26	Taylor	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	140	
27	Bulbrooke	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Furze	Victor	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	152	
29	Small	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.11	160	
30	Hoyal	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	180	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M-1250

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tarrant	Bert	✓		STEWARD	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	
2	Harris	Stephen	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	120	
3	Pox	Albert	✓		DO BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	126	
4	Stiff	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	138	
5	Johnson	FIRST William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	121	
6	Hill	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	146	
7	Saunders	Ted	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	142	
8	Harris	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	148	
9	Brown	Leslie	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	136	
10	Rogers	FIRST William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	126	
11	Hinton	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	
12	Jones	Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	143	
13	Sharpe	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	168	
14	Robertson	Daniel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	136	
15	Pike	Alec	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	143	
16	House	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	
17	Parsons	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	136	
18	Wallace	Jack	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	Poole	Clive	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	146	
20	<del>Leake</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	<del>26</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.6</del>	<del>150</del>	
21	Savage	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	116	
22	Connor	Christopher	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	110	
23	White	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	166	
24	Ennis	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	132	
25	Maschio	Giovanni	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	62	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	
26	Williams	FIRST James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	
27	Horton	Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	164	
28	Jones	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
29	Payne	FIRST Arthur	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
30	Probert	FIRST Clifford	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	133	

NOT ON BOARD

*Brookman*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

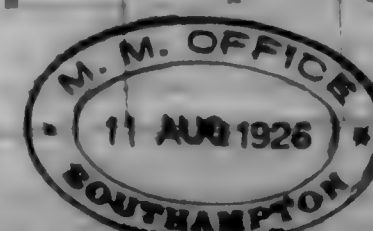
Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sargeant	John	✓		CHEF	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	186	
2	Hugh	Auguste	✓		ASST CHEF	"	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.2	158	
3	Richeda	Angelo	✓		SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	186	
4	Grall	Jean	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	146	
5	Cresswell	Henry	✓		ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
6	Peckham	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	166	
7	Emery	Edward	✓		LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Jones	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Florini	Leonardo	✓		ITALIAN COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	ITALIAN	SWISS	5.1	138	
10	Read	William	✓		FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	134	
11	Herbert	Horace	✓		SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	Oliver	William	✓		2nd CLASS COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	164	
13	White	Charles	✓		ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	136	
14	Kearl	Charles	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	
15	Sefton	Denia	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	
16	Etheridge	Herbert	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Knight	James	✓		ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	
18	Gordon	Harry	✓		VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	168	
19	McLaughlin	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	154	
20	Deering	Peter	✓		ASST VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	158	
21	Taylor	James	✓		MESS COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Burgess	Arthur	✓		ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	
23	Knight	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	
24	Ryans	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	145	
25	<del>Harrie</del>	<del>Frank</del>	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	128	
26	Willshire	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	136	
27			✓		DO	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	Thompson	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	132	
29	Regular	Charles	✓		COOK'S APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	102	
30	Wright	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	100	
			NOT ON BOARD													

Printed in England.

Line 24  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Flack	Jessie	✓		BAKER'S APPRENTICE	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	116	
2	White	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	112	
3	Stokes	Edwin	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	
4	Fresland	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	114	
5	Dymond	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	154	
6	Chambers	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	148	
7	Paul	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	168	
8	Golyer FIRST	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	133	
9	Grook	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	138	
10	Ryan	Cornelius	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5.0	154	
11	Mathieson	Harold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	136	
12	Dennis FIRST	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
13	Page	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	133	
14	Bassett	Terrence	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	146	
15	Gilbert	Richard	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.6	148	
16	Short FIRST	Reginald	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.2	168	
17	Phillips FIRST	Albert	✓		KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Day	Edwin	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	137	
19	Cohen	Samuel	✓		HEBREW COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	HEBREW	"	5.6	162	
20	Maddick	Christopher	✓		PASSENGER COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	160	
21	Chappell	Frank	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Apperley	Harold	✓		SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	144	
23	Redman	William	✓		ASST DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	147	
24	Henderson	Thomas	✓		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	146	
25	Legge	Edward	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	147	
26	Emery	James	✓		2nd DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	Holding	William	✓		EX 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	
28	Stock	Harry	✓		EX 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	142	
29	Clegg	Charles	✓		3rd DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	147	
30	Chappell	Heber	✓		3rd DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	126	

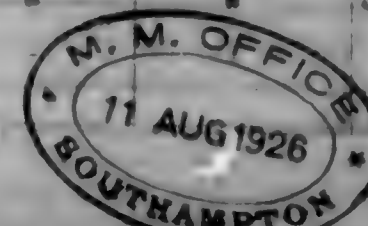
Printed in England.

1400

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moody	FIRST William			ASST BAKER	11.8.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	
2	Weacott	Alexander			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
3	Buckell	Albert			DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	116	
4	Dyte	Harry			BAKER'S SCULLION	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Penny	Herbert			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	126	
6	Jones	Henry			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Dipper	Albert			ASST DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	144	
8	Gallacher	James			VIENNA BAKER	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	126	
9	Davies	John			CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	WELSH	"	5.7	166	
10	Corlett	George			2nd DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	
11	Egerton	William			3rd DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	128	
12	Whitcombe	William			ASST DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	168	
13	Woodall	Victor			DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	182	
14	Kellaway	Benjamin			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	132	
15	Hickman	Herbert			DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	140	
16	Bowes	John			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
17	Wale	Thomas			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	
18	Gunn	Ernest			DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	128	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 26  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1100



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

RESTAURANT 1/3

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Art. Nos	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	LERA	FRANCESCO	Manager	Aug. 11th 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	40	Male	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
	2	PLATT	JOHN	Controller	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'9"	149	
	3	HAYTER	MISS GERTRUDE	Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'10"	170	
	4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS	Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
	5	WUISTINER	ALFRED	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	Male	French	Swiss	5'6"	160	
	6	CASTELLI	LUIGI	2nd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
	7	DONOHUE	MORGAN	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	160	
	8	WICKERS	GEORGE	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
	9	SKIRROW	HENRY	Asst Barman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
10	10	COTTI	SANDRO	Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	30	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
	11	PASOTTI	EGIDIO	Carver	"	"	"	"	47	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	154	
	12	DALL'ARMELLINA	EMMANUELE	Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'5"	154	
	13	VACCHINA	EUGENIO	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	
	14	TAMBORINI	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	N. Italian	British	5'4"	139	
	15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'6"	152	
	16	GROMO	GIACOMO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'5"	118	
	17	NANSOZ	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	140	
	18	TAYLOR	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'10"	150	
	19	DE KAENEL	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	Swiss	5'6"	140	
20	20			"	"	"	"	"							
	21	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	162	
	22	SALVI	RODOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'3"	145	
	23	BONGARZONI	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	S. Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
	24	STONE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Austrian	British	5'10"	164	
	25	GUISERIS	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
	26	DENHAM	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'4"	136	
	27	DROZ	EDGAR	3rd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	Swiss	5'7"	156	
	28			Asst Wine Butler	"	"	"	"							
	29	BATTENTI	NICOLA	Asst Carver	"	"	"	"	33	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
30	30	TAMBORINI	ERCOLINO	Asst Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	N. Italian	British	5'7"	147	

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



27  
Local Agents  
10-1920



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

RESTAURANT 2/3

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
31 FIRST	1 WENDE	ROGER	Asst Waiter	Aug. 11th 1926	No	Yes	23	Male	German	British	5'5"	133	
	2 BARSLEY	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'10"	145	
	3 WATSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	128	
	4 FOSTER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
	5 GAMBLING	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	122	
	6 HYNÉ	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'6"	134	
	7 PONCIA	JAMES	"	"	"	"	22	"	S. Italian	"	5'0"	112	
	8 LUCCIGARINI	LEOPOLDO	"	"	"	"	30	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'5"	112	
40	10		"	"	"	"							
	11 GRASSI	MARIO	"	"	"	"	18	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	142	
	12 PONTAVA	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	British	5'7"	128	
	13 MAIDMENT	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	146	
	14 WINN	FRANK	Page Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
	15 BLOCH	ADOLPHE	Chef	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5'10"	182	
	16 MEYER	EMILE	Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	45	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	185	
	17 PUGNAIRE	FRANCOIS	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	54	"	French	French	5'6"	146	
	18 HAYOZ	LOUIS	Soup Cook	"	"	"	25	"	French	British	5'9"	150	
	19 VAN KRIEKEN	JAN	Fish Cook	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	
	20		Entree Cook	"	"	"							
	21 SEVERGNINI	FRANCESCO	Roast Cook	"	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	168	
50	22 GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	Grill Cook	"	"	"	30	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'2"	138	
	23 WENHAM	THOMAS	Larder Cook	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'6"	120	
	24 ALIBERTI	CESAR	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	57	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	184	
	25 MILLS	ALBERT	Asst Sauce Cook	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	152	
	26 SACKETT	ALFRED	1st Asst	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
	27 RIVERS	ALFRED	2nd Asst	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	28 HUNTON	ROBERT	Soup Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	29 HERRIDGE	CYRIL	Asst Fish Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
	30 CORNELIUS	ALBIN	1st Asst	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
			Larder Cook	"	"	"							

*Bushman Smith*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

RESTATEMENT 5/13

Vessel **"OLYMPIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 17TH**, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Art. Nos 61	1	FLOWER	CHARLES	2nd Asst Harder Cook	Aug. 11th So'ton 1926	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'4"	118	
FIRST	2	NICOLAIDES	ANDREW	Asst Pastry Cook	" "	"	"	21	"	Greek	British	5'4"	120	
	3			Coffeeman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	ORD	JOHN	Asst Coffeeman	" "	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
	5	DOWNES	CYRIL	Pantryman	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	6	PARR	WILLIAM	Asst Pantry	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
FIRST	7	DAVIES	STEPHEN	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	120	
	8	MATHEWS	EDWARD	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8"	146	
	9	BELDON	GEORGE	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	130	
70	10	BREINGAN	JOHN	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'9"	136	
	11	MATHEWS	ARCHIBALD	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	12	TRUBRIDGE	FREDERICK	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
	13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR	Kitchen Porter	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
	14	BAKER	WILLIAM	Scullion	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	15	COKER	HARRY	2nd Scullion	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
	16	GREGORY	REGINALD	Staff Attendant	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
	17			" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	18			" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	19	DYER	GEORGE	Cooks' Boy	" "	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'10"	137	
80	20	STONEHOUSE	JOHN	Cooks' Boy	" "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
(V691)	21	BOURNE FIRST	HENRY	Scullion	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
22		American Consulate, Southampton En												
23		Aug. 11, 1926.												
24		SEEN for Re-entry to U.S.												
25		United States												
26		No. 750												
27		J. J. Bruce												
28		American V. (Am)												
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-26

28

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Marshall, Master, of the P.M.S. Olympic do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty Nine Sheets.  
(Numbered 1 to 29.)

29 Sheets  
Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1926.

W. Marshall  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
W. Marshall  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8808

Aug. 17-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above-described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 8 1943....., 194.....

*Robert Baer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943

Date

*Elmer Farnum*  
Camera Operator



